



# AUSTRALIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Volume 2: Alphabetic Index of Primary Activities

1983

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

ABS Catalogue No. 1202.0

# CORRIGENDA

Please amend the ASIC Class codes for the entries listed below

| CLASS | PRIMARY ACTIVITY                                                             |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2765  | Candles mfg                                                                  |
| 2354  | Canvas goods mfg n.e.c.                                                      |
| 2631  | Filter paper mfg                                                             |
| 4113  | Motels construction                                                          |
| 2538  | Pulleys, wooden, mfg                                                         |
| 3368  | Saws, power, mfg (food processing)                                           |
| 4734  | Scales, shop or office, repair                                               |
| 4733  | Scientific equipment repair n.e.c.                                           |
| 2642  | Sheet music printing and publishing                                          |
| ----  | Terminal operation (air transport) - see Air transport<br>terminal operation |
| 3243  | Tramway rolling stock repair or maintenance                                  |
| 3243  | Trolley cars, railway, mfg                                                   |
| 5802  | Warehouse, refrigerated, operation                                           |
| 5724  | Waterways, navigable, operation                                              |
| 5713  | Weighbridges operation                                                       |

# **Australian Standard Industrial Classification**

## **1983 Edition**

**R. J. Cameron**  
**Australian Statistician**

### **Volume 2: Alphabetic Index of Primary Activities**

---

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PHONE INQUIRIES | <i>for more information about this classification</i> —contact the Supervisor, Industry Classification on Canberra (062) 52 5734 or any of our State offices.<br><i>other inquiries including copies of publications</i> —contact Information Services on Canberra (062) 52 6627 or in any of our State offices. |
| MAIL INQUIRIES  | <i>write to</i> Information Services, ABS, P.O. Box 10, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616 or any of our State offices.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### VOLUME 2 - ALPHABETIC INDEX OF PRIMARY ACTIVITIES

|                                        | Page |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| Preface                                | v    |
| Alphabetic Index of Primary Activities | 1    |

## PREFACE

The 1983 edition of the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) has been prepared by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for use in the collection, compilation and publication of its statistics.

Volume 1 of the ASIC contains the detailed classification as well as explanatory material on the principles of the classification, the units to be classified and the methods to be used in classifying them. Each ASIC class in Volume 1 is defined in terms of a specified range of economic activities designated as primary to it - hence the term 'primary activities'.

This volume, the Alphabetic Index of Primary Activities, lists in alphabetic order the primary activities contained in Volume 1 and shows for each the four digit code of the class to which it is primary.

In preparing this volume, the aim has been to make the alphabetic list of primary activities as comprehensive and useful a guide to the detailed classification in Volume 1 as possible. Steps taken to achieve this include:

- . where practicable, activities have been cross indexed using alternative wordings, e.g. 'Forklift trucks mfg' is also indexed as 'Trucks, forklift, mfg'.

- . some primary activities, such as those relating to installation, have not only been indexed in the usual manner, i.e. under the commodity being installed (as in 'Fire sprinklers installation') but also under the common activity word, i.e. 'Installation of .....,', thereby bringing all primary activities relating to installation together in the index. Repair and leasing activities amongst others, have also been treated in this manner.

- . in cases where an activity description has been qualified in some way (as in 'Steel pipes or tubes mfg (except cast)') efforts have been made, where practicable, to provide complementary entries in the index (e.g. 'Pipes or tubes, cast steel, mfg').

The index has been prepared mainly for use as a guide in locating the classes to which the activities are primary, and does not contain all the information necessary for the more specific purpose of determining the class to which a particular establishment would be classified. For that purpose it is necessary to refer to the Classification itself, and the

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

explanatory chapters in Volume 1. The main reasons for this are:

a In using the step-by-step method for classifying an establishment engaged in a number of activities, which are primary to different classes, it is necessary to consider the divisions, sub-divisions and groups to which the establishment's activities are primary, before classifying the establishment to a particular class (refer Volume 1, Chapter 4 for a description of the step-by-step method of classifying establishments). It is also necessary to take account of the relevant criteria for assessing major activity (e.g. value added or gross receipts).

b In certain specified circumstances, a single activity is designated as primary to more than one class (refer Volume 1, Chapter 2 for an explanation of overlapping classes). The index entry for an activity which is primary to more than one class refers only to the class to which an establishment mainly engaged in that activity would be classified on the basis of the normal assessment of major activity (i.e. as if there were no overlapping classes). For example, mens clothing retailing is shown in the Index as primary to Class 4843 'Mens and boys wear stores', in Subdivision 48 Retail Trade. However, an establishment whose main single activity is retailing of mens clothing, but which meets the conditions specified in the definition of Class 4814 'Department stores', would be classified to Class 4814, not Class 4843.

Many of the primary activities in the Index are made up of words which denote a commodity and a process (e.g. rice growing). The aim has been to use the process word which most effectively describes the activity, and hence some of these terms relate to variants of a more general type of process (e.g. 'growing' has been used as a variant of 'farming'). Some of the main variants used are listed below. The more general term is listed first in each line:

farming, growing, breeding, grazing  
fishing, catching  
mining, quarrying  
manufacturing, refining, assembling, making  
construction, building, erection  
leasing, hiring, renting

In general, the primary activities have been expressed in terms such as:

copper ores mining  
salt crushing  
fruit, fresh, retailing.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

However, in some circumstances it has not been possible to use such specific activity descriptions. In such cases the activities have been expressed in a more general sense. For example:

trading bank operation  
investment club operation  
agricultural show operation.

In cases such as the foregoing the intention is that each primary activity includes only those activities which relate strictly to the functions of the organisation described. For example, the primary activity 'trading bank operation' should not be taken to include non-banking activities which some trading banks may undertake (e.g. the provision of travel agency services).

In other cases it has been useful or only possible to specify primary activities by reference to occupational descriptions. For example:

barrister (own account)  
radiologist (own account)  
author (own account).

In these cases the term 'own account' is used to indicate that the services provided should be those by businesses and other organisations (including self employed persons) and not by wage or salary earners.

R. J. Cameron  
AUSTRALIAN STATISTICIAN

March 1984

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations used in the Alphabetic Index of  
Primary Activities are:

n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified

mfg - manufacturing

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6381  | A.D.P. services (computer programming service)                                                                  |
| 0433  | Abalone fishing                                                                                                 |
| 2115  | Abattoir operation (except poultry slaughter house)                                                             |
| 2116  | Abattoir operation (poultry)                                                                                    |
| 2454  | Abdominal supports mfg                                                                                          |
| 4249  | Above ground swimming pools, installation                                                                       |
| 4249  | Abrasive blasting of building exteriors (eg sand blasting)                                                      |
| 4745  | Abrasive cleansers wholesaling                                                                                  |
| 3471  | Abrasive coated papers or textiles mfg                                                                          |
| 2884  | Abrasive grinding wheels mfg                                                                                    |
| 2884  | Abrasive paste mfg                                                                                              |
| 2884  | Abrasive stones mfg                                                                                             |
| 4728  | Abrasives dealing (except abrasive cleansers)                                                                   |
| 2884  | Abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)                                                       |
| 2631  | Absorbent paper mfg                                                                                             |
| 1300  | Absorption plant, natural gas, operation                                                                        |
| 2456  | Academic gowns mfg                                                                                              |
| 4843  | Accessories, mens or boys clothing, retailing                                                                   |
| 4866  | Accessories, motor cycle or scooter, wholesaling or retailing (except tyres, tubes or batteries)                |
| 3234  | Accessories, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) n.e.c. |
| 4861  | Accessories, motor vehicle, retailing (new; except for motor cycles)                                            |
| 4862  | Accessories, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing (used; except for motor cycles)                            |
| 4732  | Accessories, new motor vehicle, wholesaling (except motor cycle)                                                |
| 4867  | Accessories, sailing or nautical, retailing                                                                     |
| 4844  | Accessories, womens, girls or infants clothing, retailing                                                       |
| 6234  | Accident insurance                                                                                              |
| 8482  | Accident prevention association operation                                                                       |
| 2643  | Account books mfg (except commission printing)                                                                  |
| 4794  | Account books wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 6372  | Accountant (own account)                                                                                        |
| 8471  | Accountants association operation                                                                               |
| 3369  | Accounting machines mfg (except electronic)                                                                     |
| 3356  | Accumulators mfg                                                                                                |
| 2754  | Acetaldehyde mfg                                                                                                |
| 2754  | Acetic acid mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2754  | Acetic anhydride mfg                                                                                            |
| 2754  | Acetin mfg                                                                                                      |
| 2754  | Acetone mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2754  | Acetone redistilling or re-refining                                                                             |
| 3369  | Acetylene gas generating machines mfg                                                                           |
| 2752  | Acetylene gas mfg                                                                                               |
| 2754  | Acetylsalicylic acid mfg                                                                                        |
| 2755  | Acids, inorganic, mfg                                                                                           |
| 2754  | Acids, organic, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                      |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4745  | Acids wholesaling                                               |
| 2883  | Acoustic tiles, panels or boards, mfg (glass or mineral wool)   |
| 2881  | Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg                                    |
| 4249  | Acoustical insulation materials installation                    |
| 2753  | Acrylic resins mfg                                              |
| 2753  | Acrylonitrile - butadiene - styrene mfg                         |
| 2755  | Activated diatomite production                                  |
| 6240  | Actuarial services (own account)                                |
| 3369  | Adding machines mfg (except electronic)                         |
| 2643  | Adding machine paper rolls mfg                                  |
| 6384  | Address list compiling service                                  |
| 3369  | Addressing machines mfg                                         |
| 4734  | Addressing machines wholesaling                                 |
| 6384  | Addressing service                                              |
| 4794  | Adhesive cellulose tape wholesaling                             |
| 3471  | Adhesive friction tapes mfg                                     |
| 2635  | Adhesive tapes, gummed, mfg (liquid activated)                  |
| 3471  | Adhesive tapes, pressure sensitive, mfg (except surgical)       |
| 2780  | Adhesives, bituminous, mfg                                      |
| 2768  | Adhesives mfg (except bituminous)                               |
| 2768  | Adhesives, rubber, mfg (natural, synthetic or reclaimed rubber) |
| 2768  | Adhesives, synthetic resin or plastic, mfg                      |
| 4745  | Adhesives wholesaling                                           |
| 7200  | Administration, Federal Government (defence)                    |
| 7111  | Administration, Federal Government (except defence)             |
| 7113  | Administration, Local Government                                |
| 7113  | Administration, municipal (Local Government)                    |
| 7113  | Administration, shire                                           |
| 7112  | Administration, State Government                                |
| 7113  | Administration, town (Local Government)                         |
| 8305  | Adoption service n.e.c.                                         |
| 8305  | Adult day care centre operation n.e.c.                          |
| 6382  | Advertising agency service                                      |
| 3484  | Advertising displays or signs mfg                               |
| 6382  | Advertising placement service                                   |
| 6382  | Advertising preparation service                                 |
| 6382  | Advertising service, aerial                                     |
| 6382  | Advertising service, display                                    |
| 6382  | Advertising service (except sale of advertising space)          |
| 3484  | Advertising signs painting                                      |
| 6371  | Advocate (own account)                                          |
| 2185  | Aerated waters or cordials mfg                                  |
| 4881  | Aerated waters retailing (except for immediate consumption)     |
| 4886  | Aerated waters retailing (for immediate consumption)            |
| 4766  | Aerated waters wholesaling                                      |
| 6382  | Aerial advertising service                                      |
| 8155  | Aerial ambulance service                                        |
| 0205  | Aerial crop spraying or dusting service                         |
| 0205  | Aerial fertiliser spreading service                             |
| 0205  | Aerial pasture spraying or dusting service                      |
| 0205  | Aerial pest control or baiting service                          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                    |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6335  | Aerial photography service                                                                                                          |
| 0205  | Aerial seeding service                                                                                                              |
| 6335  | Aerial surveying service                                                                                                            |
| 4121  | Aerodrome runway construction                                                                                                       |
| 4733  | Aeronautical instruments wholesaling                                                                                                |
| 8461  | Aeronautical research institution operation (except university)                                                                     |
| 3151  | Aerosol containers mfg                                                                                                              |
| 0304  | Afforestation                                                                                                                       |
| 2766  | After shave lotions or creams mfg                                                                                                   |
| 1112  | Agglomerating, iron ore                                                                                                             |
| 1404  | Aggregate quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)                                                         |
| 0206  | Agistment service                                                                                                                   |
| 3368  | Agitating machinery mfg (food processing)                                                                                           |
| 3369  | Agitating machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                      |
| 4751  | Agricultural chemicals wholesaling                                                                                                  |
| 7111  | Agricultural extension service (Federal Government)                                                                                 |
| 7112  | Agricultural extension service (State Government)                                                                                   |
| 8234  | Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                              |
| 8233  | Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                                       |
| 3361  | Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)                                                                                   |
| 4731  | Agricultural implements wholesaling                                                                                                 |
| 6390  | Agricultural machinery or equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year) |
| 4731  | Agricultural machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.                         |
| 3361  | Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg                                                                                             |
| 4731  | Agricultural machinery parts wholesaling                                                                                            |
| 4731  | Agricultural machinery repairing                                                                                                    |
| 4731  | Agricultural machinery wholesaling                                                                                                  |
| 4751  | Agricultural or pastoral properties broking                                                                                         |
| 6322  | Agricultural or pastoral properties renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                    |
| 4751  | Agricultural or pastoral properties renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                                             |
| 2863  | Agricultural pipes, ceramic, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 8461  | Agricultural research institution operation (except university)                                                                     |
| 0206  | Agricultural services n.e.c.                                                                                                        |
| 9138  | Agricultural show operation                                                                                                         |
| 5407  | Air charter service n.e.c.                                                                                                          |
| 4736  | Air compressor equipment, repair                                                                                                    |
| 3365  | Air compressors mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 4857  | Air conditioners, household, repairing                                                                                              |
| 4856  | Air conditioners, household, retailing or hiring                                                                                    |
| 3233  | Air conditioners, motor vehicle, mfg                                                                                                |
| 4861  | Air conditioners, motor vehicle, retailing, installing or repairing                                                                 |
| 4781  | Air conditioners, room, wholesaling                                                                                                 |
| 4244  | Air conditioning ductwork installation                                                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4735  | Air conditioning equipment, electric commercial, wholesaling                                                     |
| 4244  | Air conditioning equipment, industrial/commercial, repair                                                        |
| 4244  | Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)                        |
| 3366  | Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners)                                   |
| 4736  | Air conditioning equipment, non-electric commercial, wholesaling                                                 |
| 3245  | Air cushion vehicles mfg                                                                                         |
| 3366  | Air dehumidifying apparatus mfg                                                                                  |
| 3369  | Air filters mfg                                                                                                  |
| 2354  | Air mattresses, pillows and cushions, pneumatic canvas mfg                                                       |
| 5730  | Air navigation service                                                                                           |
| 3365  | Air pumps mfg                                                                                                    |
| 5407  | Air surveillance service (except defence forces)                                                                 |
| 5407  | Air transport service (non-scheduled)                                                                            |
| 5406  | Air transport service (scheduled domestic)                                                                       |
| 5405  | Air transport service (scheduled international)                                                                  |
| 5407  | Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport)                                               |
| 5406  | Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled domestic air transport)                                          |
| 5405  | Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled international air transport)                                     |
| 7200  | Airbase operation (military)                                                                                     |
| 5744  | Aircraft broking service                                                                                         |
| 3244  | Aircraft building                                                                                                |
| ----  | Aircraft charter - see Aircraft leasing, hiring or renting                                                       |
| 4733  | Aircraft communications equipment, commercial, repair                                                            |
| 3244  | Aircraft engines mfg                                                                                             |
| 6156  | Aircraft financial leasing                                                                                       |
| 3343  | Aircraft instruments mfg                                                                                         |
| 5407  | Aircraft leasing, hiring or renting (with crew; for any period) for use in non-scheduled air transport           |
| 5406  | Aircraft leasing, hiring or renting (with crew; for any period) for use in scheduled domestic air transport      |
| 5405  | Aircraft leasing, hiring or renting (with crew; for any period) for use in scheduled international air transport |
| 5730  | Aircraft leasing, hiring or renting (without crew; from own stocks, for periods less than one year)              |
| 4736  | Aircraft leasing, hiring or renting (without crew; from own stocks, for periods of one year or more)             |
| 4735  | Aircraft navigation equipment, commercial, repair                                                                |
| 3244  | Aircraft parts mfg n.e.c.                                                                                        |
| 3244  | Aircraft rebuilding                                                                                              |
| 3244  | Aircraft repair or overhaul                                                                                      |
| 4736  | Aircraft wholesaling                                                                                             |
| 3168  | Airguns mfg                                                                                                      |
| 5122  | Airport bus service                                                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5730  | Airport operation (civil; except air transport terminals)                                                         |
| 7200  | Airport operation (military)                                                                                      |
| 5730  | Airport services                                                                                                  |
| 3452  | Airways bags mfg                                                                                                  |
| 1505  | Alabaster mining                                                                                                  |
| 3343  | Alarm clocks mfg                                                                                                  |
| 3352  | Alarm systems, electric or electronic, mfg                                                                        |
| 4735  | Alarm systems, electric or electronic, wholesaling                                                                |
| 4249  | Alarm systems, fire, installation                                                                                 |
| 2643  | Albums mfg                                                                                                        |
| 2754  | Alcohol, absolute, mfg                                                                                            |
| 2754  | Alcohol, industrial, mfg                                                                                          |
| 4745  | Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling                                                                                  |
| 4767  | Alcohol wholesaling (except industrial alcohol)                                                                   |
| 2189  | Alcoholic beverages mfg n.e.c.                                                                                    |
| 4884  | Alcoholic beverages retailing (for consumption off the premises only)                                             |
| 8305  | Alcoholics anonymous society operation                                                                            |
| 2186  | Ale mfg                                                                                                           |
| 4767  | Ale wholesaling                                                                                                   |
| 2765  | Alkaline detergents mfg                                                                                           |
| 2755  | Alkalis mfg                                                                                                       |
| 2753  | Alkyd resins mfg                                                                                                  |
| 6234  | All risks insurance                                                                                               |
| 8151  | Allergist (own account)                                                                                           |
| 2941  | Alloys, ferrous metal, mfg                                                                                        |
| 2957  | Alloys, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same establishment) |
| 4744  | Alloys, non-ferrous metal, wholesaling                                                                            |
| 4742  | Alloys, steel, wholesaling (except scrap)                                                                         |
| 1123  | Alluvial gold mining                                                                                              |
| 1127  | Alluvial tin mining                                                                                               |
| 2753  | Allyl plastics mfg                                                                                                |
| 0136  | Almonds growing                                                                                                   |
| 4111  | Alteration or addition to houses                                                                                  |
| 4113  | Alteration or addition to non-residential buildings                                                               |
| 4112  | Alteration or addition to residential buildings n.e.c.                                                            |
| 3233  | Alternators, internal combustion engine, mfg                                                                      |
| 1505  | Alum mining                                                                                                       |
| 2953  | Alumina, calcined, mfg                                                                                            |
| 2953  | Alumina mfg                                                                                                       |
| 2957  | Aluminium alloys mfg (except from primary aluminium smelted at the same establishment)                            |
| 2954  | Aluminium alloys mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same establishment)                                   |
| 2954  | Aluminium, electrolytic, mfg                                                                                      |
| 3471  | Aluminium foil bags or packets mfg                                                                                |
| 2961  | Aluminium foil, household, mfg (except plastic coated)                                                            |
| 3471  | Aluminium foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg                                                                      |
| 3142  | Aluminium framed doors, glazed, mfg                                                                               |
| 4744  | Aluminium or aluminium alloys wholesaling                                                                         |
| 1121  | Aluminium ores mining                                                                                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2884  | Aluminium oxide abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)                                                                           |
| 2762  | Aluminium paint mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 3142  | Aluminium products, architectural, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2954  | Aluminium recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap)                                                                |
| 2957  | Aluminium recovery (from scrap)                                                                                                                     |
| 2961  | Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding                                                                                                             |
| 3142  | Aluminium shop fronts, installation                                                                                                                 |
| 2954  | Aluminium smelting (from alumina)                                                                                                                   |
| 2755  | Aluminium sulphate mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 1505  | Alunite mining                                                                                                                                      |
| 8155  | Ambulance service                                                                                                                                   |
| 8155  | Ambulance service, aerial                                                                                                                           |
| 2753  | Aminoaldehyde resins mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 3357  | Ammeters mfg                                                                                                                                        |
| 2751  | Ammonia aqua, fertiliser grade, mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 2755  | Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade)                                                                                                               |
| 2941  | Ammoniacal liquor mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 2751  | Ammonium nitrate, liquid, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 2751  | Ammonium nitrate mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 2755  | Ammonium persulphate mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 2751  | Ammonium phosphate fertiliser mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 2751  | Ammonium sulphate mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 2761  | Ammunition mfg                                                                                                                                      |
| 4893  | Ammunition retailing                                                                                                                                |
| 4793  | Ammunition wholesaling                                                                                                                              |
| 3351  | Amplifiers, audio-frequency, mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 4735  | Amplifiers (public address equipment, electric) repair                                                                                              |
| 3352  | Amplitude modulation monitors mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 9138  | Amusement arcade or park operation                                                                                                                  |
| 3369  | Amusement devices, video, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 4793  | Amusement goods wholesaling                                                                                                                         |
| 4736  | Amusement machines, coin-operated, hiring or leasing (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) |
| 6390  | Amusement machines, coin-operated, hiring (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                         |
| 3369  | Amusement machines mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 2754  | Amyl acetate mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 2754  | Amyl alcohol mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 8151  | Anaesthetist (own account)                                                                                                                          |
| 2751  | Anhydrous ammonia fertiliser mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 2122  | Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil)                                                                                                                   |
| 2754  | Aniline dyes mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 2754  | Aniline oil mfg                                                                                                                                     |
| 9364  | Animal beauty parlours operation                                                                                                                    |
| 8160  | Animal clinic operation                                                                                                                             |
| 2175  | Animal foods, canned, mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 2175  | Animal foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)                                                |
| 2115  | Animal glands packing and freezing                                                                                                                  |
| 8160  | Animal hospital operation                                                                                                                           |
| 2115  | Animal oils or fats, unrefined, mfg                                                                                                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                       |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4745  | Animal oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)                          |
| 2140  | Animal oils, refined, mfg                                                                              |
| 8160  | Animal quarantine station operation                                                                    |
| 0196  | Animals, fur skin, farming                                                                             |
| 4897  | Animals, live, retailing                                                                               |
| 4751  | Animals, live, wholesaling                                                                             |
| 0144  | Aniseed growing                                                                                        |
| 3164  | Anodising                                                                                              |
| 3168  | Antennae, television, mfg (incl. accessories)                                                          |
| 2763  | Anthelmintics mfg                                                                                      |
| 1201  | Anthracite mining                                                                                      |
| 2763  | Antibacterials mfg                                                                                     |
| 2763  | Antibiotics mfg                                                                                        |
| 2768  | Antifreeze compounds mfg                                                                               |
| 1129  | Antimony ores mining                                                                                   |
| 2956  | Antimony, refined, mfg                                                                                 |
| 4122  | Antipollution devices, equipment (for control of atmospheric pollution by chimney stacks) installation |
| 2541  | Antique furniture restoration                                                                          |
| 4849  | Antique reproduction furniture retailing                                                               |
| 4895  | Antiques retailing or auctioning                                                                       |
| 2763  | Antiseptics mfg                                                                                        |
| 2763  | Antitoxins mfg                                                                                         |
| 4112  | Apartment building construction                                                                        |
| 6321  | Apartment buildings renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                       |
| 6310  | Apartment buildings renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                                |
| 6321  | Apartments renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                |
| 6310  | Apartments renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                                         |
| 0196  | Apiculture                                                                                             |
| 3368  | Apple coring machines mfg                                                                              |
| 0136  | Apples growing                                                                                         |
| 4764  | Apples wholesaling                                                                                     |
| 3353  | Appliances, household, mfg                                                                             |
| 4857  | Appliances household n.e.c., installation                                                              |
| 4856  | Appliances household, non-electric, n.e.c., repair, maintenance or servicing                           |
| 2176  | Apricot kernels mfg                                                                                    |
| 0136  | Apricots growing                                                                                       |
| 2456  | Aprons mfg (except from rubber or plastic)                                                             |
| 9141  | Aquarium operation                                                                                     |
| 3168  | Aquariums or aquarium stands, metal, mfg                                                               |
| 7120  | Arbitration court operation                                                                            |
| 3357  | Arc welding equipment mfg                                                                              |
| 9138  | Arcade, amusement, operation                                                                           |
| 3485  | Archery equipment mfg                                                                                  |
| 6334  | Architect (own account)                                                                                |
| 8471  | Architects association operation                                                                       |
| 3142  | Architectural aluminium products mfg                                                                   |
| 6334  | Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management)                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                           |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6334  | Architectural drafting service                                             |
| 3143  | Architectural metal products mfg (except aluminium)                        |
| 3487  | Architectural model making                                                 |
| 6336  | Architectural service, naval                                               |
| 2532  | Architraves, dressed timber, mfg                                           |
| 8251  | Archival service                                                           |
| 8234  | Area school operation (combined primary/secondary school)                  |
| 1126  | Argentite mining                                                           |
| 2188  | Argol mfg                                                                  |
| 2752  | Argon mfg                                                                  |
| 3357  | Armatures mfg                                                              |
| 7200  | Armed forces establishment operation (except manufacturing or educational) |
| 6389  | Armoured car service                                                       |
| 7200  | Army engineers establishment operation (except manufacturing)              |
| 0196  | Arrowroot growing                                                          |
| 2152  | Arrowroot mfg                                                              |
| 4769  | Arrowroot wholesaling                                                      |
| 8252  | Art gallery operation (except retail)                                      |
| 4897  | Art gallery operation (retail)                                             |
| 3452  | Art leather work mfg                                                       |
| 2631  | Art paper mfg                                                              |
| 2864  | Art pottery mfg                                                            |
| 2642  | Art prints printing and publishing                                         |
| 2641  | Art prints publishing                                                      |
| 4794  | Art prints wholesaling                                                     |
| 8244  | Art school operation n.e.c.                                                |
| 6382  | Art service, commercial                                                    |
| 9142  | Art union operation                                                        |
| 0144  | Artichokes growing                                                         |
| 3485  | Artificial bait mfg                                                        |
| 0206  | Artificial insemination service                                            |
| 8158  | Artificial limb maker or fitter (own account)                              |
| 3343  | Artificial limbs mfg                                                       |
| 9137  | Artist (own account)                                                       |
| 2762  | Artists colours mfg                                                        |
| 4794  | Artists colours wholesaling                                                |
| 4894  | Artists supplies retailing                                                 |
| 4794  | Artists supplies wholesaling                                               |
| 4897  | Artworks restoration                                                       |
| 2884  | Asbestos cement products mfg                                               |
| 4728  | Asbestos cement sheets, pipes or boards dealing                            |
| 1505  | Asbestos mining                                                            |
| 2884  | Asbestos products mfg                                                      |
| 2754  | Ascorbic acid mfg                                                          |
| 0144  | Asparagus growing                                                          |
| 2780  | Asphalt or bitumen paving materials mfg (except hot-mix)                   |
| 4121  | Asphalt surfacing                                                          |
| 2763  | Aspirin mfg                                                                |
| 6336  | Assay services                                                             |
| 4122  | Assembly of boilers (on-site; from prefabricated components)               |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3232  | Assembly of bus bodies (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                                                                    |
| 4122  | Assembly of heavy electrical machinery (on-site)                                                                                        |
| 4866  | Assembly of motor cycles or scooters (from knocked down kits)                                                                           |
| 3232  | Assembly of motor vehicle bodies (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                                                          |
| 3231  | Assembly of motor vehicles (except assembly of motor vehicle bodies on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                        |
| 4111  | Assembly of prefabricated houses (on-site)                                                                                              |
| 4113  | Assembly of prefabricated non-residential buildings (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports)                                        |
| 4112  | Assembly of prefabricated residential buildings (on-site; except houses)                                                                |
| 4249  | Assembly of prefabricated sheds, garages or carports (on-site; metal or wooden)                                                         |
| 3232  | Assembly of truck bodies (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                                                                  |
| 9244  | Association (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.                                                                           |
| 8472  | Association operation (for the promotion of employee interests)                                                                         |
| 8471  | Association operation (for the promotion of employer interests)                                                                         |
| 9243  | Association or club (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.                                                         |
| 8482  | Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c.                                                       |
| 8142  | Asylum, mental, operation                                                                                                               |
| 2151  | Atta flour mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 3452  | Attache cases mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 6389  | Auction rooms operation                                                                                                                 |
| 4751  | Auctioning of agricultural or pastoral properties                                                                                       |
| 4895  | Auctioning of antiques                                                                                                                  |
| 6310  | Auctioning of real estate (except agricultural or pastoral properties)                                                                  |
| 4895  | Auctioning of second hand furniture                                                                                                     |
| 4895  | Auctioning of second hand goods (except motor vehicles)                                                                                 |
| 4862  | Auctioning of used motor vehicles (except motor cycles)                                                                                 |
| 4751  | Auctioning of wool or livestock                                                                                                         |
| 6389  | Auctioning service (except real estate, wool or livestock)                                                                              |
| 6372  | Auditing service                                                                                                                        |
| 6372  | Auditor (own account)                                                                                                                   |
| 0433  | Australian salmon fishing                                                                                                               |
| 0433  | Australian salmon fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)                                                                         |
| 9137  | Author (own account)                                                                                                                    |
| 6154  | Authorised short term money market dealer company operation                                                                             |
| 3234  | Automatic motor vehicle transmission assemblies, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

---

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                      |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8482  | Automobile association operation                                                                      |
| 2850  | Automotive glass mfg                                                                                  |
| 2770  | Automotive petrol mfg                                                                                 |
| 2770  | Aviation fuel mfg                                                                                     |
| 6234  | Aviation insurance                                                                                    |
| 0136  | Avocados growing                                                                                      |
| 4774  | Awnings, canvas, wholesaling                                                                          |
| 4728  | Awnings dealing (except canvas)                                                                       |
| 3474  | Awnings, fibreglass, mfg                                                                              |
| 4249  | Awnings installation or repair                                                                        |
| 3167  | Awnings, metal, mfg (incl. plastic coated)                                                            |
| 4849  | Awnings retailing                                                                                     |
| 2354  | Awnings, textile, mfg                                                                                 |
| 2538  | Axe handles mfg                                                                                       |
| 3234  | Axles, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with<br>motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |
| 2754  | Azo dyes mfg                                                                                          |

---

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                     |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2764  | B.H.C. insecticide mfg                                                                                               |
| 2754  | B.H.C. mfg (except prepared insecticide)                                                                             |
| 4772  | Babies clothing wholesaling                                                                                          |
| 3245  | Baby carriages mfg (incl. metal parts)                                                                               |
| 2132  | Baby foods, canned or bottled, mfg (except milk based)                                                               |
| 2125  | Baby foods, milk based, mfg (in powder form)                                                                         |
| 9340  | Baby napkin hire service                                                                                             |
| 2356  | Baby napkins, disposable, mfg                                                                                        |
| 2345  | Baby napkins mfg (from towelling or flannelette, wholly or predominantly of cotton, woven at the same establishment) |
| 2766  | Baby powder mfg                                                                                                      |
| 9364  | Baby sitting service                                                                                                 |
| 3362  | Back hoes mfg                                                                                                        |
| 2117  | Bacon, canned, green or smoked, mfg                                                                                  |
| 3368  | Bacon cutting or slicing machines mfg                                                                                |
| 4762  | Bacon wholesaling                                                                                                    |
| 3153  | Badges, metal, mfg                                                                                                   |
| 3485  | Badminton equipment mfg                                                                                              |
| 3451  | Bag leather mfg                                                                                                      |
| 6234  | Baggage insurance                                                                                                    |
| 2632  | Bags, calico, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 3452  | Bags, canvas, mfg (except water bags)                                                                                |
| 2632  | Bags, hessian, mfg                                                                                                   |
| 3452  | Bags, leather or leather substitute, mfg                                                                             |
| 4796  | Bags, leather, wholesaling                                                                                           |
| 2632  | Bags, multiwall paper, mfg                                                                                           |
| 3471  | Bags or packets, metal foil, mfg                                                                                     |
| 4774  | Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling                                                                                  |
| 2632  | Bags or sacks, woven plastic, mfg                                                                                    |
| 2632  | Bags, paper and jute, mfg                                                                                            |
| 2632  | Bags, paper, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 4794  | Bags, paper, wholesaling                                                                                             |
| 3471  | Bags, sacks or packets, plastic film or sheeting, mfg                                                                |
| 4897  | Bags, shopping, retailing                                                                                            |
| 4796  | Bags, shopping, wholesaling (except of paper)                                                                        |
| 2632  | Bags, textile, mfg (except canvas bags)                                                                              |
| 2132  | Baked beans mfg                                                                                                      |
| 2162  | Baked fruit slices mfg                                                                                               |
| 3368  | Bakery machinery mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2153  | Baking mixes, prepared, mfg                                                                                          |
| 4769  | Baking mixes, prepared, wholesaling                                                                                  |
| 2153  | Baking powder mfg                                                                                                    |
| 3142  | Balconies, aluminium, mfg                                                                                            |
| 3143  | Balconies, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                             |
| 3361  | Bale or bag loaders, agricultural, mfg                                                                               |
| 2355  | Baler twine mfg                                                                                                      |
| 3361  | Balers mfg                                                                                                           |
| 0206  | Baling or pressing service, hay                                                                                      |
| 3369  | Ball bearings mfg                                                                                                    |
| 1502  | Ball clay quarrying                                                                                                  |
| 2767  | Ball point pen ink mfg                                                                                               |
| 3486  | Ball point pen refills mfg (except ink)                                                                              |
| 3486  | Ball point pens mfg                                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9136  | Ballet company                                                                          |
| 8244  | Ballet school operation                                                                 |
| 8244  | Ballet teaching (own account)                                                           |
| 3462  | Balloons, rubber, mfg                                                                   |
| 2850  | Balls, glass, mfg                                                                       |
| 3485  | Balls, sport or game, mfg                                                               |
| 3142  | Balustrades, aluminium, mfg                                                             |
| 3143  | Balustrades, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                              |
| 2541  | Bamboo furniture mfg                                                                    |
| 0196  | Bamboo growing                                                                          |
| 2538  | Bamboo products mfg n.e.c.                                                              |
| 0135  | Bananas growing                                                                         |
| 4764  | Bananas wholesaling                                                                     |
| 2356  | Bandages mfg                                                                            |
| 2941  | Bands, steel, mfg                                                                       |
| 8158  | Bank, blood, operation                                                                  |
| 6141  | Bank, central, operation                                                                |
| 6143  | Bank, development, operation                                                            |
| 2644  | Bank notes printing                                                                     |
| 2631  | Bank paper mfg                                                                          |
| 6144  | Bank, savings, operation                                                                |
| 6142  | Bank, trading, operation                                                                |
| 7120  | Bankruptcy court operation                                                              |
| 2356  | Banners mfg                                                                             |
| 8471  | Bar association operation                                                               |
| 9232  | Bar, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)                                        |
| 2874  | Barbecues and incinerators (metal framed; concrete block) mfg                           |
| 3168  | Barbecues, solid fuel portable, mfg (fabricated metal)                                  |
| 3162  | Barbed wire mfg                                                                         |
| 9351  | Barber shop operation                                                                   |
| 1505  | Barite mining                                                                           |
| 2884  | Barites, ground, mfg                                                                    |
| 2755  | Barium sulphate, precipitated, mfg                                                      |
| 0304  | Bark gathering                                                                          |
| 2531  | Bark, ground, mfg                                                                       |
| 0181  | Barley growing                                                                          |
| 2187  | Barley malt mfg                                                                         |
| 2151  | Barley meal or flour mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)        |
| 4753  | Barley wholesaling                                                                      |
| 3343  | Barometers mfg                                                                          |
| 3151  | Barrels, metal, mfg                                                                     |
| 2536  | Barrels, wooden, mfg                                                                    |
| 2763  | Barrier cream mfg                                                                       |
| 6371  | Barrister (own account)                                                                 |
| 2961  | Bars, aluminium, mfg                                                                    |
| 2941  | Bars, iron or steel, mfg                                                                |
| 2962  | Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                         |
| 1404  | Base course materials quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) |
| 3485  | Baseball equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)                                    |
| 4728  | Basic building materials dealing n.e.c.                                                 |
| 3168  | Basins, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                           |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3153  | Basins, pressed metal, mfg                                                 |
| 4728  | Basins, wash, dealing                                                      |
| 3485  | Basketballs mfg                                                            |
| 2538  | Basketware mfg (except metal)                                              |
| 3162  | Basketware, metal, mfg                                                     |
| 2456  | Basque knitting service                                                    |
| 2541  | Bassinettes mfg                                                            |
| 3354  | Bath heaters mfg                                                           |
| 2766  | Bath salts mfg                                                             |
| 3153  | Bath tubs, pressed metal, mfg                                              |
| 3462  | Bathing caps, rubber, mfg                                                  |
| 2864  | Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, mfg                                     |
| 4728  | Bathroom or toilet fittings dealing                                        |
| 3168  | Bathroom or toilet fittings, metal, mfg n.e.c.                             |
| 3168  | Baths, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)                                |
| 4728  | Baths dealing                                                              |
| 3474  | Baths, plastic, mfg                                                        |
| 2153  | Batter mixes mfg                                                           |
| 3356  | Batteries, dry cell, mfg                                                   |
| 4735  | Batteries, dry cell, wholesaling                                           |
| 3356  | Batteries, electric, mfg                                                   |
| 3356  | Batteries, motor vehicle, mfg                                              |
| 3356  | Batteries, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding                     |
| 4868  | Batteries, motor vehicle, repair (other than reconditioning or rebuilding) |
| 4868  | Batteries, motor vehicle, retailing (new or reconditioned)                 |
| 3356  | Batteries, torch, mfg                                                      |
| 4732  | Batteries, tractor, wholesaling                                            |
| 3356  | Batteries, wet cell, mfg                                                   |
| 4732  | Batteries wholesaling (except dry cell batteries)                          |
| 3357  | Battery chargers mfg                                                       |
| 1121  | Bauxite calcination                                                        |
| 1121  | Bauxite mining                                                             |
| 2953  | Bauxite refining                                                           |
| 7113  | Beach inspection (Local Government)                                        |
| 3485  | Beach tennis sets mfg                                                      |
| 3487  | Beach umbrellas mfg                                                        |
| 2850  | Beads, glass, mfg                                                          |
| 2542  | Bean bags, mfg                                                             |
| 2176  | Bean sprout germination                                                    |
| 0181  | Beans, dry field, growing (incl. horsebeans, mung or navy beans)           |
| 0144  | Beans, french, growing                                                     |
| 0144  | Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)                         |
| 0181  | Beans, soya, growing                                                       |
| 2957  | Bearing metals, non-ferrous, mfg                                           |
| 4744  | Bearing metals wholesaling                                                 |
| 3369  | Bearings mfg                                                               |
| 4736  | Bearings wholesaling                                                       |
| 2766  | Beauty creams or lotions mfg                                               |
| 9364  | Beauty parlours, animal, operation                                         |
| 9352  | Beauty salon operation                                                     |
| 0433  | Beche-de-mer fishing                                                       |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2542  | Bed bases, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)                                                                                                         |
| 4774  | Bed sheets wholesaling                                                                                                                              |
| 2541  | Bedroom suites mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 2351  | Bedspreads mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                                                                                   |
| 2345  | Bedspreads or sheets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishment) |
| 2344  | Bedspreads or sheets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment)                                |
| 2541  | Bedsteads mfg                                                                                                                                       |
| 2115  | Beefburgers, frozen, mfg (except pre-cooked)                                                                                                        |
| 0196  | Beekeeping                                                                                                                                          |
| 3369  | Beer dispensing equipment mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 2186  | Beer mfg (except non-intoxicating beers)                                                                                                            |
| 2185  | Beer, non-intoxicating, mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 4884  | Beer retailing (for consumption off the premises only)                                                                                              |
| 4767  | Beer wholesaling                                                                                                                                    |
| 2768  | Beeswax mfg                                                                                                                                         |
| 0144  | Beetroot growing                                                                                                                                    |
| 3357  | Bells, electric, mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 3451  | Belt leather mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 3461  | Belting, rubber, mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 3452  | Belts, leather or leather substitute, mfg (for clothing)                                                                                            |
| 2356  | Belts mfg (dance, suspender, suspensory or sanitary)                                                                                                |
| 2454  | Belts or supports, surgical, mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 2456  | Belts, textile, mfg (for clothing) n.e.c.                                                                                                           |
| 1122  | Beneficiating or dressing of copper-gold ores                                                                                                       |
| 1122  | Beneficiating or dressing of copper ores                                                                                                            |
| 1123  | Beneficiating or dressing of gold ores                                                                                                              |
| 1111  | Beneficiating or dressing of iron ores (except pelletising or agglomerating)                                                                        |
| 1126  | Beneficiating or dressing of lead ores                                                                                                              |
| 1124  | Beneficiating or dressing of mineral sands                                                                                                          |
| 1125  | Beneficiating or dressing of nickel ores                                                                                                            |
| 1126  | Beneficiating or dressing of silver-lead-zinc ores                                                                                                  |
| 1126  | Beneficiating or dressing of silver ores                                                                                                            |
| 1127  | Beneficiating or dressing of tin ores                                                                                                               |
| 1128  | Beneficiating or dressing of uranium ores                                                                                                           |
| 1126  | Beneficiating or dressing of zinc ores                                                                                                              |
| 1502  | Bentonite quarrying                                                                                                                                 |
| 2770  | Benzene mfg (from petroleum)                                                                                                                        |
| 2941  | Benzol mfg (except from petroleum)                                                                                                                  |
| 2770  | Benzol mfg (from petroleum)                                                                                                                         |
| 0136  | Berry fruits growing                                                                                                                                |
| 1129  | Beryllium ores mining                                                                                                                               |
| 9143  | Betting shop operation                                                                                                                              |
| 3161  | Bevels mfg                                                                                                                                          |
| 2356  | Bias binding mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 8306  | Bible society operation (except establishments mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)          |
| 3245  | Bicycle frames mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 3245  | Bicycle parts or accessories mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                         |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4793  | Bicycle parts or accessories wholesaling                                                                                                 |
| 3162  | Bicycle spokes mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 3245  | Bicycles mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 4893  | Bicycles retailing, hiring or repairing                                                                                                  |
| 4793  | Bicycles wholesaling                                                                                                                     |
| 6172  | Bill broking service                                                                                                                     |
| 6155  | Bill of exchange discounting or financing (except by banks)                                                                              |
| 2941  | Billets, steel, mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 3452  | Billfolds mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 9144  | Billiard saloon operation                                                                                                                |
| 3485  | Billiard tables mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2355  | Binder twine mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 4794  | Binders, loose-leaf, wholesaling                                                                                                         |
| 2348  | Bindings, narrow woven, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 3341  | Binoculars mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 8461  | Biological research institution operation (except university)                                                                            |
| 2175  | Bird foods mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 2175  | Bird seed mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 0440  | Bird trapping                                                                                                                            |
| 0196  | Birds breeding (except poultry)                                                                                                          |
| 2163  | Biscuit crumbs mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 3368  | Biscuit making machinery mfg                                                                                                             |
| 2140  | Biscuit oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg                                                                                         |
| 2175  | Biscuits, dog, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 2163  | Biscuits mfg (except dog biscuits)                                                                                                       |
| 4769  | Biscuits wholesaling                                                                                                                     |
| 1129  | Bismuth ores mining                                                                                                                      |
| 2956  | Bismuth smelting or refining (except secondary recovery from scrap)                                                                      |
| 2770  | Bitumen, crude, mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 3362  | Bitumen mixers or spreaders mfg                                                                                                          |
| 2780  | Bitumen or asphalt paving materials mfg (except hot-mix)                                                                                 |
| 2780  | Bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils mfg                                                                                        |
| 4741  | Bitumen wholesaling                                                                                                                      |
| 4728  | Bituminised paper or paperboard dealing                                                                                                  |
| 4249  | Bituminous roofing materials installation                                                                                                |
| 1201  | Black coal mining                                                                                                                        |
| 2541  | Blackboards mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 2944  | Blacksmithing                                                                                                                            |
| 3161  | Blacksmiths hand tools mfg (except power operated)                                                                                       |
| 2347  | Blanketings mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen or mohair)                                                                              |
| 3353  | Blankets, electric, mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 2351  | Blankets mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment; except electric blankets)                                                |
| 2345  | Blankets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishment) |
| 2344  | Blankets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment; except electric blankets)       |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2347  | Blankets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly woollen or mohair, woven at the same establishment; except electric blankets) |
| 4847  | Blankets retailing                                                                                                                |
| 2351  | Blankets, tufted acrylic, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                                                  |
| 2344  | Blankets, tufted acrylic, mfg (from fabrics woven at the same establishment)                                                      |
| 4774  | Blankets wholesaling                                                                                                              |
| 2941  | Blanks, steel, mfg (for seamless pipes)                                                                                           |
| 2761  | Blasting powder mfg                                                                                                               |
| 2765  | Bleaches, laundry, mfg                                                                                                            |
| 4745  | Bleaching compounds wholesaling                                                                                                   |
| 3369  | Bleaching machines mfg                                                                                                            |
| 4741  | Blending of industrial or lubricating oils or greases                                                                             |
| 2189  | Blending of potable spirits (except wine, brandy or fortifying spirits)                                                           |
| 4769  | Blending of tea                                                                                                                   |
| 2188  | Blending of wine, brandy or fortifying spirits                                                                                    |
| 2770  | Blending or refining of gasoline or petrol                                                                                        |
| 8305  | Blind institute operation (except home or school)                                                                                 |
| 4774  | Blinds, canvas, wholesaling                                                                                                       |
| 4249  | Blinds installation or repair                                                                                                     |
| 3167  | Blinds, metal mfg (incl. plastic coated)                                                                                          |
| 4849  | Blinds retailing                                                                                                                  |
| 2354  | Blinds, textile, mfg (incl. plastic coated)                                                                                       |
| 3167  | Blinds, venetian, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 4783  | Blinds wholesaling (except canvas)                                                                                                |
| 2951  | Blister copper mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2874  | Blocks, concrete, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 2850  | Blocks, glass, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 3474  | Blocks, plastic, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2862  | Blocks, refractory, mfg                                                                                                           |
| 4745  | Blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms, plastic, wholesaling                                                              |
| 2115  | Blood and bone fertilisers mfg                                                                                                    |
| 8158  | Blood bank operation                                                                                                              |
| 2941  | Blooms, steel, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2631  | Blotting paper mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2443  | Blouses, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                                            |
| 2453  | Blouses or shirts, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or work shirts)                    |
| 4772  | Blouses wholesaling                                                                                                               |
| 3161  | Blow torches mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 3369  | Blowers or exhausters, industrial, mfg                                                                                            |
| 2764  | Blowfly specifics, sheep, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 1404  | Blue metal stone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)                                                |
| 6384  | Blueprinting service                                                                                                              |
| 9233  | Boarding house operation                                                                                                          |
| 9364  | Boarding kennels operation                                                                                                        |
| 8234  | Boarding school operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                                     |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8232  | Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/secondary school)                                                               |
| 8233  | Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)                                                   |
| 2884  | Boards, asbestos cement, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 4728  | Boards, building, dealing n.e.c.                                                                                                                   |
| 2874  | Boards, building, mfg (cement based; except asbestos cement)                                                                                       |
| 4728  | Boards, gypsum, dealing                                                                                                                            |
| 2533  | Boards, resin-bonded, mfg (of wood chips, wood particles, wood wool or sawdust)                                                                    |
| 4728  | Boards, wall or ceiling, dealing                                                                                                                   |
| 3242  | Boat building (except inflatable)                                                                                                                  |
| ----  | Boat charter - see Boats, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                               |
| 6336  | Boat designing service                                                                                                                             |
| ----  | Boat hire service - see Boats, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                          |
| 3232  | Boat or box trailers (motor vehicle) repair                                                                                                        |
| 4867  | Boat dealing, used                                                                                                                                 |
| 3242  | Boat repair                                                                                                                                        |
| 3232  | Boat trailers mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 5724  | Boat, tug or tow, operation                                                                                                                        |
| 0434  | Boats, commercial fishing, leasing, hiring or renting (with or without crew; except financial leasing) for use in inland water fishing             |
| 0433  | Boats, commercial fishing, leasing, hiring or renting (with or without crew; except financial leasing) for use in ocean and coastal fishing n.e.c. |
| 0432  | Boats, commercial fishing, leasing, hiring or renting (with or without crew; except financial leasing) for use in prawn fishing                    |
| 0431  | Boats, commercial fishing, leasing, hiring or renting (with or without crew; except financial leasing) for use in rock lobster fishing             |
| 6156  | Boats, financial leasing                                                                                                                           |
| ----  | Boats, fishing (commercial) - see Fishing boats                                                                                                    |
| 3462  | Boats, inflatable, mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 9144  | Boats, leasing, hiring or renting (for any period; for game fishing in coastal waters)                                                             |
| 5308  | Boats, leasing, hiring or renting (with crew; for any period) for coastal water transport; except pleasure boats and fishing boats                 |
| 5309  | Boats, leasing, hiring or renting (with crew; for any period) for inland water transport                                                           |
| 5724  | Boats, leasing, hiring or renting (without crew; for any period; except financial leasing) for coastal water transport                             |
| 5724  | Boats, leasing, hiring or renting (without crew; for any period; except financial leasing) for inland water transport                              |
| 6156  | Boats, pleasure, financial leasing                                                                                                                 |
| 9144  | Boats, pleasure, leasing, hiring or renting (with crew; for any period; other than game fishing boats)                                             |
| 9144  | Boats, pleasure, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year)                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                       |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4867  | Boats, pleasure, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without crew; for periods of one year or more; except financial leasing) |
| 3242  | Boats, under 50 tonnes displacement (except inflatable), repair, maintenance or servicing                                              |
| 4867  | Boats wholesaling or retailing                                                                                                         |
| 3168  | Bobbins, metal, mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 3474  | Bobbins, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 2538  | Bobbins, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 3232  | Bodies, bus, assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                                                                    |
| 3232  | Bodies, bus, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 3232  | Bodies, crash or fire tender, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 3362  | Bodies mfg (for transit concrete mixers, truck type)                                                                                   |
| 3232  | Bodies, motor vehicle, assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                                                          |
| 3232  | Bodies, motor vehicle, mfg (incl. custom built; except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)                              |
| 3232  | Bodies, truck, assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                                                                  |
| 3232  | Bodies, truck, mfg (except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)                                                          |
| 3232  | Body panels, bus, mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 3231  | Body panels, motor vehicle, mfg (except for truck or bus bodies)                                                                       |
| 3232  | Body panels, truck, mfg (except for off-highway trucks)                                                                                |
| 2173  | Boiled sweets mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 3369  | Boiler firing units mfg                                                                                                                |
| 6234  | Boiler insurance                                                                                                                       |
| 3166  | Boiler making                                                                                                                          |
| 3354  | Boilers, cafe, mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 3166  | Boilers, commercial or industrial, installation (factory assembled)                                                                    |
| 4122  | Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components)                                                                  |
| 3166  | Boilers mfg (except wash boilers or hot water systems)                                                                                 |
| 3353  | Boilers, wash, mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 3163  | Bolts or nuts, metal, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2761  | Bombs mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 2631  | Bond paper mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 5803  | Bond store operation                                                                                                                   |
| 2755  | Bone char mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 2644  | Book gold blocking or embossing                                                                                                        |
| 3369  | Book presses mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 2644  | Book silver blocking or embossing                                                                                                      |
| 3451  | Bookbinders leather mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2644  | Bookbinding                                                                                                                            |
| 4736  | Bookbinding machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                                         |
| 3369  | Bookbinding machines mfg                                                                                                               |
| 2541  | Bookcases mfg (except sheet metal)                                                                                                     |
| 3152  | Bookcases, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                            |
| 9364  | Booking agency operation n.e.c.                                                                                                        |
| 5741  | Booking service (passenger; transport or accommodation)                                                                                |
| 6372  | Bookkeeping service                                                                                                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9143  | Bookmaker (own account)                                                                                          |
| 2643  | Books, account, mfg (except commission printing)                                                                 |
| 2644  | Books, cheque, printing                                                                                          |
| 2643  | Books, drawing, mfg (except commission printing)                                                                 |
| 2643  | Books, exercise, mfg (except commission printing)                                                                |
| 2643  | Books, note, mfg (except commission printing)                                                                    |
| 2644  | Books printing                                                                                                   |
| 2642  | Books printing and publishing                                                                                    |
| 2641  | Books publishing                                                                                                 |
| 2643  | Books, receipt, mfg (except commission printing)                                                                 |
| 4894  | Books retailing                                                                                                  |
| 2643  | Books, time, mfg (except commission printing)                                                                    |
| 4794  | Books wholesaling                                                                                                |
| 2768  | Boot dressings mfg                                                                                               |
| 2456  | Boot laces, textile, mfg                                                                                         |
| 2768  | Boot polishes or cleaners mfg                                                                                    |
| 4846  | Boot repairing                                                                                                   |
| 2460  | Boots mfg                                                                                                        |
| 4845  | Boots retailing                                                                                                  |
| 2755  | Boracic acid mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2755  | Borax mfg                                                                                                        |
| 4249  | Bores, water, drilling                                                                                           |
| 2755  | Boric acid mfg                                                                                                   |
| 2884  | Boron carbide abrasives mfg (except abrasives coated papers or textiles)                                         |
| 2768  | Boronia oil distilling                                                                                           |
| 9141  | Botanical garden operation                                                                                       |
| 3153  | Bottle closures, metal, mfg                                                                                      |
| 4796  | Bottle collection service                                                                                        |
| 3161  | Bottle or can openers mfg (except power operated)                                                                |
| 3474  | Bottle tops, plastic, mfg                                                                                        |
| 4796  | Bottles, cleaning and redistribution service                                                                     |
| 2850  | Bottles, glass, mfg                                                                                              |
| 3474  | Bottles, plastic, mfg                                                                                            |
| 4796  | Bottles, second-hand, dealing                                                                                    |
| 3368  | Bottling machines, food or drink, mfg                                                                            |
| 3369  | Bottling machines mfg n.e.c.                                                                                     |
| ----  | Bottling - see also Canning                                                                                      |
| 4763  | Bottling of oysters (in brine)                                                                                   |
| 4769  | Bottling of vinegar                                                                                              |
| 4767  | Bottling of wine or potable spirits                                                                              |
| 2121  | Bottling or cartoning of buttermilk (cultured)                                                                   |
| 2122  | Bottling or cartoning of buttermilk n.e.c.                                                                       |
| 2125  | Bottling or cartoning of condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk (except unsweetened skim milk or buttermilk) |
| 2121  | Bottling or cartoning of flavoured liquid whole milk                                                             |
| 2185  | Bottling or cartoning of fruit juices or fruit juice drinks (less than single strength)                          |
| 2131  | Bottling or cartoning of fruit juices (single strength or concentrated)                                          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                      |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2121  | Bottling or cartoning of pasteurised cream                                                                                            |
| 2121  | Bottling or cartoning of processed liquid milk (except standardised, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk or liquid buttermilk) |
| 2121  | Bottling or cartoning of skim milk (liquid)                                                                                           |
| 2122  | Bottling or cartoning of skim milk n.e.c.                                                                                             |
| 2121  | Bottling or cartoning of sour cream                                                                                                   |
| 2123  | Bottling or cartoning of standardised liquid milk                                                                                     |
| 2121  | Bottling or cartoning of yoghurt                                                                                                      |
| 9144  | Bowling alley, ten-pin, operation                                                                                                     |
| 9241  | Bowling club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)                                                      |
| 9144  | Bowling green operation n.e.c.                                                                                                        |
| 4122  | Bowling greens construction                                                                                                           |
| 3485  | Bowls, lawn, ten-pin or carpet, mfg                                                                                                   |
| 4249  | Browsers or petrol pumps, repair, maintenance or servicing                                                                            |
| 4249  | Browsers, petrol, installation                                                                                                        |
| 3365  | Browsers, petrol, mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 2873  | Box culverts, concrete, mfg                                                                                                           |
| 2542  | Box spring mattresses mfg                                                                                                             |
| 2634  | Boxes, corrugated fibreboard, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3474  | Boxes, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 2633  | Boxes, solid fibreboard, mfg                                                                                                          |
| 2536  | Boxes, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 3485  | Boxing gloves mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 9144  | Boxing stadium operation                                                                                                              |
| 3452  | Braces, clothing, mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 2355  | Braid mfg (except narrow woven)                                                                                                       |
| 3162  | Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg                                                                                             |
| 3355  | Braided non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg                                                                                          |
| 2348  | Braids, narrow woven, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 3234  | Brake components or parts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                |
| 3234  | Brake linings mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                                            |
| 2151  | Bran, wheaten, mfg (except prepared breakfast food)                                                                                   |
| 2188  | Brandy mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 4767  | Brandy wholesaling                                                                                                                    |
| 3164  | Brass finishing or plating                                                                                                            |
| 2768  | Brass polishes mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 4744  | Brass wholesaling                                                                                                                     |
| 2454  | Brassieres mfg                                                                                                                        |
| 2161  | Bread bakery operation (selling bread, baked on its premises, to the general public)                                                  |
| 2153  | Bread dough, frozen, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2161  | Bread mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 2153  | Bread mixes, dry, mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 4885  | Bread retailing (except by establishments which both bake and retail bread, or by bread vendors)                                      |
| 4878  | Bread retailing (home delivery service; except by establishments which both bake and retail bread)                                    |
| 2161  | Bread rolls mfg                                                                                                                       |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4878  | Bread vendor (home delivery service)                                                                                              |
| 4769  | Bread wholesaling                                                                                                                 |
| 2538  | Breadboards, wooden, mfg                                                                                                          |
| 2161  | Breadcrumbs mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 6234  | Breakdown loss insurance (machinery and equipment)                                                                                |
| 4769  | Breakfast cereal foods wholesaling                                                                                                |
| 4122  | Breakwaters construction                                                                                                          |
| 0433  | Bream fishing                                                                                                                     |
| 1502  | Brick clay quarrying                                                                                                              |
| 3369  | Brick making machinery mfg                                                                                                        |
| 4736  | Brick or tile making machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                           |
| 1502  | Brick shale quarrying                                                                                                             |
| 4232  | Bricklaying                                                                                                                       |
| 2861  | Bricks, clay, mfg (except refractory bricks)                                                                                      |
| 2874  | Bricks, concrete, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 4728  | Bricks dealing                                                                                                                    |
| 2861  | Bricks, face or texture, mfg (except refractory bricks)                                                                           |
| 2862  | Bricks, fire clay, mfg                                                                                                            |
| 2850  | Bricks, glass, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2862  | Bricks, refractory, mfg                                                                                                           |
| 2884  | Bricks, silica lime, mfg (except refractory silica lime bricks)                                                                   |
| 2862  | Bricks, silica lime, mfg (refractory)                                                                                             |
| 4232  | Brickwork repair                                                                                                                  |
| 5724  | Bridge, lift-span, operation                                                                                                      |
| 5713  | Bridge, toll, operation                                                                                                           |
| 4121  | Bridges construction (incl. construction from prefabricated components)                                                           |
| 4121  | Bridges or roads, repair or maintenance                                                                                           |
| 3452  | Brief cases, leather or leather substitute, mfg                                                                                   |
| 4897  | Brief cases retailing                                                                                                             |
| 4897  | Briquettes retailing                                                                                                              |
| 4744  | Briquettes wholesaling                                                                                                            |
| 1202  | Briquetting of brown coal                                                                                                         |
| 3162  | Bristles, wire, mfg                                                                                                               |
| 9134  | Broadcasting, radio                                                                                                               |
| 9135  | Broadcasting, television                                                                                                          |
| 2348  | Broadwoven fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg                                                                                   |
| 2345  | Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric) |
| 2344  | Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                |
| 2346  | Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)                                   |
| 2347  | Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)                                           |
| 0144  | Broccoli growing                                                                                                                  |
| 0124  | Broilers farming                                                                                                                  |
| 4752  | Broker, wool buying                                                                                                               |
| 4751  | Broker, wool selling                                                                                                              |
| 5744  | Brokerage service, freight                                                                                                        |
| 5744  | Brokerage service, transport n.e.c.                                                                                               |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                          |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6172  | Broking or dealing, commodity contracts                                   |
| 6172  | Broking or dealing, commodity futures                                     |
| 6172  | Broking or dealing, patent or copyright (on commission)                   |
| 6172  | Broking or trading, stock (on commission)                                 |
| 4751  | Broking service, agricultural or pastoral properties                      |
| 5744  | Broking service, aircraft                                                 |
| 6172  | Broking service, bill                                                     |
| 6172  | Broking service, bullion                                                  |
| 6310  | Broking service, business n.e.c.                                          |
| 6172  | Broking service, finance                                                  |
| 6172  | Broking service (financial securities)                                    |
| 6240  | Broking service, insurance                                                |
| 6172  | Broking service, investment                                               |
| 6172  | Broking service, mortgage                                                 |
| 6310  | Broking service (real estate; except agricultural or pastoral properties) |
| 5744  | Broking service, ships                                                    |
| 6172  | Broking, share (on commission)                                            |
| 4744  | Bronze wholesaling                                                        |
| 0196  | Broom millet growing                                                      |
| 3483  | Brooms mfg                                                                |
| 9364  | Brothel keeping                                                           |
| 1202  | Brown coal briquetting                                                    |
| 1202  | Brown coal mining                                                         |
| 2631  | Brown paper mfg                                                           |
| 2176  | Brown sugar mfg                                                           |
| 3357  | Brushes, carbon, mfg                                                      |
| 4736  | Brushes, industrial, wholesaling                                          |
| 3483  | Brushes mfg                                                               |
| 4853  | Brushware, household, retailing                                           |
| 4782  | Brushware, household, wholesaling                                         |
| 0144  | Brussels sprouts growing                                                  |
| 3153  | Buckets, metal, mfg                                                       |
| 3474  | Buckets, plastic, mfg                                                     |
| 2115  | Buffalo meat mfg                                                          |
| 0186  | Buffaloes, domesticated, grazing                                          |
| 0440  | Buffaloes hunting                                                         |
| 8471  | Builders association operation                                            |
| 4728  | Builders hardware dealing                                                 |
| 4728  | Builders supplies dealing n.e.c.                                          |
| 2884  | Building boards, asbestos cement, mfg                                     |
| 2874  | Building boards, cement based, mfg (except asbestos cement)               |
| 4728  | Building boards dealing n.e.c.                                            |
| 2884  | Building boards, imitation brick or stone, mfg                            |
| 2881  | Building boards, plaster, mfg                                             |
| 6387  | Building cleaning services                                                |
| 6334  | Building consultancy services (except construction project management)    |
| 4249  | Building exteriors steam cleaning                                         |
| 4111  | Building, house                                                           |
| 7113  | Building inspection (Local Government)                                    |
| 4728  | Building materials dealing n.e.c.                                         |
| 2780  | Building paper or paperboard, bituminised, mfg                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                          |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4728  | Building paper or paperboard dealing                                                                                      |
| 3471  | Building paper or paperboard, non-bituminised, mfg                                                                        |
| 6151  | Building society, permanent, operation                                                                                    |
| 6152  | Building society, terminating, operation (except management on a commission or fee basis)                                 |
| 4728  | Building stone dealing                                                                                                    |
| 1404  | Building stone quarrying                                                                                                  |
| 2532  | Building timber, dressed, mfg                                                                                             |
| 2531  | Building timber, sawn, mfg (except dressed)                                                                               |
| 4112  | Buildings, apartment, construction                                                                                        |
| 6321  | Buildings, apartment, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                        |
| 6310  | Buildings, apartment, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                 |
| 4245  | Buildings, cement rendering                                                                                               |
| 4113  | Buildings, commercial, construction                                                                                       |
| 4113  | Buildings, factory, construction                                                                                          |
| 4113  | Buildings, hospital, construction                                                                                         |
| 4113  | Buildings, industrial, construction                                                                                       |
| 4113  | Buildings, institutional, construction                                                                                    |
| 4113  | Buildings, non-residential, alteration or addition                                                                        |
| 4113  | Buildings, non-residential, construction                                                                                  |
| 6322  | Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                  |
| 6310  | Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)                                          |
| 4113  | Buildings, non-residential, repair or renovation (general service)                                                        |
| 4249  | Buildings or other structures demolition                                                                                  |
| 4247  | Buildings painting                                                                                                        |
| 4113  | Buildings, prefabricated non-residential, assembly, erection or installation (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports) |
| 3141  | Buildings, prefabricated steel, mfg                                                                                       |
| 2535  | Buildings, prefabricated wooden or timber framed mfg                                                                      |
| 4113  | Buildings, prison, construction                                                                                           |
| 4113  | Buildings, religious, construction                                                                                        |
| 4112  | Buildings, residential, alteration or addition (except houses)                                                            |
| 6321  | Buildings, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)                                                     |
| 6310  | Buildings, residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)                                              |
| 4112  | Buildings, residential, repair or renovation (general service; except houses)                                             |
| 4113  | Buildings, school, construction                                                                                           |
| 4113  | Buildings, theatre, construction                                                                                          |
| 4249  | Buildings waterproofing                                                                                                   |
| 2535  | Built-in furniture, custom made, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication of built-in furniture)                   |
| 2541  | Built-in furniture mfg (except custom made)                                                                               |
| 3357  | Bulbs, flashlight, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 4896  | Bulbs, flower, retailing                                                                                                  |
| 0195  | Bulbs growing                                                                                                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3357  | Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg                                                                                                            |
| 4735  | Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling                                                                                                    |
| 2632  | Bulk material containers, nylon reinforced textile, mfg                                                                                        |
| 2761  | Bullets mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 6172  | Bullion broking service                                                                                                                        |
| 1123  | Bullion, gold, production                                                                                                                      |
| 3231  | Bumper bars, motor vehicle, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2115  | Bungs, caps or weasands mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 4897  | Bunting or flags, hiring                                                                                                                       |
| 3352  | Burglar or fire alarm apparatus mfg                                                                                                            |
| 6234  | Burglary insurance                                                                                                                             |
| 6389  | Burglary protection service (except police)                                                                                                    |
| 2456  | Burial garments mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 3369  | Burner units, industrial, gas or oil, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 5122  | Bus, airport, service                                                                                                                          |
| 3232  | Bus bodies assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                                                                              |
| 3232  | Bus bodies mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 3232  | Bus body panels mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 3232  | Bus body repair                                                                                                                                |
| 5121  | Bus charter service, long distance                                                                                                             |
| 5122  | Bus charter service, short distance                                                                                                            |
| ----  | Bus charter with driver - see Bus leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                   |
| 5121  | Bus charter (with driver; for long distance transport)                                                                                         |
| 5122  | Bus charter (with driver; for short distance transport)                                                                                        |
| 3231  | Bus chassis mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 5121  | Bus, hire service (with driver, for long distance bus transport)                                                                               |
| 5122  | Bus, hire service (with driver, for short distance bus transport)                                                                              |
| 5711  | Bus, leasing, hiring or renting (without driver; from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                              |
| 4861  | Bus, leasing, hiring or renting (without driver; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                                             |
| 3231  | Bus, leasing, hiring or renting (without driver; manufactured by the same establishment; for periods of one year or more)                      |
| 4861  | Bus, leasing, hiring or renting (not manufactured by the same establishment; without driver; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) |
| 5122  | Bus, metropolitan, service                                                                                                                     |
| 5122  | Bus, school, service                                                                                                                           |
| 5121  | Bus transport service, interstate long distance                                                                                                |
| 5121  | Bus transport service, long distance                                                                                                           |
| 5122  | Bus transport service, short distance                                                                                                          |
| 6310  | Business broking service n.e.c.                                                                                                                |
| 8244  | Business college operation n.e.c.                                                                                                              |
| 4783  | Business furniture wholesaling                                                                                                                 |
| 3352  | Business machines, electronic, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 3369  | Business machines mfg (except electronic)                                                                                                      |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                      |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4734  | Business machines or equipment installing (except photocopying machines and furniture)                                                |
| 4734  | Business machines or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more; except furniture) n.e.c. |
| 4734  | Business machines or equipment repair or maintenance (incl. electronic computers; except furniture)                                   |
| 4734  | Business machines or equipment wholesaling (except photocopying machines and furniture)                                               |
| 6383  | Business management service                                                                                                           |
| 6383  | Business research service                                                                                                             |
| 6389  | Business service n.e.c.                                                                                                               |
| 6383  | Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services)                                           |
| 2754  | Butadiene mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 1300  | Butane, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)                                                           |
| 4882  | Butcher's shop operation (retail)                                                                                                     |
| 3368  | Butchery machinery mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2122  | Butter, clarified, mfg (ghee)                                                                                                         |
| 3368  | Butter making machinery mfg                                                                                                           |
| 2122  | Butter mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 2122  | Butter powder mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 4762  | Butter wholesaling                                                                                                                    |
| 2121  | Buttermilk, cultured, bottling or cartoning                                                                                           |
| 2121  | Buttermilk, cultured, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 2122  | Buttermilk, dried, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2122  | Buttermilk, liquid, mfg (except cultured)                                                                                             |
| 2122  | Buttermilk, unsweetened condensed, mfg (incl. concentrated or evaporated)                                                             |
| 2456  | Buttonholing service                                                                                                                  |
| 3168  | Buttons, metal, mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 3474  | Buttons, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 4847  | Buttons retailing                                                                                                                     |
| 2754  | Butyl acetate mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 2754  | Butyl alcohol mfg                                                                                                                     |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                             |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| ----  | Cab, taxi - see Taxi cab                                     |
| 0144  | Cabbages growing                                             |
| 2541  | Cabinets, filing, mfg (except sheet metal)                   |
| 3152  | Cabinets, filing, mfg (sheet metal)                          |
| 3168  | Cabinets, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (metal framed) |
| 2541  | Cabinets, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (wooden)       |
| 5500  | Cable car operation (except tramway)                         |
| 3355  | Cable, co-axial, mfg                                         |
| 4122  | Cable laying                                                 |
| 2355  | Cable mfg (from natural or man-made fibres)                  |
| 4728  | Cable or wire dealing (except electric)                      |
| 3355  | Cable or wire, electric, mfg                                 |
| 4735  | Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling                         |
| 3355  | Cable or wire, telephone, mfg                                |
| 5900  | Cable service (communication)                                |
| 3355  | Cable, telecommunications, mfg                               |
| 2755  | Cadmium pigments mfg                                         |
| 3164  | Cadmium plating                                              |
| 9231  | Cafe operation                                               |
| 3354  | Cafe boilers mfg                                             |
| 9231  | Cafeteria operation                                          |
| 3162  | Cages, wire, mfg                                             |
| 2153  | Cake mixes mfg                                               |
| 2162  | Cakes, canned, mfg                                           |
| 2162  | Cakes, frozen, mfg                                           |
| 2162  | Cakes, iced or decorated, mfg                                |
| 2162  | Cakes or pastries mfg                                        |
| 4885  | Cakes retailing                                              |
| 4769  | Cakes wholesaling                                            |
| 1121  | Calcination of bauxite                                       |
| 2953  | Calcined alumina mfg                                         |
| 2755  | Calcium arsenate mfg                                         |
| 2755  | Calcium carbide mfg                                          |
| 2755  | Calcium chloride mfg                                         |
| 3352  | Calculating machines, electronic, mfg                        |
| 4734  | Calculating machines wholesaling                             |
| 4734  | Calculators, electronic, wholesaling                         |
| 2643  | Calendars mfg (except commission printing)                   |
| 2632  | Calico bags mfg                                              |
| 3161  | Calking tools mfg                                            |
| 3452  | Camera cases mfg                                             |
| 3341  | Camera tripods mfg                                           |
| 3341  | Cameras, microfilm, mfg                                      |
| 3341  | Cameras, motion picture, mfg                                 |
| 3341  | Cameras or camera accessories mfg                            |
| 4892  | Cameras retailing                                            |
| 3352  | Cameras, television, mfg                                     |
| 4791  | Cameras wholesaling                                          |
| 2541  | Camp furniture mfg (except sheet metal)                      |
| 3152  | Camp furniture, sheet metal, mfg                             |
| 4893  | Camping equipment retailing or hiring                        |
| 9233  | Camping ground operation                                     |
| 4736  | Can making machinery or equipment wholesaling                |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3368  | Can making or sealing machinery mfg (food or drink processing)                                   |
| 3369  | Can making or sealing machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                       |
| 3161  | Can openers mfg (except power operated)                                                          |
| 3353  | Can openers mfg (power operated)                                                                 |
| 3368  | Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (food processing)                                            |
| 3369  | Can or bottle washing machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                       |
| 4122  | Canals construction                                                                              |
| 0181  | Canary seed growing (ie phalaris canariensis)                                                    |
| 2173  | Candied nuts mfg                                                                                 |
| 2131  | Candied or preserved peel mfg                                                                    |
| 2173  | Candied popcorn mfg                                                                              |
| 2140  | Candlenut oil or meal mfg                                                                        |
| 4765  | Candles mfg                                                                                      |
| 2356  | Candlewick mfg                                                                                   |
| 3361  | Cane cutting machinery mfg                                                                       |
| 0206  | Cane cutting service, sugar                                                                      |
| 2541  | Cane furniture mfg                                                                               |
| 2538  | Cane products mfg n.e.c.                                                                         |
| 0191  | Cane, sugar, growing                                                                             |
| 2171  | Cane syrup mfg                                                                                   |
| 6234  | Canine insurance                                                                                 |
| 3151  | Canisters, metal, mfg                                                                            |
| 3474  | Canisters, plastic, mfg                                                                          |
| 2162  | Canned cakes mfg                                                                                 |
| 4769  | Canned foods wholesaling                                                                         |
| ----  | Canning - see also Bottling                                                                      |
| 2185  | Canning, bottling or cartoning of fruit juices or fruit juice drinks (less than single strength) |
| 2131  | Canning, bottling or cartoning of fruit juices (single strength or concentrated)                 |
| 3368  | Canning machinery, food or drink mfg                                                             |
| 3369  | Canning machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                                     |
| 4736  | Canning machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                       |
| 2117  | Canning of bacon or ham                                                                          |
| 2162  | Canning of cakes                                                                                 |
| 2174  | Canning of fish or other seafoods                                                                |
| 2125  | Canning of liquid milk or cream                                                                  |
| 2115  | Canning of meat (except bacon or ham)                                                            |
| 2175  | Canning of pet or animal foods                                                                   |
| 2115  | Canning of poultry meat                                                                          |
| 2186  | Canning or bottling of beer, ale, stout or porter (except non-intoxicating beer)                 |
| 2131  | Canning or bottling of fruit products (except fruit juices of less than single strength)         |
| 2185  | Canning or bottling of non-intoxicating brewed beer or cider                                     |
| 2185  | Canning or bottling of soft drinks                                                               |
| 2132  | Canning or bottling of vegetable juices or soups                                                 |
| 2132  | Canning or bottling of vegetable products                                                        |
| 2354  | Canopies, textile, mfg                                                                           |
| 3151  | Cans, extruded aluminium, mfg                                                                    |
| 4796  | Cans, metal, wholesaling                                                                         |
| 3151  | Cans, milk or cream, mfg (metal; except packers cans)                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3151  | Cans, packers, mfg (metal)                                                                                                                     |
| 3474  | Cans, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 0144  | Cantaloupes growing                                                                                                                            |
| 3452  | Canvas bags mfg (except water bags)                                                                                                            |
| 2345  | Canvas fire hose mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 2345  | Canvas goods mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                        |
| 4774  | Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                                                                |
| 2354  | Canvas hose mfg (except fire hose)                                                                                                             |
| 2345  | Canvas-type fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, hemp or other vegetable fibres)                                              |
| 2344  | Canvas-type fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres)                                                                           |
| 2354  | Canvas waterbags mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 3352  | Capacitors mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 2761  | Caps, detonating or blasting, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2456  | Caps mfg (headwear)                                                                                                                            |
| 2761  | Caps, percussion, mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 3363  | Capstans mfg (except for lathes)                                                                                                               |
| 4867  | Car, box or boat trailers, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                          |
| ----  | Car - see also Motor cars; Motor vehicles                                                                                                      |
| 5123  | Car hire service (with driver)                                                                                                                 |
| 5711  | Car, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver; for periods less than one year; except licensed taxi cabs or hire cars)      |
| 3231  | Car, leasing, hiring or renting (manufactured by the same establishment; without driver; for periods of one year or more)                      |
| 4861  | Car, leasing, hiring or renting (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without driver; for periods of one year or more) |
| 5712  | Car park operation                                                                                                                             |
| 2768  | Car polishes mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 3351  | Car radios mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 4861  | Car radios or cassette players, installation                                                                                                   |
| 4861  | Car radios or cassette players retailing, installing or repairing                                                                              |
| ----  | Car rental or hire - see Car, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                       |
| 2456  | Car seat covers, sheepskin, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 3232  | Car trailers mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 4865  | Caravan towing service                                                                                                                         |
| 9233  | Caravan park operation                                                                                                                         |
| 3232  | Caravan repair or fitting-out                                                                                                                  |
| 4867  | Caravans, dealing, used                                                                                                                        |
| 4867  | Caravans hiring, wholesaling or retailing                                                                                                      |
| 3232  | Caravans mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 3168  | Carbide lamps mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 2755  | Carbide mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 2754  | Carbolic acid mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 2754  | Carbon bisulphide mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 2753  | Carbon black mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 3357  | Carbon brushes mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 2752  | Carbon dioxide gas mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2754  | Carbon disulphide mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 2767  | Carbon ink mfg                                                                                                                                 |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2752  | Carbon monoxide mfg                                                                                       |
| 3486  | Carbon paper mfg                                                                                          |
| 4794  | Carbon paper wholesaling                                                                                  |
| 2884  | Carbon products mfg (except brushes, electrodes or bearings)                                              |
| 2754  | Carbon tetrachloride mfg                                                                                  |
| 2185  | Carbonated waters or cordials mfg                                                                         |
| 2188  | Carbonated wines mfg                                                                                      |
| 2342  | Carbonised wool mfg                                                                                       |
| 3234  | Carburettors, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |
| 3452  | Card cases, leather, mfg                                                                                  |
| 2643  | Card index systems mfg (except commission printing)                                                       |
| 3352  | Card punching machines mfg (computer peripherals)                                                         |
| 3352  | Card sorting machines mfg (computer peripherals)                                                          |
| 2643  | Cards, playing, mfg (except commission printing)                                                          |
| 2631  | Cardboard mfg n.e.c.                                                                                      |
| 2442  | Cardigans, knitted, mfg                                                                                   |
| 3369  | Carding machinery mfg                                                                                     |
| 6389  | Caretaking service                                                                                        |
| 6234  | Cargo insurance                                                                                           |
| 5723  | Cargo marketing, for shipping vessels, operated or managed by other enterprises                           |
| 3369  | Carnival or fairground equipment, mechanical, mfg                                                         |
| 3161  | Carpenters hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)                                   |
| 4728  | Carpenters tools dealing                                                                                  |
| 4246  | Carpentry work on construction projects                                                                   |
| 9340  | Carpet cleaning service                                                                                   |
| 4249  | Carpet or carpet tiles laying                                                                             |
| 9340  | Carpet repair service (ie restoration of water damaged carpets)                                           |
| 9340  | Carpet shampooing service                                                                                 |
| 3353  | Carpet sweepers, electric, mfg                                                                            |
| 3483  | Carpet sweepers, non-electric, mfg                                                                        |
| 2352  | Carpets mfg                                                                                               |
| 4848  | Carpets retailing                                                                                         |
| 4784  | Carpets wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 4249  | Carports, garages or sheds, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components)                       |
| 3141  | Carports, prefabricated steel, mfg                                                                        |
| 0144  | Carrots growing                                                                                           |
| 6156  | Cars, financial leasing                                                                                   |
| 3369  | Carton making machines mfg                                                                                |
| 3368  | Cartoning machinery, food or drink, mfg                                                                   |
| 3369  | Cartoning machines mfg n.e.c.                                                                             |
| 2634  | Cartons, corrugated fibreboard, mfg                                                                       |
| 2635  | Cartons, egg, mfg (paper pulp)                                                                            |
| 2633  | Cartons, solid fibreboard, mfg                                                                            |
| 9137  | Cartoonist (own account)                                                                                  |
| 2761  | Cartridges mfg (ammunition)                                                                               |
| 2538  | Carved goods, wooden, mfg                                                                                 |
| 3451  | Case leather mfg                                                                                          |
| 2533  | Case plywood mfg                                                                                          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2768  | Casein adhesive paste mfg                                                                            |
| 2753  | Casein, hardened, mfg                                                                                |
| 2122  | Casein mfg (except hardened)                                                                         |
| 2762  | Casein paints mfg                                                                                    |
| 2536  | Cases, wooden, mfg                                                                                   |
| 4796  | Cases, wooden, wholesaling                                                                           |
| 6234  | Cash in transit insurance                                                                            |
| 3369  | Cash registers mfg (except electronic)                                                               |
| 4734  | Cash registers wholesaling                                                                           |
| 0136  | Cashew nuts growing                                                                                  |
| 2115  | Casings mfg (animal origin)                                                                          |
| 3151  | Casks, metal, mfg                                                                                    |
| 4796  | Casks wholesaling                                                                                    |
| 2536  | Casks, wooden, mfg                                                                                   |
| 1127  | Cassiterite mining                                                                                   |
| 2862  | Castables, refractory, mfg                                                                           |
| 2176  | Caster sugar mfg                                                                                     |
| 3168  | Casters mfg                                                                                          |
| 8491  | Casting agency service (theatrical, etc)                                                             |
| 4744  | Casting or forging alloys wholesaling                                                                |
| 2942  | Castings, iron, mfg                                                                                  |
| 2963  | Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except steam, gas or<br>water fittings, valves or valve parts)     |
| 2943  | Castings, steel, mfg                                                                                 |
| 2140  | Castor oil or meal mfg                                                                               |
| 2175  | Cat foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone<br>meal or protein enriched skim milk powder) |
| 9231  | Catering service n.e.c.                                                                              |
| 3352  | Cathode ray tubes mfg                                                                                |
| 0196  | Cats breeding                                                                                        |
| 2764  | Cattle dips mfg                                                                                      |
| 0186  | Cattle grazing, farming or other breeding (meat cattle)                                              |
| 0187  | Cattle grazing, farming or breeding (milk cattle)                                                    |
| 2175  | Cattle lick mfg                                                                                      |
| 4751  | Cattle, live, wholesaling                                                                            |
| 0205  | Cattle mustering, helicopter service                                                                 |
| 0144  | Cauliflowers growing                                                                                 |
| 2762  | Caulking compounds mfg                                                                               |
| 9141  | Caves, tourist, operation                                                                            |
| 3142  | Ceiling sections, fabricated aluminium, mfg                                                          |
| 0144  | Celery growing                                                                                       |
| 3471  | Cellulose acetate film or flexible sheeting mfg                                                      |
| 2753  | Cellulose acetate mfg                                                                                |
| 3471  | Cellulose film, polythene coated, mfg                                                                |
| 2753  | Cellulose nitrate mfg                                                                                |
| 3471  | Cellulose viscose film or flexible sheeting mfg                                                      |
| 2753  | Cellulosic resins mfg                                                                                |
| 1502  | Cement clay quarrying                                                                                |
| 4728  | Cement dealing                                                                                       |
| 2871  | Cement, hydraulic, mfg                                                                               |
| 3369  | Cement making machinery mfg                                                                          |
| 2871  | Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory)                                                           |
| 3343  | Cement or plaster, dental, mfg                                                                       |
| 2871  | Cement, portland, mfg                                                                                |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4245  | Cement rendering of buildings                                                                        |
| 1502  | Cement shale quarrying                                                                               |
| 2862  | Cements, refractory, mfg                                                                             |
| 9363  | Cemetery operation                                                                                   |
| 6141  | Central bank operation                                                                               |
| 3352  | Central processing units, computer, mfg                                                              |
| 8234  | Central school operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                         |
| 3352  | Central storage units, computer, mfg                                                                 |
| 2863  | Ceramic construction goods mfg (except bricks or vitreous china or porcelain goods other than tiles) |
| 2762  | Ceramic paints mfg                                                                                   |
| 4728  | Ceramic tiles dealing                                                                                |
| 4234  | Ceramic tiles laying or setting                                                                      |
| 2863  | Ceramic tiles mfg                                                                                    |
| 2153  | Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg                                                                |
| 2153  | Cereal foods mfg n.e.c.                                                                              |
| 4769  | Cereal foods repacking                                                                               |
| 4769  | Cereal foods wholesaling                                                                             |
| 0181  | Cereal grains growing                                                                                |
| 0183  | Cereal grains growing and meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding                                   |
| 0182  | Cereal grains growing and sheep grazing, farming or breeding                                         |
| 4753  | Cereal grains wholesaling                                                                            |
| 2175  | Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)                                                |
| 2175  | Chaff mfg                                                                                            |
| 3361  | Chaffcutters mfg                                                                                     |
| 2943  | Chain, cast steel, mfg                                                                               |
| 2944  | Chain, forged steel, mfg                                                                             |
| 3162  | Chain mfg (except cast or forged or sprocket chain)                                                  |
| 3369  | Chain saws mfg                                                                                       |
| 3162  | Chain, welded link, mfg                                                                              |
| 2351  | Chair covers mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                                  |
| 9144  | Chairlift operation                                                                                  |
| 2541  | Chairs mfg (except dentists)                                                                         |
| 1122  | Chalcopyrite mining                                                                                  |
| 2884  | Chalk products mfg n.e.c.                                                                            |
| 1501  | Chalk quarrying                                                                                      |
| 3486  | Chalks, writing or marking, mfg                                                                      |
| 8471  | Chamber of Commerce operation                                                                        |
| 8471  | Chamber of Manufacturers operation                                                                   |
| 3451  | Chamois leather mfg                                                                                  |
| 4767  | Champagne wholesaling                                                                                |
| 3352  | Channel tuners, television, mfg                                                                      |
| 2780  | Char mfg (except bone char)                                                                          |
| 2755  | Charcoal mfg                                                                                         |
| 4744  | Charcoal wholesaling                                                                                 |
| 8305  | Charity service n.e.c.                                                                               |
| ----  | Charter - see also Hire; Leasing; Renting; Chapt. 5, Vol. 1                                          |
| 5407  | Charter service, air transport n.e.c.                                                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ----  | Charter service, aircraft - see Aircraft, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                |
| ----  | Charter service, boat - see Boat, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                        |
| ----  | Charter service, bus - see Bus charter service, Bus hire service                                                                                    |
| ----  | Charter service, ship - see Ship, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                        |
| 3231  | Chassis, bus, mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 3231  | Chassis, motor vehicle, mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)                                                                                      |
| 3362  | Chassis, off-highway truck, mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 3231  | Chassis, truck, mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)                                                                                              |
| 3232  | Chassis, truck trailer, mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 9364  | Chauffeur service                                                                                                                                   |
| 2123  | Cheddar cheese mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 3368  | Cheese making machinery mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2123  | Cheese mfg                                                                                                                                          |
| 2123  | Cheese paste mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 2123  | Cheese spread mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 4762  | Cheese wholesaling                                                                                                                                  |
| 2755  | Chemical colours, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)                                                                       |
| 2754  | Chemical colours, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)                                                                         |
| 4745  | Chemical colours wholesaling                                                                                                                        |
| 6336  | Chemical engineering service                                                                                                                        |
| 2751  | Chemical fertilisers mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 2751  | Chemical fertilisers, mixed, mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 4736  | Chemical machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                                                         |
| 3369  | Chemical processing machinery mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 4751  | Chemicals, agricultural, wholesaling                                                                                                                |
| 4892  | Chemicals, photographic, retailing                                                                                                                  |
| 4791  | Chemicals, photographic, wholesaling                                                                                                                |
| 4853  | Chemicals, swimming pool, retailing                                                                                                                 |
| 4745  | Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                                                                        |
| 8471  | Chemists association operation                                                                                                                      |
| 4733  | Chemists equipment wholesaling                                                                                                                      |
| 4795  | Chemists goods wholesaling                                                                                                                          |
| 2644  | Cheque books printing                                                                                                                               |
| 0136  | Cherries growing                                                                                                                                    |
| 0136  | Chestnuts growing                                                                                                                                   |
| 2173  | Chewing gum mfg                                                                                                                                     |
| 4766  | Chewing gum wholesaling                                                                                                                             |
| 2190  | Chewing tobacco mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 2116  | Chicken slaughtering or dressing                                                                                                                    |
| 4886  | Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)                                                                                                |
| 0125  | Chickens farming (for egg production)                                                                                                               |
| 0124  | Chickens farming (for meat production)                                                                                                              |
| 2176  | Chicory, ground, mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 0196  | Chicory growing                                                                                                                                     |
| 2176  | Chicory, roasted, mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 8157  | Child health centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not providing the services or registered medical practitioners) |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 8305  | Childminding centre operation (except preschool) |
| 7120  | Childrens court operation                        |
| 8493  | Childrens home operation (corrective)            |
| 8304  | Childrens home operation (except corrective)     |
| 8141  | Childrens hospital operation                     |
| 3245  | Childrens wheeled vehicles, metal, mfg           |
| 2132  | Chilli sauce mfg                                 |
| 6387  | Chimney cleaning service                         |
| 3166  | Chimney stacks, prefabricated metal, mfg         |
| 1502  | China clay quarrying                             |
| 2864  | China goods mfg (except tiles)                   |
| 4853  | Chinaware retailing                              |
| 4782  | Chinaware wholesaling                            |
| 4769  | Chinese groceries wholesaling                    |
| 2533  | Chip boards mfg                                  |
| 8158  | Chiropodist (own account)                        |
| 8158  | Chiropractor (own account)                       |
| 3161  | Chisels mfg                                      |
| 0144  | Chives growing                                   |
| 2755  | Chloride of lime mfg                             |
| 2755  | Chlorine mfg                                     |
| 2754  | Chloroform mfg                                   |
| 4766  | Chocolate confectionery wholesaling              |
| 2173  | Chocolate mfg                                    |
| 2173  | Chocolates mfg                                   |
| 0144  | Chokoes growing                                  |
| 2176  | Chop suey rolls mfg                              |
| 2941  | Chrome ferro-alloys mfg                          |
| 2755  | Chrome oxide mfg                                 |
| 2755  | Chromium green oxide mfg                         |
| 1129  | Chromium ores mining                             |
| 3164  | Chromium plating                                 |
| 3343  | Chronometers mfg                                 |
| 3367  | Chucks, machine tool, mfg                        |
| 2541  | Church furniture mfg (except sheet metal)        |
| 8306  | Church operation                                 |
| 3153  | Chutes, sheet metal, mfg                         |
| 2132  | Chutneys or relishes mfg                         |
| 2188  | Cider, alcoholic, mfg                            |
| 4767  | Cider, alcoholic, wholesaling                    |
| 2185  | Cider, non-alcoholic, mfg                        |
| 3168  | Cigarette lighters mfg                           |
| 2635  | Cigarette papers mfg                             |
| 2635  | Cigarette tipping mfg                            |
| 2190  | Cigarettes mfg                                   |
| 4881  | Cigarettes retailing                             |
| 4768  | Cigarettes wholesaling                           |
| 2190  | Cigars mfg                                       |
| 4768  | Cigars wholesaling                               |
| 9133  | Cinema operation                                 |
| 1129  | Cinnabar mining                                  |
| 2176  | Cinnamon mfg                                     |
| 9138  | Circus operation                                 |
| 2874  | Cisterns, concrete, mfg                          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2864  | Cisterns, toilet, mfg (vitreous china or porcelain)                                                |
| 3352  | Citizens band radios mfg                                                                           |
| 2754  | Citric acid mfg                                                                                    |
| 0136  | Citrus fruit growing                                                                               |
| 4764  | Citrus fruit wholesaling                                                                           |
| 2768  | Citrus oil mfg                                                                                     |
| 7113  | City administration (Local Government)                                                             |
| 7200  | Civil defence establishment operation                                                              |
| 6336  | Civil engineering service                                                                          |
| 4249  | Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings)                                                |
| 6240  | Claim adjustment service                                                                           |
| 6240  | Claim assessment service                                                                           |
| 2174  | Clams, canned, mfg                                                                                 |
| 3485  | Clay pigeons mfg                                                                                   |
| 1502  | Clay quarrying                                                                                     |
| 2862  | Clay refractories mfg                                                                              |
| 2862  | Clay, refractory, mfg                                                                              |
| 2863  | Clay roof tiles mfg                                                                                |
| 4796  | Cleaning and redistribution of bottles                                                             |
| 4796  | Cleaning and redistribution of plastic crates                                                      |
| 2356  | Cleaning cloth mfg (from purchased rags)                                                           |
| 4242  | Cleaning of drains (except sewerage or stormwater drains)                                          |
| 4763  | Cleaning of fish (on a commission or fee basis; except crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters) |
| 9340  | Cleaning or shampooing service, carpet                                                             |
| 6387  | Cleaning service, building                                                                         |
| 6387  | Cleaning service, chimney                                                                          |
| 6387  | Cleaning service n.e.c.                                                                            |
| 6387  | Cleaning service, office                                                                           |
| 4853  | Cleaning service, swimming pools                                                                   |
| 6387  | Cleaning service, telephone                                                                        |
| 6387  | Cleaning service, window                                                                           |
| 2765  | Cleansers, abrasive, mfg                                                                           |
| 4745  | Cleansers, abrasive, wholesaling                                                                   |
| 2765  | Cleansing preparations mfg                                                                         |
| 8160  | Clinic, animal, operation                                                                          |
| 8152  | Clinic, dental, operation                                                                          |
| 8151  | Clinic, medical, operation (own account; except hospital)                                          |
| 8158  | Clinic, X-ray, operation                                                                           |
| 8151  | Clinical psychologist (own account)                                                                |
| 9364  | Cloak room service                                                                                 |
| 3343  | Clocks mfg                                                                                         |
| 4854  | Clocks retailing                                                                                   |
| 4792  | Clocks wholesaling                                                                                 |
| 2460  | Clogs mfg                                                                                          |
| 3352  | Closed circuit television equipment mfg                                                            |
| 0188  | Closed house pig raising                                                                           |
| 2864  | Closet pans, vitreous china, mfg                                                                   |
| 3474  | Closures, plastic, mfg                                                                             |
| 2356  | Cloth, cleaning, mfg (from purchased rags)                                                         |
| 3369  | Cloth cutting machines mfg                                                                         |
| 3471  | Cloth, emery, mfg                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3483  | Clothes brushes mfg                                                                                             |
| 3353  | Clothes driers, household, mfg                                                                                  |
| 9340  | Clothes dyeing service n.e.c.                                                                                   |
| 3162  | Clothes hangers, wire, mfg                                                                                      |
| 4728  | Clothes hoists dealing                                                                                          |
| 3168  | Clothes hoists mfg                                                                                              |
| 3474  | Clothes pegs, plastic, mfg                                                                                      |
| 2538  | Clothes pegs, wooden, mfg                                                                                       |
| 2538  | Clothes props, wooden, mfg                                                                                      |
| 4895  | Clothes, second hand, retailing                                                                                 |
| 2456  | Clothing accessories mfg n.e.c.                                                                                 |
| 2456  | Clothing accessories or trimming, fur, mfg                                                                      |
| 2456  | Clothing, fur, mfg                                                                                              |
| 4844  | Clothing, fur, retailing (womens)                                                                               |
| 4772  | Clothing, fur, wholesaling                                                                                      |
| 4771  | Clothing, industrial, wholesaling (mens)                                                                        |
| 2443  | Clothing, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers) |
| 4771  | Clothing, knitted, wholesaling (mens or boys)                                                                   |
| 4772  | Clothing, knitted, wholesaling (womens, girls or infants)                                                       |
| 4771  | Clothing, protective, industrial, wholesaling                                                                   |
| 2456  | Clothing, leather, mfg                                                                                          |
| 4843  | Clothing, leather, retailing (mens or boys)                                                                     |
| 4844  | Clothing, leather, retailing (womens)                                                                           |
| 4771  | Clothing, leather, wholesaling (mens or boys)                                                                   |
| 4772  | Clothing, leather, wholesaling (womens, girls or infants)                                                       |
| 2456  | Clothing mfg n.e.c.                                                                                             |
| 4843  | Clothing, mens or boys, repairing or altering                                                                   |
| 4843  | Clothing, mens or boys, retailing or hiring                                                                     |
| 4771  | Clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                             |
| 2452  | Clothing, plastic, mfg (except headwear or footwear)                                                            |
| 4771  | Clothing, plastic, wholesaling (mens or boys)                                                                   |
| 4772  | Clothing, plastic, wholesaling (womens, girls or infants)                                                       |
| 4771  | Clothing, protective, industrial, wholesaling                                                                   |
| 2452  | Clothing, rubber or rubberised, mfg (except headwear or footwear)                                               |
| 4771  | Clothing, sports, wholesaling (mens or boys)                                                                    |
| 4772  | Clothing, sports, wholesaling (womens, girls or infants)                                                        |
| 2456  | Clothing trade services n.e.c.                                                                                  |
| 4844  | Clothing, womens, girls or infants, repairing or altering                                                       |
| 4844  | Clothing, womens, girls or infants, retailing or hiring                                                         |
| 4772  | Clothing, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                                                                 |
| 4843  | Clothing, work, retailing (mens or boys)                                                                        |
| 4844  | Clothing, work, retailing (womens or girls)                                                                     |
| 4771  | Clothing, work, wholesaling (mens or boys)                                                                      |
| 4772  | Clothing, work, wholesaling (womens or girls)                                                                   |
| 6163  | Club, investment, operation                                                                                     |
| 9244  | Club (not licensed to sell alcholic beverages) n.e.c.                                                           |

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9241  | Club or association, bowling (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)                                                                                                                       |
| 9242  | Club or association, golf (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)                                                                                                                          |
| 9244  | Club or association, recreational (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.                                                                                                                     |
| 9244  | Club or association, social (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.                                                                                                                           |
| 9144  | Club or association, sporting (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages and employing no clubroom staff)                                                                                  |
| 9244  | Club or association, sporting (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages but employing clubroom staff; except separately located grounds of such clubs treated as separate establishments) |
| 9144  | Club or association, sporting (without club premises)                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9243  | Club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages; except separately located grounds of such clubs treated as separate establishments, or bowling or golf clubs)                  |
| 9243  | Club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.                                                                                                                         |
| 9243  | Club, social (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)                                                                                                                                       |
| 8482  | Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests; except licensed clubs)                                                                                                          |
| 3234  | Clutch assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                                                                                          |
| 3234  | Clutch parts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                                                                                               |
| 3355  | Co-axial cable mfg                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5900  | Co-axial cable operation                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6153  | Co-operative society or credit union operation                                                                                                                                                          |
| ----  | Coach, tourist service - see Tourist coach service                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8244  | Coaching college operation                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1201  | Coal, bituminous or sub-bituminous, mining                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1201  | Coal, black, grading, washing or crushing                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1201  | Coal, black, mining                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1202  | Coal, brown, briquetting                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1202  | Coal, brown, mining                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3369  | Coal cutters or loaders mfg                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3620  | Coal gas distribution (through mains system)                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5722  | Coal loader operation (sea transport)                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2780  | Coal products mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4897  | Coal retailing                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2753  | Coal tar resins mfg                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4744  | Coal wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5308  | Coastal water transport service                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3474  | Coat hangers, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2538  | Coat hangers, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2451  | Coats, dust, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4843  | Coats, mens or boys, retailing                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4771  | Coats, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                              |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2456  | Coats or jackets, leather, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2452  | Coats or jackets, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather)                                                                                     |
| 2453  | Coats or jackets, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber) n.e.c. |
| 4843  | Coats, womens, girls or infants, retailing                                                                                                    |
| 4772  | Coats, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                                                                                                  |
| 1129  | Cobalt ores mining                                                                                                                            |
| 2763  | Coccidiostat feed supplements mfg                                                                                                             |
| 2173  | Cocoa butter mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 2173  | Cocoa powder mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 2173  | Cocoa products mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 2131  | Coconut, dessicated, mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2140  | Coconut meal or cake mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2140  | Coconut oil, liquid or solidified, mfg.                                                                                                       |
| 0135  | Coconuts growing                                                                                                                              |
| 4754  | Coconuts wholesaling                                                                                                                          |
| 2140  | Cod liver oil mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 2763  | Codeine mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 2176  | Coffee, blended, mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 2176  | Coffee essence mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 2176  | Coffee extract mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 2176  | Coffee, ground, mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 0196  | Coffee growing                                                                                                                                |
| 3353  | Coffee making machines, electric, mfg                                                                                                         |
| 2176  | Coffee, roasted, mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 4769  | Coffee wholesaling                                                                                                                            |
| 2535  | Coffins or caskets, wooden, mfg                                                                                                               |
| 4796  | Coffins wholesaling                                                                                                                           |
| 3369  | Coin counters mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 4895  | Coin dealers                                                                                                                                  |
| 4736  | Coin-operated amusement machines hiring or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.                                  |
| 3153  | Coins or medals mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 3483  | Coir matting or mats mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2355  | Coir rope mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 2941  | Coke breeze mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 3620  | Coke mfg (except metallurgical coke)                                                                                                          |
| 2941  | Coke, metallurgical, mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 4897  | Coke, retailing                                                                                                                               |
| 4744  | Coke wholesaling                                                                                                                              |
| 2945  | Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes mfg                                                                                                           |
| 2941  | Cold rolled steel plate or strip mfg                                                                                                          |
| 2941  | Cold rolled steel shapes mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 5802  | Cold store operation                                                                                                                          |
| 3353  | Cold store refrigeration plant mfg or installation                                                                                            |
| 3151  | Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 3452  | Collars, dog, mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 6385  | Collection agency service (accounts; except real estate)                                                                                      |
| 8244  | College, business, operation                                                                                                                  |
| 8244  | College, coaching, operation                                                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                      |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8233  | College, matriculation, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                                          |
| 8244  | College, nursing, operation n.e.c.                                                                                                    |
| 8242  | College of advanced education operation                                                                                               |
| 8244  | College, paramedical training, operation n.e.c.                                                                                       |
| 8234  | College, secondary, operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                                     |
| 8233  | College, secondary, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                                              |
| 8244  | College, teachers, operation n.e.c.                                                                                                   |
| 8243  | College, technical, operation (recognised TAFE institution)                                                                           |
| 3343  | Colorimeters mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 4769  | Colourings, food, wholesaling                                                                                                         |
| 2762  | Colours, artists, mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 4794  | Colours, artists, wholesaling                                                                                                         |
| 2755  | Colours, inorganic chemical, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)                                                         |
| 2754  | Colours, organic chemical, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)                                                           |
| 2762  | Colours, prepared paint tinting, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 3361  | Combines mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 6382  | Commercial art service                                                                                                                |
| 4113  | Commercial buildings construction                                                                                                     |
| 4735  | Commercial dishwashing, glass washing and waste disposal equipment, repair or maintenance                                             |
| 3166  | Commercial or industrial boilers (factory assembled) installation                                                                     |
| 9361  | Commercial photography service (except aerial photography; motion picture production or photographic film processing)                 |
| 2644  | Commercial printing                                                                                                                   |
| 4122  | Commercial radio or television broadcasting equipment, installation                                                                   |
| 4735  | Commercial refrigeration equipment, repair or maintenance                                                                             |
| 2644  | Commission printing of paper stationery                                                                                               |
| 6172  | Commodity contracts broking or dealing (on commission)                                                                                |
| 6172  | Commodity contracts or futures exchange operation                                                                                     |
| 6172  | Commodity futures broking or dealing (on commission)                                                                                  |
| 5900  | Communication channel service n.e.c. (eg coaxial cable operation)                                                                     |
| 5900  | Communication service n.e.c.                                                                                                          |
| 5900  | Communication service, satellite                                                                                                      |
| 4122  | Communication transmission or distribution lines construction (incl. towers)                                                          |
| 4122  | Communication transmission or distribution lines repair or maintenance (incl. towers)                                                 |
| 4735  | Communications equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.            |
| 6390  | Communications equipment, industrial, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year) |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                       |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2735  | Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling                                                                      |
| 3352  | Communications equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                                                    |
| 8156  | Community health centre operation (medical)                                                                            |
| 8157  | Community health centre operation (paramedical)                                                                        |
| 3357  | Commutators, electrical, mfg                                                                                           |
| 3343  | Compasses mfg                                                                                                          |
| 9137  | Composing (music; own account)                                                                                         |
| 2645  | Composing service (printing trade)                                                                                     |
| 3451  | Composition leather mfg                                                                                                |
| 6234  | Comprehensive household insurance                                                                                      |
| 3369  | Compression-ignition engines mfg n.e.c.                                                                                |
| 3365  | Compressors, air, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 4736  | Compressors, air or gas, wholesaling                                                                                   |
| 3365  | Compressors, gas, mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)                                           |
| 3353  | Compressors, refrigeration or air conditioning, mfg (incl. parts)                                                      |
| 3369  | Comptometers mfg                                                                                                       |
| 6381  | Computer time sharing service                                                                                          |
| 4734  | Computers, electronic, installing                                                                                      |
| 4734  | Computers, electronic, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.            |
| 6390  | Computers, electronic, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year) |
| 4734  | Computers, electronic, repair, maintenance or servicing                                                                |
| 4734  | Computers, electronic, wholesaling                                                                                     |
| 3352  | Computers or data processors, electronic, mfg                                                                          |
| 3369  | Computing machines mfg (except electronic)                                                                             |
| 2764  | Concentrates for agricultural chemicals or pesticides mfg (for further processing)                                     |
| 2763  | Concentrates for veterinary products mfg (for further processing)                                                      |
| 9136  | Concert hall operation                                                                                                 |
| 2534  | Concertina doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg                                                                         |
| 7120  | Conciliation and Arbitration Commission operation                                                                      |
| 2768  | Concrete additives or masonry surface treatments mfg (except water shedding preparations)                              |
| 4232  | Concrete block laying                                                                                                  |
| 2884  | Concrete, dry mix, mfg                                                                                                 |
| 4231  | Concrete footpaths construction                                                                                        |
| 4231  | Concrete foundations construction                                                                                      |
| 4231  | Concrete kerb and guttering construction or repair                                                                     |
| 3362  | Concrete mixers mfg                                                                                                    |
| 4249  | Concrete panels (precast), erection at construction sites                                                              |
| 2874  | Concrete products mfg (except pipes, box culverts or asbestos cement products)                                         |
| 4231  | Concrete pumping                                                                                                       |
| 2872  | Concrete, ready mixed, mfg (except dry mix)                                                                            |
| 4113  | Concrete silos construction                                                                                            |
| 3362  | Concrete spreaders or surfacers mfg                                                                                    |
| 4231  | Concrete structural products repairing n.e.c.                                                                          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                     |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4231  | Concrete work on construction projects                                                                                               |
| 4231  | Concreting                                                                                                                           |
| 3357  | Condensers, electric, mfg (except radio)                                                                                             |
| 3352  | Condensers, radio, mfg                                                                                                               |
| 4769  | Condiments wholesaling                                                                                                               |
| 2768  | Conductive paste mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 3355  | Conductors, stranded, mfg                                                                                                            |
| 3153  | Conduit tubing, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2945  | Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 2635  | Cones, paper or paperboard, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 3368  | Confectionery making machinery mfg                                                                                                   |
| 4881  | Confectionery retailing                                                                                                              |
| 2173  | Confectionery, sugar, mfg (except crystallised or glace fruit)                                                                       |
| 4766  | Confectionery wholesaling                                                                                                            |
| 2124  | Confections, frozen, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 2635  | Confetti mfg                                                                                                                         |
| ----  | Construction activities (own account) - see Chapt. 5, Vol. 1                                                                         |
| 2863  | Construction goods, ceramic, mfg (except bricks or vitreous china or porcelain goods other than tiles)                               |
| 4728  | Construction goods, earthenware, dealing                                                                                             |
| 2863  | Construction goods, earthenware, mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2863  | Construction goods, terracotta, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 2864  | Construction goods, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg (except tiles)                                                                  |
| 4731  | Construction machinery or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.             |
| 6390  | Construction machinery or equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year) |
| 4731  | Construction machinery or equipment wholesaling or repairing                                                                         |
| 4731  | Construction machinery parts wholesaling                                                                                             |
| 1404  | Construction materials crushing or screening (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.                          |
| 4728  | Construction materials dealing n.e.c.                                                                                                |
| 1404  | Construction materials quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.                                      |
| 7130  | Consulate operation (foreign government)                                                                                             |
| 6383  | Consultancy services, business or management                                                                                         |
| 6336  | Consultant engineering service n.e.c.                                                                                                |
| 8151  | Consultant physician (own account)                                                                                                   |
| 6385  | Consumer credit reporting service                                                                                                    |
| 4897  | Consumer goods hiring n.e.c.                                                                                                         |
| 8482  | Consumers association operation                                                                                                      |
| 8154  | Contact lenses dispensing                                                                                                            |
| 3481  | Contact lenses mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 2631  | Container board mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                           |
| 5722  | Container terminal operation (marine cargo)                                                                                          |
| 5200  | Container terminal operation (railway)                                                                                               |
| 5713  | Container terminal or pack facilities provision (for road freight on a fee or contract basis)                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                 |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3151  | Containers, aerosol, mfg                                                                                                         |
| 2632  | Containers, bulk material, mfg (nylon reinforced textile)                                                                        |
| 2634  | Containers, corrugated fibreboard, mfg                                                                                           |
| 3168  | Containers, freight, mfg (metal; except stock crates)                                                                            |
| 2850  | Containers, glass, mfg                                                                                                           |
| 4853  | Containers, household plastic, retailing                                                                                         |
| 3151  | Containers, metal, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                    |
| 3474  | Containers, moulded plastic, mfg                                                                                                 |
| 4794  | Containers, paper or paperboard, wholesaling                                                                                     |
| 2633  | Containers, solid fibreboard, mfg                                                                                                |
| 4796  | Containers, used, wholesaling                                                                                                    |
| 4796  | Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paperboard)                                                                           |
| 2643  | Continuous stationery mfg (except commission printing)                                                                           |
| 4795  | Contraceptives wholesaling                                                                                                       |
| 1620  | Contract drilling service (for minerals)                                                                                         |
| 6234  | Contract guarantee insurance                                                                                                     |
| 8491  | Contract labour supply service (except provision of specific services)                                                           |
| 4769  | Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769)                                                |
| 6388  | Contract packing or filling (except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport) |
| ----  | Contract packing - see also Packing; Repacking; Chapt. 5, Vol. 1                                                                 |
| 3357  | Control equipment, electrical, mfg                                                                                               |
| 3352  | Control equipment, electronic, mfg                                                                                               |
| 5802  | Controlled atmosphere store operation                                                                                            |
| 8143  | Convalescent home operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)        |
| 8306  | Convent operation                                                                                                                |
| 6310  | Conveyancing service                                                                                                             |
| 4736  | Conveyor belt fitting, on site                                                                                                   |
| 3474  | Conveyor belting, plastic, mfg                                                                                                   |
| 3461  | Conveyor belting, rubber, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 3363  | Conveyors or conveying systems mfg                                                                                               |
| 2173  | Cooking chocolate mfg                                                                                                            |
| 3353  | Cooking equipment, household, mfg                                                                                                |
| 3368  | Cooking equipment mfg (except household)                                                                                         |
| 2140  | Cooking oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg                                                                                 |
| 4769  | Cooking oils or fats wholesaling                                                                                                 |
| 4853  | Cooking utensils retailing (except electric)                                                                                     |
| 4782  | Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)                                                                        |
| 5802  | Cool store operation                                                                                                             |
| 3353  | Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation                                                                                 |
| 2951  | Copper, blister, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 2951  | Copper, electrolytic, mfg                                                                                                        |
| 1122  | Copper-gold ores beneficiating or dressing                                                                                       |
| 1122  | Copper-gold ores mining                                                                                                          |
| 4744  | Copper or copper alloys wholesaling                                                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1122  | Copper ores beneficiating or dressing                                             |
| 1122  | Copper ores mining                                                                |
| 3164  | Copper plating                                                                    |
| 2951  | Copper recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap) |
| 2957  | Copper recovery (from scrap)                                                      |
| 2951  | Copper, refined, mfg                                                              |
| 2951  | Copper smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)                            |
| 2755  | Copper sulphate mfg                                                               |
| 2951  | Copper wirebars mfg                                                               |
| 3153  | Coppersmithing (except boiler making)                                             |
| 4754  | Copra wholesaling                                                                 |
| 6384  | Copying service                                                                   |
| 2355  | Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord)                                          |
| 2355  | Cordage mfg                                                                       |
| 4774  | Cordage wholesaling                                                               |
| 2185  | Cordial extract, concentrated, mfg                                                |
| 4766  | Cordials, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling                                      |
| 2185  | Cordials mfg                                                                      |
| 4881  | Cordials retailing                                                                |
| 4769  | Cordials wholesaling (except aerated or carbonated)                               |
| 2761  | Cordite mfg                                                                       |
| 2533  | Cores, plywood or veneer mill, mfg                                                |
| 2533  | Corestock mfg                                                                     |
| 2538  | Cork or cork goods mfg                                                            |
| 2538  | Corkboard mfg                                                                     |
| 2176  | Corn chips mfg                                                                    |
| 2115  | Corned meat, canned, mfg                                                          |
| 2117  | Corned meat mfg (except canned)                                                   |
| 2152  | Cornflour mfg                                                                     |
| 2881  | Cornices, plaster, mfg                                                            |
| 3153  | Cornices, sheet metal, mfg                                                        |
| 2768  | Correction fluid, opaque, mfg                                                     |
| 8244  | Correspondence school operation n.e.c.                                            |
| 2884  | Corrugated asbestos cement roofing materials mfg                                  |
| 2634  | Corrugated fibreboard containers mfg                                              |
| 2634  | Corrugated fibreboard sheet mfg                                                   |
| 4728  | Corrugated iron sheets, galvanised, dealing                                       |
| 2941  | Corrugated iron sheets, galvanised, mfg                                           |
| 2454  | Corsets mfg                                                                       |
| 2766  | Cosmetics mfg                                                                     |
| 4891  | Cosmetics retailing                                                               |
| 4795  | Cosmetics wholesaling                                                             |
| 3482  | Costume jewellery mfg                                                             |
| 4854  | Costume jewellery retailing                                                       |
| 4792  | Costume jewellery wholesaling                                                     |
| 2456  | Costumes, theatrical, mfg                                                         |
| 2541  | Cots mfg                                                                          |
| 2123  | Cottage cheese mfg                                                                |
| 3162  | Cotter pins mfg                                                                   |
| 2341  | Cotton, ginned, mfg                                                               |
| 0194  | Cotton growing                                                                    |
| 2140  | Cotton linters mfg                                                                |
| 2140  | Cotton seed oil, meal or cake mfg                                                 |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                     |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2345  | Cotton spinning                                                                                                                      |
| 2345  | Cotton towelling mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 2356  | Cotton waste, teased, mfg                                                                                                            |
| 4754  | Cotton wholesaling                                                                                                                   |
| 2356  | Cotton wool mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2763  | Cough lozenges mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 2763  | Cough mixtures mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 8305  | Counselling service (charity or welfare) n.e.c.                                                                                      |
| 3168  | Couplings, metal, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 5111  | Courier service, long distance, interstate (road transport)                                                                          |
| 5112  | Courier service, long distance, intrastate (road transport)                                                                          |
| 5113  | Courier service, short distance (road transport)                                                                                     |
| 7120  | Court, arbitration, operation                                                                                                        |
| 7120  | Court, bankruptcy, operation                                                                                                         |
| 7120  | Court, childrens, operation                                                                                                          |
| 7120  | Court, magistrates, operation                                                                                                        |
| 7120  | Court of law operation (Federal or State)                                                                                            |
| 7120  | Court of Petty Sessions operation                                                                                                    |
| 7120  | Court, Supreme, operation                                                                                                            |
| 9144  | Courts, squash, operation n.e.c.                                                                                                     |
| 4122  | Courts, tennis, construction                                                                                                         |
| 9144  | Courts, tennis, operation n.e.c.                                                                                                     |
| 0181  | Cow peas growing                                                                                                                     |
| 0433  | Crabs, saltwater, fishing                                                                                                            |
| 6390  | Cranes and other lifting or materials handling equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (with operators; except earth moving equipment) |
| 6390  | Cranes, leasing, hiring or renting (with operators)                                                                                  |
| 3363  | Cranes mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 3232  | Crash tender bodies mfg                                                                                                              |
| 4796  | Crates, plastic, cleaning and redistribution service                                                                                 |
| 3232  | Crates, stock, mfg (for trucks, trailers or semi-trailers)                                                                           |
| 2536  | Crates, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 4796  | Crates, wooden, wholesaling                                                                                                          |
| 5744  | Crating or packing service (for transport)                                                                                           |
| 3362  | Crawler tractors mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 0434  | Crayfish, freshwater, fishing                                                                                                        |
| 0431  | Crayfish, saltwater, fishing                                                                                                         |
| 3486  | Crayons mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 2125  | Cream, canned, mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 2123  | Cream cheese mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 2121  | Cream, pasteurised, bottling or cartoning                                                                                            |
| 2121  | Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned)                                                                                              |
| 2768  | Cream polishes mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 4762  | Cream wholesaling                                                                                                                    |
| 6385  | Credit bureau or agency service                                                                                                      |
| 6234  | Credit insurance                                                                                                                     |
| 6153  | Credit union or co-operative society operation                                                                                       |
| 9363  | Crematorium operation                                                                                                                |
| 2780  | Creosote mfg                                                                                                                         |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                             |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2345  | Crepe fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                     |
| 2344  | Crepe fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                   |
| 2631  | Crepe paper mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 2753  | Cresol formaldehyde mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2754  | Cresylic acid mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 3485  | Cricket equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)                                                                                          |
| 4793  | Cricket equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)                                                                                  |
| 3485  | Cricket gloves mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 2356  | Crocheted fabrics mfg                                                                                                                        |
| 2864  | Crockery mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 4853  | Crockery retailing                                                                                                                           |
| 4782  | Crockery wholesaling                                                                                                                         |
| 0440  | Crocodiles hunting                                                                                                                           |
| 0206  | Crop harvesting service                                                                                                                      |
| 0205  | Crop spraying or dusting service (aerial)                                                                                                    |
| 2116  | Croquettes mfg (from poultry meat)                                                                                                           |
| 2117  | Croquettes mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                        |
| 3153  | Crown seals, metal, mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2862  | Crucibles, refractory, mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 1611  | Crude oil exploration (own account)                                                                                                          |
| 1300  | Crude oil mining or stabilising                                                                                                              |
| 4741  | Crude oil wholesaling                                                                                                                        |
| 1300  | Crude petroleum mining                                                                                                                       |
| 2770  | Crude petroleum refining                                                                                                                     |
| 4741  | Crude petroleum wholesaling                                                                                                                  |
| 4744  | Crude salt wholesaling                                                                                                                       |
| 5308  | Cruise, ocean services (between Australian ports)                                                                                            |
| 5307  | Cruise, ocean services (between Australian and foreign ports)                                                                                |
| 5309  | Cruise, operation (river, harbour or lake)                                                                                                   |
| 2153  | Crumbs mfg (made from cereal food; except biscuit or breadcrumbs)                                                                            |
| 2162  | Crumpets mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 4769  | Crumpets wholesaling                                                                                                                         |
| 2175  | Crushed grain mfg (incl. mixed; for fodder)                                                                                                  |
| 1404  | Crushed or broken dolomite, quartz or limestone quarrying (for construction purposes; except as an integral part of construction activities) |
| 1404  | Crushed or broken stone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)                                                    |
| 3368  | Crushing machinery mfg (food processing)                                                                                                     |
| 3369  | Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                |
| 0434  | Crustaceans breeding or farming                                                                                                              |
| 0433  | Crustaceans fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea; except crayfish, lobsters or prawns)                                               |
| 2174  | Crustaceans, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c.                                                                              |
| 0433  | Crustaceans, saltwater, fishing (except crayfish, lobsters or prawns)                                                                        |
| 4763  | Crustaceans wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned)                                                                                     |
| 2850  | Crystal glass mfg                                                                                                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2131  | Crystallised or glace fruit or peel mfg                                                                          |
| 3369  | Crystallisers, chemical plant, mfg                                                                               |
| 0144  | Cucumbers growing                                                                                                |
| 3361  | Cultivators mfg                                                                                                  |
| 0136  | Cumquats growing                                                                                                 |
| 2541  | Cupboards mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.                                                                        |
| 3152  | Cupboards, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                      |
| 2755  | Cuprene, inorganic, mfg                                                                                          |
| 2754  | Cuprene, organic, mfg                                                                                            |
| 1122  | Cuprite mining                                                                                                   |
| 2635  | Cups, paper or paperboard, mfg                                                                                   |
| 3474  | Cups, plastic, mfg                                                                                               |
| 0136  | Currants, red or black, growing                                                                                  |
| 6172  | Currency exchange service (non-bank)                                                                             |
| 2176  | Curry powder mfg                                                                                                 |
| 3142  | Curtain walls, aluminium, mfg                                                                                    |
| 3143  | Curtain walls, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                     |
| 4847  | Curtains making or installing (except shower curtains)                                                           |
| 4847  | Curtains retailing                                                                                               |
| 2344  | Curtains, shower mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment) |
| 2351  | Curtains, shower, mfg (from plastic film sheeting or from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)           |
| 2542  | Cushions mfg (except rubber)                                                                                     |
| 3462  | Cushions or pillows, rubber, mfg                                                                                 |
| 0136  | Custard apples growing                                                                                           |
| 2153  | Custard powder mfg                                                                                               |
| 2443  | Custom knitting of womens outer wear (except cardigans or pullovers)                                             |
| 2442  | Custom knitting of womens pullovers or cardigans                                                                 |
| 2535  | Custom made built-in furniture installation (except on-site fabrication)                                         |
| 2456  | Custom monogramming service                                                                                      |
| 5743  | Customs agency service                                                                                           |
| 5743  | Customs clearance service                                                                                        |
| 4896  | Cut flowers retailing                                                                                            |
| 4886  | Cut lunches retailing                                                                                            |
| 3161  | Cutlery mfg (except of solid silver or gold)                                                                     |
| 4853  | Cutlery retailing                                                                                                |
| 3482  | Cutlery, silver or gold, mfg (except plated)                                                                     |
| 3161  | Cutlery, silver or gold plated, mfg                                                                              |
| 4782  | Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                                       |
| 3482  | Cutting or setting of diamonds or other precious stones                                                          |
| 0433  | Cuttlefish fishing                                                                                               |
| 3162  | Cycle spokes mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2754  | Cyclic plasticisers mfg                                                                                          |
| 3234  | Cylinder sleeves mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                    |
| 3151  | Cylinders, gas, mfg                                                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2764  | D.D.T. insecticide mfg                                                                          |
| 2754  | D.D.T. mfg (except prepared insecticide)                                                        |
| 0187  | Dairy farming                                                                                   |
| 0206  | Dairy herd testing service                                                                      |
| 4762  | Dairy products wholesaling                                                                      |
| 4122  | Dams construction                                                                               |
| 3701  | Dams operation (water supply or irrigation)                                                     |
| 9136  | Dance band                                                                                      |
| 9138  | Dance hall, studio or academy operation                                                         |
| 3485  | Darts or dartboards mfg                                                                         |
| 3352  | Data modem equipment mfg                                                                        |
| 6381  | Data processing service                                                                         |
| 3369  | Dating devices mfg                                                                              |
| 8305  | Day care centre, adult, operation n.e.c.                                                        |
| 8305  | Day care centre, childrens, operation n.e.c.                                                    |
| 8304  | Deaf home operation                                                                             |
| 6385  | Debt collecting service                                                                         |
| 4796  | Decorations, cake, wholesaling                                                                  |
| 2635  | Decorations, paper, mfg                                                                         |
| 2533  | Decorative plastic laminates on boards or other substrates mfg                                  |
| 3353  | Deep fryers, household, mfg                                                                     |
| 0196  | Deer farming                                                                                    |
| 7200  | Defence administration                                                                          |
| 7200  | Defence establishment operation n.e.c.                                                          |
| 2755  | Degreasing compounds mfg                                                                        |
| 2175  | Denhydrated lucerne mfg                                                                         |
| 2131  | Dehydrated or evaporated fruit mfg (except sun-dried)                                           |
| 5113  | Delivery service, short distance road transport                                                 |
| 3233  | Demisters, motor vehicle, mfg                                                                   |
| 4249  | Demolition of buildings or other structures                                                     |
| 3343  | Dental alloys mfg                                                                               |
| 3343  | Dental amalgams mfg                                                                             |
| 3343  | Dental cement or plaster mfg                                                                    |
| 8152  | Dental clinic operation                                                                         |
| 6390  | Dental equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)  |
| 4733  | Dental equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) |
| 8152  | Dental hospital operation                                                                       |
| 3343  | Dental instruments or equipment mfg                                                             |
| 4733  | Dental instruments or equipment wholesaling                                                     |
| 6233  | Dental insurance                                                                                |
| 8153  | Dental laboratory operation (dentures fabrication only)                                         |
| 4795  | Dental supplies wholesaling (except equipment)                                                  |
| 8152  | Dental surgeon (own account)                                                                    |
| 8153  | Dental technician (own account)                                                                 |
| 3343  | Dental wax mfg                                                                                  |
| 2765  | Dentifrices mfg                                                                                 |
| 8471  | Dentists association operation                                                                  |
| 3343  | Dentists chairs mfg                                                                             |
| 3343  | Dentists drills mfg                                                                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4733  | Dentists equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c. |
| 2765  | Denture cleaners mfg                                                                                |
| 8153  | Dentures fabrication                                                                                |
| 2766  | Deodorants mfg                                                                                      |
| 2140  | Deodorised vegetable oils mfg                                                                       |
| 2766  | Depilatories mfg                                                                                    |
| 5200  | Depot facilities, rail, freight or cargo                                                            |
| 8151  | Dermatologist (own account)                                                                         |
| 3363  | Derrick mfg                                                                                         |
| 3701  | Desalination plant operation (water supply)                                                         |
| 6336  | Designing service, irrigation systems (eg for golf course; on a fee or contract basis)              |
| 2541  | Desks mfg (except sheet metal)                                                                      |
| 3152  | Desks, sheet metal, mfg                                                                             |
| 2176  | Dessert mixes, liquid, mfg                                                                          |
| 2153  | Desserts, prepared, mfg (in dry form) n.e.c.                                                        |
| 6389  | Detective agency service (except police)                                                            |
| 2765  | Detergents mfg                                                                                      |
| 4795  | Detergents wholesaling                                                                              |
| 2761  | Detonators mfg                                                                                      |
| 6143  | Development bank operation                                                                          |
| 2152  | Dextrin mfg                                                                                         |
| 2152  | Dextrose mfg                                                                                        |
| 2754  | Di-iso-octyl phthalate mfg                                                                          |
| 3343  | Diagnostic apparatus mfg                                                                            |
| 4249  | Diamond drilling (on a contract basis at construction sites)                                        |
| 6336  | Diamond grading service (on a contract or fee basis)                                                |
| 2884  | Diamond powder mfg                                                                                  |
| 1505  | Diamonds mining                                                                                     |
| 3482  | Diamonds or other precious stones cutting or setting                                                |
| 4894  | Diaries, desk, trade or pocket, retailing                                                           |
| 4794  | Diaries, desk, trade or pocket wholesaling                                                          |
| 2643  | Diaries mfg (except commission printing)                                                            |
| 2755  | Diatomite, activated, production                                                                    |
| 1505  | Diatomite mining                                                                                    |
| 2754  | Dibutyl phthalate mfg                                                                               |
| 4744  | Die-casting alloys wholesaling                                                                      |
| 2963  | Die-castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts)   |
| 2943  | Die-castings, steel, mfg                                                                            |
| 3367  | Dies, forge, foundry or press, mfg                                                                  |
| 3367  | Dies, metal-working, mfg (hand or machine tool)                                                     |
| 3474  | Dies mfg (of plastic material)                                                                      |
| 3243  | Diesel-electric locomotives mfg                                                                     |
| 3369  | Diesel engines mfg n.e.c.                                                                           |
| 2770  | Diesel oil mfg                                                                                      |
| 4864  | Diesel oil retailing                                                                                |
| 4741  | Diesel oil wholesaling                                                                              |
| 8158  | Dietitian (own account)                                                                             |
| 1404  | Dimension stone quarrying                                                                           |
| 3462  | Dinghies, inflatable, mfg                                                                           |
| 0440  | Dingoes hunting or trapping                                                                         |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                          |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2541  | Dining room furniture mfg                                                                                                 |
| 8306  | Diocesan registry operation                                                                                               |
| 3352  | Diodes mfg                                                                                                                |
| 0206  | Dipping service, livestock                                                                                                |
| 2764  | Dips, animal, mfg                                                                                                         |
| 2942  | Direct castings, iron, mfg                                                                                                |
| 2943  | Direct castings, steel, mfg                                                                                               |
| 2538  | Discs, wooden, mfg                                                                                                        |
| 4735  | Dishwashing equipment, commercial, repair or maintenance                                                                  |
| 3353  | Dishwashing machines, household, mfg                                                                                      |
| 2765  | Disinfectants mfg (incl. phenyl or antiseptic disinfectant)                                                               |
| 4891  | Dispensing of medicinal preparations                                                                                      |
| 6382  | Display advertising service                                                                                               |
| ----  | Display centres/homes operation - see Chapt. 5, Vol. 1                                                                    |
| 3168  | Display models, metal, mfg                                                                                                |
| 2881  | Display models, plaster, mfg                                                                                              |
| 2541  | Display stands mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.                                                                            |
| 3152  | Display stands, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                          |
| 4895  | Disposals retailing                                                                                                       |
| 2770  | Distillate mfg                                                                                                            |
| 4864  | Distillate retailing                                                                                                      |
| 4741  | Distillate wholesaling                                                                                                    |
| 2768  | Distilled water mfg                                                                                                       |
| 2189  | Distillery or wine making residue mfg                                                                                     |
| 3368  | Distilling equipment, beverage, mfg                                                                                       |
| 3369  | Distilling equipment, chemical, mfg                                                                                       |
| 4736  | Distilling equipment wholesaling                                                                                          |
| 5724  | Distressed vessel towing service                                                                                          |
| 3357  | Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg                                                                            |
| 4122  | Distribution lines, electricity or communication, construction                                                            |
| 4122  | Distribution lines, electricity or communication, repair or maintenance                                                   |
| 3233  | Distributors, internal combustion engine, mfg                                                                             |
| 8491  | District employment office operation                                                                                      |
| 8234  | District school operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                             |
| 2541  | Divan bases mfg (except upholstered bed bases)                                                                            |
| 4122  | Docks construction (except buildings or floating docks)                                                                   |
| 3241  | Docks, floating, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 2175  | Dog biscuits mfg                                                                                                          |
| 2175  | Dog foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)                         |
| 9144  | Dog training                                                                                                              |
| 0196  | Dogs breeding                                                                                                             |
| 4893  | Dolls retailing                                                                                                           |
| 1404  | Dolomite, crushed or broken, quarrying (for construction purposes; except as an integral part of construction activities) |
| 1505  | Dolomite mining n.e.c.                                                                                                    |
| ----  | Domestic - see also Household                                                                                             |
| 5407  | Domestic air transport, non-scheduled                                                                                     |
| 5406  | Domestic air transport, scheduled                                                                                         |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                             |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4243  | Domestic exhaust fans installation                                                                                           |
| 2850  | Domestic glassware mfg                                                                                                       |
| 4853  | Domestic hardware retailing                                                                                                  |
| 4782  | Domestic hardware wholesaling                                                                                                |
| 9364  | Domestic service (on a contract or fee basis)                                                                                |
| 3168  | Door handles, metal, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2352  | Door mats, textile, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 3168  | Door or window fittings, metal, mfg                                                                                          |
| 2535  | Door-window units, wooden, mfg                                                                                               |
| 3142  | Doors, aluminium framed, mfg (glazed)                                                                                        |
| 3143  | Doors, fire resistant, mfg or installation                                                                                   |
| 3142  | Doors or door frames, aluminium, mfg                                                                                         |
| 3143  | Doors or door frames, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                          |
| 4728  | Doors or windows dealing                                                                                                     |
| 2535  | Doors, wooden, mfg (small cupboard type)                                                                                     |
| 2534  | Doors, wooden, or wooden framed, mfg (except small cupboard type or fire doors)                                              |
| 2162  | Doughnuts mfg                                                                                                                |
| 3364  | Dovetailing machines mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3163  | Dowel pins, metal, mfg                                                                                                       |
| 2538  | Dowelling, wooden, mfg                                                                                                       |
| 3153  | Downpipe, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                   |
| 4728  | Downpipes or guttering dealing                                                                                               |
| 2635  | Doyleys, paper, mfg                                                                                                          |
| 3362  | Dozer attachments mfg (for construction or earthmoving machinery)                                                            |
| 3362  | Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc., mfg                                                                                  |
| 0206  | Drafting or droving service, livestock                                                                                       |
| 6334  | Drafting service, architectural                                                                                              |
| 3362  | Drag lines mfg                                                                                                               |
| 3702  | Drainage systems operation (town or stormwater)                                                                              |
| 4242  | Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains)                                            |
| 4122  | Drains, sewerage or stormwater construction or repairing                                                                     |
| 8244  | Drama school operation                                                                                                       |
| 4774  | Drapery goods, furnishing, wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 4847  | Drapery retailing                                                                                                            |
| 3343  | Draughting instruments mfg                                                                                                   |
| 1733  | Draughting instruments wholesaling                                                                                           |
| 2643  | Drawing books mfg (except commission printing)                                                                               |
| 2631  | Drawing cartridge paper mfg                                                                                                  |
| 2767  | Drawing ink mfg                                                                                                              |
| 6336  | Drawing office service                                                                                                       |
| 1123  | Dredging, gold                                                                                                               |
| 4248  | Dredging (harbours or rivers)                                                                                                |
| 2763  | Drenches, animal, mfg                                                                                                        |
| 2348  | Dress fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg                                                                                   |
| 2345  | Dress fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric) |
| 2344  | Dress fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                |
| 2346  | Dress fabric mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2347  | Dress fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                                                                                |
| 4774  | Dress materials wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4727  | Dressed timber dealing                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2443  | Dresses, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                                                                                                            |
| 2453  | Dresses mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic)                                                                                                    |
| 4772  | Dresses wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2443  | Dressing gowns, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                                                                                                     |
| 2455  | Dressing gowns mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                                                                                                        |
| 2356  | Dressings, surgical, mfg                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2356  | Dressings, veterinary, mfg                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4847  | Dressmaking requisites retailing                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4844  | Dressmaking, womens custom                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4769  | Dried fruits repacking                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4769  | Dried fruits wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4769  | Dried vegetables wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3161  | Drilling bits mfg (except twist drills)                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3369  | Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3364  | Drilling machinery, woodworking or metal-working, mfg                                                                                                                                             |
| 3241  | Drilling rigs, floating, mfg (incl. self-propelled)                                                                                                                                               |
| 3362  | Drilling rigs mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1620  | Drilling service (for minerals; on a contract or fee basis)                                                                                                                                       |
| 3343  | Drills, dentists, mfg                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3161  | Drills mfg (handtool; except pneumatic or power operated or twist drills)                                                                                                                         |
| 3362  | Drills, pneumatic, mfg (for construction work)                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3364  | Drills, portable electric, mfg                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3367  | Drills, twist, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2173  | Drinking chocolate mfg                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2850  | Drinking glasses mfg                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2635  | Drinking straws mfg                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9133  | Drive-in theatre operation                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 8244  | Driving school, motor vehicle, operation                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3364  | Drop hammers mfg                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 0196  | Drug plants growing                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8156  | Drug referral centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners at the same establishment) |
| 8157  | Drug referral centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not providing services of registered medical practitioners)                                                  |
| 4891  | Drugs dispensing                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2763  | Drugs mfg                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4891  | Drugs retailing                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4751  | Drugs, veterinary, wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4795  | Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary)                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3151  | Drum reconditioning                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3151  | Drums, metal, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3356  | Dry cell batteries mfg                                                                                                                                                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                         |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9340  | Dry cleaning agency operation                                                            |
| 2768  | Dry cleaning compounds mfg                                                               |
| 3369  | Dry cleaning machinery mfg                                                               |
| 4736  | Dry cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling                                          |
| 4745  | Dry cleaning preparations wholesaling                                                    |
| 9340  | Dry cleaning services                                                                    |
| 0181  | Dry field beans growing                                                                  |
| 0181  | Dry field peas growing (incl. blue or grey peas)                                         |
| 2752  | Dry ice mfg                                                                              |
| 2884  | Dry mix concrete or mortar mfg                                                           |
| 3369  | Drying equipment, chemical plant, mfg                                                    |
| 0193  | Drying of tobacco leaf                                                                   |
| 3341  | Drying presses, photographic, mfg                                                        |
| 0124  | Ducks farming                                                                            |
| 4243  | Ducting systems, telephone and electric cable,<br>installation                           |
| 4735  | Ducting systems, telephone and electric cable,<br>wholesaling                            |
| 3153  | Ducts, sheet metal, mfg                                                                  |
| 4244  | Ductwork, air conditioning, installation                                                 |
| 3153  | Ductwork, air conditioning, mfg                                                          |
| 4731  | Dumptrucks, repair                                                                       |
| 4112  | Duplex houses construction                                                               |
| 3369  | Duplicating machines mfg (except photocopiers)                                           |
| 4734  | Duplicating machines wholesaling (except photocopiers)                                   |
| 2631  | Duplicating paper mfg (except chemically treated<br>photocopying paper)                  |
| 6384  | Duplicating service                                                                      |
| 3369  | Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial, mfg                                      |
| 2451  | Dust coats mfg                                                                           |
| 2356  | Dusters, textile, mfg                                                                    |
| 6321  | Dwellings, new spec built, selling (except dwellings<br>built by the same establishment) |
| 2754  | Dye intermediates mfg                                                                    |
| 4745  | Dye intermediates wholesaling                                                            |
| 3369  | Dyeing machines mfg                                                                      |
| 9340  | Dyeing service, clothes n.e.c.                                                           |
| 2754  | Dyes mfg (except hair dyes)                                                              |
| 4745  | Dyes wholesaling                                                                         |
| 2754  | Dyestuffs mfg                                                                            |
| 4745  | Dyestuffs wholesaling                                                                    |
| 2761  | Dynamite mfg                                                                             |
| 3357  | Dynamos mfg n.e.c.                                                                       |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                           |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8151  | Ear, nose and throat specialist (own account)                                                              |
| 3351  | Earphones mfg                                                                                              |
| 1404  | Earth, soil or filling quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)                   |
| 4728  | Earthenware construction goods dealing                                                                     |
| 2863  | Earthenware construction goods mfg                                                                         |
| 2864  | Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg                                                                         |
| 4248  | Earthmoving                                                                                                |
| 4248  | Earthmoving machinery hiring (with operators)                                                              |
| 6390  | Earthmoving machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)         |
| 4731  | Earthmoving machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c. |
| 3362  | Earthmoving machinery mfg                                                                                  |
| 4731  | Earthmoving machine wholesaling                                                                            |
| 2541  | Easels, wooden, mfg                                                                                        |
| 3343  | Echo sounding equipment mfg                                                                                |
| 4733  | Echo sounding equipment wholesaling                                                                        |
| 8461  | Economic research institution operation (except university)                                                |
| 8241  | Economic research school operation (university)                                                            |
| 2140  | Edible oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg                                                            |
| ----  | Education - see College; School; University                                                                |
| 8244  | Education n.e.c.                                                                                           |
| 0434  | Eels, freshwater, fishing                                                                                  |
| 6383  | Efficiency advisory service                                                                                |
| 2635  | Egg cartons, paper pulp, mfg                                                                               |
| 4765  | Egg dehydrating                                                                                            |
| 4765  | Egg drying                                                                                                 |
| 0125  | Egg farm operation                                                                                         |
| 0144  | Egg plant growing                                                                                          |
| 4765  | Egg preserving                                                                                             |
| 4765  | Egg pulp wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 4765  | Egg pulping                                                                                                |
| 4765  | Eggs wholesaling                                                                                           |
| 4774  | Elasticised fabrics wholesaling                                                                            |
| 3356  | Electric batteries mfg                                                                                     |
| 3343  | Electric clocks mfg                                                                                        |
| 4735  | Electric fittings dealing n.e.c.                                                                           |
| 4781  | Electric heating equipment, household, wholesaling                                                         |
| 3233  | Electric horns, motor vehicle, mfg                                                                         |
| 4243  | Electric light or power installation                                                                       |
| 3243  | Electric locomotives mfg                                                                                   |
| 3357  | Electric motors mfg n.e.c.                                                                                 |
| 3357  | Electric motors rewinding                                                                                  |
| 3357  | Electric plugs mfg (except spark plugs)                                                                    |
| 4857  | Electric shavers, repair                                                                                   |
| 3484  | Electric signs mfg                                                                                         |
| 3357  | Electric sockets mfg                                                                                       |
| 4243  | Electric wiring installation on construction projects                                                      |
| 4735  | Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling                                                              |
| 6390  | Electrical equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                       |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4735  | Electrical equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.                    |
| 4735  | Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                   |
| 3357  | Electrical equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                                                        |
| 3357  | Electrical instruments mfg n.e.c.                                                                                      |
| 4122  | Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly)                                                           |
| 3357  | Electrical machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                                                        |
| 4735  | Electrical measuring or testing instruments wholesaling                                                                |
| 3474  | Electrical or electronic equipment components, plastic, mfg                                                            |
| 3357  | Electrical supplies or components mfg n.e.c.                                                                           |
| 4861  | Electrical systems, motor vehicle, repair, maintenance or servicing                                                    |
| 4243  | Electrical wiring on ships, installation and maintenance                                                               |
| 4243  | Electrical wiring repair or maintenance (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)                     |
| 4243  | Electrical work on construction projects                                                                               |
| 3610  | Electricity distribution                                                                                               |
| 3357  | Electricity distribution equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                                          |
| 3610  | Electricity generation                                                                                                 |
| 4735  | Electricity generators wholesaling                                                                                     |
| 3357  | Electricity meters mfg                                                                                                 |
| 3610  | Electricity supply                                                                                                     |
| 4122  | Electricity transmission or distribution lines construction (incl. towers)                                             |
| 4122  | Electricity transmission or distribution lines repair or maintenance (incl. towers)                                    |
| 3357  | Electricity wiring devices mfg                                                                                         |
| 2941  | Electro-galvanised steel sheet or strip mfg                                                                            |
| 4733  | Electro-medical equipment, repair or maintenance                                                                       |
| 3357  | Electrodes mfg                                                                                                         |
| 3357  | Electrodes, welding, mfg                                                                                               |
| 2954  | Electrolytic aluminium mfg                                                                                             |
| 2951  | Electrolytic copper mfg                                                                                                |
| 2952  | Electrolytic zinc mfg                                                                                                  |
| 4734  | Electronic calculators wholesaling                                                                                     |
| 4734  | Electronic computers installing                                                                                        |
| 6390  | Electronic computers leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                      |
| 4734  | Electronic computers leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.              |
| 4734  | Electronic computers repair or maintenance                                                                             |
| 4734  | Electronic computers wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 6381  | Electronic data processing or tabulating service                                                                       |
| 6390  | Electronic equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)         |
| 4735  | Electronic equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c. |
| 4735  | Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                   |
| 2645  | Electrotype plates mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2645  | Electrotyping service                                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                           |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3357  | Elements, electrical, mfg                                                                  |
| 4121  | Elevated highways construction                                                             |
| 3369  | Elevator installation                                                                      |
| 3369  | Elevators or elevator parts mfg                                                            |
| 8244  | Elocution school operation                                                                 |
| 2768  | Embalming compounds mfg                                                                    |
| 7130  | Embassy operation (foreign government)                                                     |
| 2644  | Embossing books or paper                                                                   |
| 3369  | Embossing machines mfg                                                                     |
| 2356  | Embroidered fabrics mfg                                                                    |
| 2456  | Embroidery service                                                                         |
| 1505  | Emeralds mining                                                                            |
| 8305  | Emergency housekeeping service                                                             |
| 3471  | Emery cloth mfg                                                                            |
| 8472  | Employees association operation                                                            |
| 8471  | Employers association operation                                                            |
| 6234  | Employers liability insurance                                                              |
| 8491  | Employment agency operation                                                                |
| 8491  | Employment office, district, operation                                                     |
| 2176  | Emulsifiers, blended, mfg (for use in the dairy, bakery, catering and pet food industries) |
| 2765  | Emulsion cleansers mfg                                                                     |
| 2780  | Emulsions, bituminous, mfg                                                                 |
| 2762  | Enamel paints mfg                                                                          |
| 3164  | Enamelling of metal                                                                        |
| 3164  | Enamelling, vitreous                                                                       |
| 4853  | Enamelware retailing                                                                       |
| 4782  | Enamelware wholesaling                                                                     |
| 0144  | Endive growing                                                                             |
| 3234  | Engine conversion, motor vehicle (from petrol to diesel)                                   |
| 4864  | Engine oils retailing                                                                      |
| 3234  | Engine reconditioning, motor vehicle                                                       |
| 8242  | Engineering school operation (college of advanced education)                               |
| 8244  | Engineering school operation n.e.c.                                                        |
| 8243  | Engineering school operation (technical and further education college)                     |
| 8241  | Engineering school operation (university)                                                  |
| 6336  | Engineering service, chemical                                                              |
| 6336  | Engineering service, civil                                                                 |
| 6336  | Engineering service, consultant n.e.c.                                                     |
| 6336  | Engineering service, marine                                                                |
| 6336  | Engineering service, mining                                                                |
| 6336  | Engineering service, traffic                                                               |
| 8471  | Engineers association operation (except trade union)                                       |
| 7200  | Engineers establishment, army, operation (except manufacturing)                            |
| 3244  | Engines, aircraft, mfg                                                                     |
| 3369  | Engines, compression ignition, mfg n.e.c.                                                  |
| 3369  | Engines, diesel, mfg n.e.c.                                                                |
| 3369  | Engines, gas, mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle)                                   |
| 3369  | Engines, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.                                                   |
| 4736  | Engines, internal combustion, wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)                   |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3241  | Engines, marine diesel inboard, mfg or repairing (37 kW brake power and over)                                   |
| 3369  | Engines, marine inboard, repairing or reconditioning (except diesel inboard engines 37 kW brake power and over) |
| 3369  | Engines, marine, mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37 kW brake power and over)                                 |
| 4736  | Engines, marine, wholesaling (except outboard motors)                                                           |
| 3245  | Engines, motor cycle, mfg                                                                                       |
| 3231  | Engines, motor vehicle, mfg (except motor cycle engines)                                                        |
| 4732  | Engines, motor vehicle, wholesaling (except motor cycle)                                                        |
| 3369  | Engines, petrol, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                     |
| 3369  | Engines, stationary internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.                                                             |
| 0434  | English perch fishing                                                                                           |
| 3161  | Engravers hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                                                   |
| 3164  | Engraving on metals (except process or photographic)                                                            |
| 3342  | Engraving service, photographic                                                                                 |
| 2645  | Engraving service, process                                                                                      |
| 4791  | Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling                                                                            |
| 6389  | Enquiry agency service                                                                                          |
| 9138  | Entertainment services n.e.c.                                                                                   |
| 2643  | Envelopes mfg (except commission printing)                                                                      |
| 3369  | Enveloping machines mfg                                                                                         |
| 9352  | Epilation service                                                                                               |
| 2753  | Epoxy resins mfg                                                                                                |
| 3462  | Erasers, rubber, mfg                                                                                            |
| 4241  | Erection of metal silos                                                                                         |
| 4241  | Erection of metal storage tanks                                                                                 |
| 4111  | Erection of prefabricated houses (on-site assembly)                                                             |
| 4113  | Erection of prefabricated non-residential buildings (on-site assembly; except sheds, garages or carports)       |
| 4249  | Erection of sheds, garages or carports (metal or wooden; from prefabricated components)                         |
| 4241  | Erection of steel trusses or joists                                                                             |
| 4249  | Erection of pre-cast concrete panels at construction sites                                                      |
| 4731  | Erection or installation of windmills                                                                           |
| 4241  | Erection, reinforcing steel                                                                                     |
| 4241  | Erection, structural steel                                                                                      |
| 3369  | Escalator installation                                                                                          |
| 3369  | Escalators or escalator parts mfg                                                                               |
| 9364  | Escort agency service                                                                                           |
| 3353  | Espresso coffee making machines mfg                                                                             |
| 2768  | Essential oils distilling                                                                                       |
| 1300  | Ethane, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)                                     |
| 2763  | Ether mfg                                                                                                       |
| 2754  | Ethyl acetate mfg                                                                                               |
| 2754  | Ethyl alcohol mfg                                                                                               |
| 2753  | Ethyl cellulose mfg                                                                                             |
| 2754  | Ethyl formate mfg                                                                                               |
| 2754  | Ethylene mfg                                                                                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2754  | Ethylene oxide mfg                                                                                        |
| 0304  | Eucalyptus leaf gathering                                                                                 |
| 2768  | Eucalyptus oil distilling (except in forest)                                                              |
| 0304  | Eucalyptus oil distilling (forest)                                                                        |
| 4745  | Eucalyptus oil wholesaling                                                                                |
| 2131  | Evaporated or dehydrated fruit mfg (except sun-dried)                                                     |
| 3369  | Evaporators, chemical plant, mfg                                                                          |
| 6390  | Excavating machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)         |
| 4731  | Excavating machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c. |
| 3362  | Excavating machinery mfg                                                                                  |
| 4731  | Excavating machinery wholesaling                                                                          |
| 4248  | Excavation                                                                                                |
| 6172  | Executor service                                                                                          |
| 2643  | Exercise books mfg (except commission printing)                                                           |
| 4794  | Exercise books wholesaling                                                                                |
| 3485  | Exercising machines mfg                                                                                   |
| 4243  | Exhaust fans, domestic, installation                                                                      |
| 2881  | Expanded non-metallic minerals mfg                                                                        |
| 3163  | Expansion bolts, metal, mfg                                                                               |
| 1611  | Exploration for crude petroleum (incl. natural gas; own account)                                          |
| 1620  | Exploration for minerals (on a contract or fee basis; general contract)                                   |
| 1612  | Exploration for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas; own account)                         |
| 3364  | Explosive powered tools mfg (except for construction work)                                                |
| 4249  | Explosives laying                                                                                         |
| 2761  | Explosives mfg                                                                                            |
| 4745  | Explosives wholesaling (except ammunition)                                                                |
| 5743  | Export documentation preparation service                                                                  |
| 6234  | Exports payments insurance                                                                                |
| 7111  | Extension service, agricultural (Federal Government)                                                      |
| 7112  | Extension service, agricultural (State Government)                                                        |
| 0205  | Extermination service, pest (aerial)                                                                      |
| 0206  | Extermination service, pest (agricultural; except aerial)                                                 |
| 0304  | Extermination service, pest (forestry; except aerial)                                                     |
| 6386  | Extermination service, pest (industrial or domestic)                                                      |
| 2356  | Extract wool mfg                                                                                          |
| 8141  | Eye hospital operation                                                                                    |
| 2766  | Eye shadow mfg                                                                                            |
| 8154  | Eye testing (optometrist)                                                                                 |
| 3153  | Eyelets, metal, mfg                                                                                       |
| 2456  | Eyewear, protective, mfg n.e.c.                                                                           |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2356  | Fabric and plastic foam laminating                                                                                                                         |
| 2345  | Fabric or yarn, tyre cord, mfg (cotton)                                                                                                                    |
| 2343  | Fabric or yarn, tyre cord, mfg (man-made fibre)                                                                                                            |
| 3168  | Fabricated metal products mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                       |
| 3141  | Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready-made parts for structures)                                                                                          |
| 2349  | Fabrics bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating, finishing, pre-shrinking, moisture proofing, rot proofing, fire proofing, or rubber or plastic impregnating |
| 2345  | Fabrics, broadwoven crepe, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                   |
| 2344  | Fabrics, broadwoven crepe, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                 |
| 2345  | Fabrics, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)             |
| 2344  | Fabrics, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                            |
| 2347  | Fabrics, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                       |
| 2346  | Fabrics, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)                                               |
| 2345  | Fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)                        |
| 2344  | Fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                       |
| 2346  | Fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                          |
| 2347  | Fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                                  |
| 2345  | Fabrics, canvas-type, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres)                                                              |
| 2344  | Fabrics, canvas-type, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres)                                                                                     |
| 2356  | Fabrics, crocheted, mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 2345  | Fabrics, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)                             |
| 2344  | Fabrics, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                            |
| 2346  | Fabrics, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                               |
| 2347  | Fabrics, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)                                                                       |
| 2348  | Fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 4774  | Fabrics, elasticised, wholesaling                                                                                                                          |
| 2356  | Fabrics, embroidered, mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 2344  | Fabrics, glass fibre, mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 4774  | Fabrics, glass fibre, wholesaling                                                                                                                          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                     |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2443  | Fabrics, knitted, mfg (except elastic or elastomeric fabrics)                        |
| 2356  | Fabrics, lace, mfg                                                                   |
| 2356  | Fabrics, mfg n.e.c.                                                                  |
| 2348  | Fabrics, narrow woven, mfg                                                           |
| 3474  | Fabrics, plastic coated textile, mfg                                                 |
| 3461  | Fabrics, rubber coated textile, mfg                                                  |
| 4847  | Fabrics, textile, retailing                                                          |
| 4774  | Fabrics, textile, wholesaling                                                        |
| 4774  | Fabrics, upholstery, wholesaling                                                     |
| 4795  | Face lotions, creams or powders wholesaling                                          |
| 2766  | Face lotions mfg                                                                     |
| 2766  | Face powders mfg                                                                     |
| 6156  | Factoring                                                                            |
| 4113  | Factory buildings construction                                                       |
| 8305  | Family welfare agency operation n.e.c.                                               |
| 3353  | Fans, household electric, mfg                                                        |
| 4856  | Fans, household electric, retailing                                                  |
| 4781  | Fans, household electric, wholesaling                                                |
| 3369  | Fans, industrial, mfg                                                                |
| 2153  | Farina mfg                                                                           |
| 4731  | Farm irrigation or water supply equipment (except pumps or compressors), wholesaling |
| 3361  | Farm machinery mfg                                                                   |
| 8493  | Farm, prison, operation                                                              |
| 4751  | Farm supplies wholesaling (except machinery or equipment) n.e.c.                     |
| 8471  | Farmers association operation                                                        |
| 0196  | Farming n.e.c.                                                                       |
| 9144  | Farrier service                                                                      |
| 3142  | Fascia, aluminium, mfg                                                               |
| 3143  | Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                |
| 6383  | Fashion design or consultancy service                                                |
| 0185  | Fat lambs raising                                                                    |
| 0182  | Fat lambs raising and cereal grains growing                                          |
| 2754  | Fatty acids mfg                                                                      |
| 3483  | Feather dusters mfg                                                                  |
| 3487  | Feather milling                                                                      |
| 7200  | Federal Government administration (defence)                                          |
| 7111  | Federal Government administration (except defence)                                   |
| 3361  | Feed mixers mfg                                                                      |
| 2763  | Feed supplements, veterinary, mfg                                                    |
| 4751  | Feed wholesaling                                                                     |
| 0186  | Feedlot, meat cattle, operation                                                      |
| 3361  | Feedmills mfg (for farms)                                                            |
| 2342  | Fellmongered wool mfg                                                                |
| 2884  | Felspar, ground, mfg                                                                 |
| 1505  | Felspar quarrying                                                                    |
| 2780  | Felt, bituminised, mfg                                                               |
| 2353  | Felt floor coverings mfg (incl. underfelt)                                           |
| 4784  | Felt floor coverings wholesaling (incl. underfelt)                                   |
| 2456  | Felt hats mfg                                                                        |
| 2353  | Felt mfg (except bituminised)                                                        |
| 4774  | Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings)                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                 |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4249  | Fence construction                                                               |
| 3162  | Fence droppers, wire, mfg                                                        |
| 3162  | Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg                                       |
| 4727  | Fence posts, timber, wholesaling                                                 |
| 4751  | Fence posts wholesaling (except timber)                                          |
| 3162  | Fencing wire, barbed, mfg                                                        |
| 2941  | Fencing wire mfg (except barbed)                                                 |
| 4751  | Fencing wire wholesaling                                                         |
| 2941  | Ferro-alloys, manganese, silicon, or chrome, mfg                                 |
| 5724  | Ferry boat leasing service (without crew)                                        |
| 5308  | Ferry, island operation (in coastal waters)                                      |
| 5308  | Ferry, vehicular, operation (island and coastal services)                        |
| 5713  | Ferry, vehicular, or punt operation (inland waters)                              |
| 3361  | Fertiliser spreaders mfg                                                         |
| 0205  | Fertiliser spreading service (aerial)                                            |
| 0206  | Fertiliser spreading service (except aerial)                                     |
| 2115  | Fertilisers, blood and bone, mfg                                                 |
| 2751  | Fertilisers, chemical, mfg (incl. mixed chemical fertilisers)                    |
| 2751  | Fertilisers, leaf or foliage type, mfg                                           |
| 3487  | Fertilisers or manures mfg n.e.c.                                                |
| 2115  | Fertilisers or manures of animal origin mfg (without added chemical fertilisers) |
| 4853  | Fertilisers retailing                                                            |
| 4751  | Fertilisers wholesaling                                                          |
| 2343  | Fibre staple, man-made, mfg (except glass fibres)                                |
| 2753  | Fibre, vulcanised, mfg                                                           |
| 2634  | Fibreboard sheets, corrugated, mfg                                               |
| 2631  | Fibreboard sheets, solid, mfg                                                    |
| 3474  | Fibreglass awnings mfg                                                           |
| 4249  | Fibreglass coating of concrete structures                                        |
| 2344  | Fibreglass fabrics mfg                                                           |
| 4774  | Fibreglass fabrics wholesaling                                                   |
| 3474  | Fibreglass products mfg n.e.c.                                                   |
| 3472  | Fibreglass reinforced sheeting, rigid, mfg                                       |
| 2883  | Fibres, glass, mfg                                                               |
| 2343  | Fibres, man-made, mfg (except glass fibres)                                      |
| 2356  | Fibres, mungo, mfg                                                               |
| 4245  | Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing                                              |
| 2881  | Fibrous plaster products mfg                                                     |
| 4728  | Fibrous plasterboard dealing                                                     |
| 6234  | Fidelity guarantee insurance                                                     |
| 3341  | Field glasses mfg                                                                |
| 4733  | Field glasses wholesaling                                                        |
| 0136  | Figs growing                                                                     |
| 3357  | Filament lamps, electric, mfg                                                    |
| 3233  | Filament lamps, motor vehicle, mfg                                               |
| 2343  | Filaments, continuous man-made fibre, mfg                                        |
| 3161  | Files mfg                                                                        |
| 2541  | Filing cabinets, mfg (except sheet metal)                                        |
| 3152  | Filing cabinets, sheet metal, mfg                                                |
| 2762  | Fillers or putty mfg                                                             |
| 4763  | Filleting of fish (on a commission or fee basis)                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9132  | Film, motion picture, hiring or renting                                 |
| 4892  | Film or paper, photographic, retailing                                  |
| 3341  | Film or plates, photographic, mfg                                       |
| 9131  | Film or tape production, motion picture                                 |
| 9131  | Film or tape production, television                                     |
| 3342  | Film, photographic, processing                                          |
| 4791  | Film, photographic, wholesaling                                         |
| 3342  | Film processing, home movies                                            |
| 3342  | Film processing, motion picture                                         |
| 3342  | Film processing, photographic                                           |
| 3471  | Film sheeting, plastic, mfg                                             |
| 4745  | Film sheeting, plastic, wholesaling                                     |
| 3471  | Film sheeting, vinyl chloride, mfg                                      |
| 3341  | Film, X-ray, mfg                                                        |
| 3369  | Filter paper mfg                                                        |
| 3369  | Filters, air, mfg n.e.c.                                                |
| 3368  | Filters mfg (food processing machinery)                                 |
| 3369  | Filters mfg n.e.c.                                                      |
| 4736  | Filters or pumps, swimming pool, installation                           |
| 4736  | Filtration equipment, swimming pool, repair                             |
| 3701  | Filtration plant operation (water supply)                               |
| 6172  | Finance broking service                                                 |
| 6172  | Finance consultancy service                                             |
| 6172  | Finance service n.e.c.                                                  |
| 6156  | Financial leasing service (except real property)                        |
| 6156  | Financing, hire purchase (non-business borrowers)                       |
| 6156  | Financing, medium to long term, n.e.c.                                  |
| 6156  | Financing n.e.c.                                                        |
| 6155  | Financing or discounting, bill of exchange (except by banks)            |
| 6155  | Financing, short term (for industrial or commercial purposes) n.e.c.    |
| 6156  | Financing, short term (on the security of trade debts or trading stock) |
| 3352  | Fire alarm apparatus mfg                                                |
| 4249  | Fire alarm systems installation                                         |
| 8494  | Fire brigade service                                                    |
| 8494  | Fire detection service                                                  |
| 3143  | Fire escapes, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)               |
| 3168  | Fire extinguishers, portable, mfg (except knapsack pumps)               |
| 3168  | Fire extinguishers, portable, recharging and servicing                  |
| 3168  | Fire extinguishers, portable, repair or maintenance                     |
| 4736  | Fire extinguishers, portable, wholesaling                               |
| 8494  | Fire fighting service                                                   |
| 2345  | Fire hose, canvas, mfg                                                  |
| 6234  | Fire insurance                                                          |
| 8494  | Fire prevention service                                                 |
| 3143  | Fire resistant doors, installation                                      |
| 4249  | Fire sprinklers installation                                            |
| 3168  | Fire sprinklers mfg                                                     |
| 3232  | Fire tender bodies mfg                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3168  | Firearms mfg                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4893  | Firearms retailing                                                                                                                                                |
| 4793  | Firearms wholesaling                                                                                                                                              |
| 2862  | Fireclay bricks mfg                                                                                                                                               |
| 1502  | Fireclay quarrying                                                                                                                                                |
| 4897  | Firewood cutting and retailing                                                                                                                                    |
| 0303  | Firewood cutting (forest)                                                                                                                                         |
| 2531  | Firewood, sawn, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                        |
| 4796  | Firewood wholesaling                                                                                                                                              |
| 2761  | Fireworks mfg                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4897  | Fireworks retailing                                                                                                                                               |
| 4793  | Fireworks wholesaling                                                                                                                                             |
| 3343  | First aid equipment mfg                                                                                                                                           |
| 4795  | First aid equipment wholesaling                                                                                                                                   |
| 4886  | Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)                                                                                                       |
| 0434  | Fish breeding or farming                                                                                                                                          |
| 2174  | Fish, canned, mfg                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4763  | Fish, cleaned fresh, wholesaling (incl. purchased or transferred in fin fish cleaned at the same establishment)                                                   |
| 4763  | Fish cleaning (on a commission or fee basis; except crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters)                                                                   |
| 2174  | Fish, dried or smoked, mfg                                                                                                                                        |
| 4763  | Fish, filleted fresh, wholesaling (incl. fish filleted at the same establishment)                                                                                 |
| 2174  | Fish, filleted frozen, mfg                                                                                                                                        |
| 4763  | Fish, filleted frozen, wholesaling                                                                                                                                |
| 4763  | Fish filleting (on a commission or fee basis)                                                                                                                     |
| 4886  | Fish, fresh, retailing                                                                                                                                            |
| 4763  | Fish, frozen whole, wholesaling                                                                                                                                   |
| 0434  | Fish hatchery operation                                                                                                                                           |
| 3162  | Fish hooks mfg                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2140  | Fish liver oils mfg                                                                                                                                               |
| 2174  | Fish loaf or cake mfg                                                                                                                                             |
| 2355  | Fish net mfg                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4745  | Fish oils wholesaling                                                                                                                                             |
| 2140  | Fish or other marine animal oils or meal mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2174  | Fish paste mfg                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4763  | Fish, whole, freezing (except crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters)                                                                                         |
| 0434  | Fishing boats, commercial, leasing, hiring or renting (with or without crew; for any period; except financial leasing) for use in inland water fishing            |
| 0433  | Fishing boats, commercial, leasing, hiring or renting (with or without crew; for any period; except financial leasing) for use in ocean or coastal fishing n.e.c. |
| 0432  | Fishing boats, commercial, leasing, hiring or renting (with or without crew; for any period; except financial leasing) for use in prawn fishing                   |
| 0431  | Fishing boats, commercial, leasing, hiring or renting (with or without crew; for any period; except financial leasing) for use in rock lobster fishing            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3485  | Fishing equipment mfg                                                                   |
| 4893  | Fishing equipment retailing                                                             |
| 4793  | Fishing equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)                             |
| 0434  | Fishing (freshwater)                                                                    |
| 9233  | Fishing lodge operation                                                                 |
| 4893  | Fishing tackle retailing or hiring                                                      |
| 5744  | Fishing vessel brokerage service                                                        |
| 3357  | Fittings, electric light, mfg n.e.c.                                                    |
| 4728  | Fittings, gas, dealing                                                                  |
| 4728  | Fittings, plumbers, dealing                                                             |
| 2942  | Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast iron)                                          |
| 2943  | Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast steel)                                         |
| 2945  | Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel) |
| 2944  | Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (forged iron or steel)                               |
| 3165  | Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)                                  |
| 2535  | Fittings, structural wooden, mfg                                                        |
| 4897  | Flags and bunting, hiring                                                               |
| 2356  | Flags mfg                                                                               |
| 2761  | Flares mfg                                                                              |
| 3341  | Flash guns mfg                                                                          |
| 3357  | Flashlight bulbs mfg                                                                    |
| 3168  | Flashlight cases, metal, mfg                                                            |
| 0433  | Flathead fishing                                                                        |
| 4112  | Flats construction                                                                      |
| 6321  | Flats renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)                                     |
| 6310  | Flats renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)                              |
| 2121  | Flavoured liquid whole milk bottling or cartoning                                       |
| 2121  | Flavoured liquid whole milk mfg                                                         |
| 2176  | Flavoured water packs mfg (for freezing into flavoured ice)                             |
| 2176  | Flavouring concentrates mfg                                                             |
| 2176  | Flavourings, food, mfg                                                                  |
| 4769  | Flavourings, food, wholesaling                                                          |
| 0196  | Flax growing                                                                            |
| 2345  | Flax spinning                                                                           |
| 6383  | Fleet management service, motor vehicles                                                |
| 3471  | Flexible packaging mfg n.e.c.                                                           |
| 3471  | Flexible plastic sheeting mfg                                                           |
| 2767  | Flexographic ink mfg                                                                    |
| 2850  | Flint glass mfg                                                                         |
| 1505  | Flint quarrying                                                                         |
| 3241  | Floating docks mfg                                                                      |
| 3241  | Floating drilling rigs mfg (incl. self-propelled)                                       |
| 2356  | Flock mfg                                                                               |
| 4122  | Flood control systems construction                                                      |
| 6234  | Flood insurance                                                                         |
| 2352  | Floor coverings, drum-formed, mfg (except felt or underfelt)                            |
| 3473  | Floor coverings, enamel printed felt base, mfg                                          |
| 2353  | Floor coverings, felt, mfg (incl. underfelt)                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                             |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4784  | Floor coverings, felt, wholesaling (incl. underfelt)         |
| 3473  | Floor coverings, hard surface, mfg n.e.c.                    |
| 4249  | Floor coverings laying n.e.c.                                |
| 3473  | Floor coverings, linoleum or plastic, mfg                    |
| 4848  | Floor coverings retailing                                    |
| 3462  | Floor coverings, rubber, mfg                                 |
| 2352  | Floor coverings, tufted, mfg                                 |
| 4784  | Floor coverings wholesaling                                  |
| 2352  | Floor coverings, woven, mfg                                  |
| 2352  | Floor mats, textile, mfg                                     |
| 3483  | Floor mops mfg                                               |
| 4728  | Floor or wall tiles, ceramic, dealing                        |
| 2863  | Floor or wall tiles, ceramic, mfg                            |
| 2874  | Floor or wall tiles, concrete, mfg                           |
| 3353  | Floor polishers, household electric, mfg                     |
| 4856  | Floor polishers, household electric, retailing               |
| 4781  | Floor polishers, household electric, wholesaling             |
| 2768  | Floor polishers or waxes mfg                                 |
| 3369  | Floor polishing or scrubbing machines mfg (except household) |
| 4848  | Floor rugs retailing                                         |
| 2352  | Floor rugs, textile, mfg                                     |
| 4784  | Floor rugs wholesaling                                       |
| 4249  | Floor sanding                                                |
| 2538  | Floor tiles, cork, mfg                                       |
| 4848  | Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)  |
| 4784  | Floor tiles wholesaling (except ceramic)                     |
| 4234  | Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)    |
| 2532  | Floorboards, dressed timber, mfg                             |
| 2884  | Flooring materials, magnesite, mfg                           |
| 4246  | Flooring, wooden, fixing                                     |
| 4896  | Florist, retail, operation                                   |
| 3368  | Flour milling machinery mfg                                  |
| 4769  | Flour repacking                                              |
| 2153  | Flour, self-raising, mfg                                     |
| 4769  | Flour, self-raising, wholesaling                             |
| 2151  | Flour, wheat, mfg (except self-raising flour)                |
| 4769  | Flour wholesaling                                            |
| 2864  | Flower pots, ceramic, mfg                                    |
| 2874  | Flower pots, concrete, mfg                                   |
| 0195  | Flower seed growing                                          |
| 3474  | Flowers, artificial, mfg                                     |
| 4754  | Flowers, cut, wholesaling                                    |
| 0195  | Flowers growing                                              |
| 3357  | Fluorescent light tubes mfg                                  |
| 2753  | Fluorocarbon resins mfg                                      |
| 2754  | Fluorocarbons mfg                                            |
| 1505  | Fluorspar mining                                             |
| 2957  | Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (liquid)                     |
| 3357  | Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal)   |
| 3142  | Fly screen doors, aluminium, mfg                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                             |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3143  | Fly screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)              |
| 2534  | Fly screen doors, wooden, mfg                                |
| 2764  | Fly spray mfg                                                |
| 8151  | Flying doctor service                                        |
| 5407  | Flying school operation                                      |
| 4249  | Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation             |
| 3474  | Foam, plastic, mfg                                           |
| 3474  | Foam products, plastic, mfg                                  |
| 3462  | Foam rubber mfg                                              |
| 2175  | Fodder, prepared, mfg                                        |
| 0196  | Fodder production n.e.c.                                     |
| 4751  | Fodder wholesaling                                           |
| 2961  | Foil, aluminium, mfg (except plastic coated)                 |
| 2780  | Foil, bituminised, mfg                                       |
| 2962  | Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)              |
| 4744  | Foil, non-ferrous metal, wholesaling                         |
| 2176  | Food colourings mfg                                          |
| 4769  | Food colourings wholesaling                                  |
| 2176  | Food flavourings mfg                                         |
| 4769  | Food flavourings wholesaling                                 |
| 2176  | Food mfg n.e.c.                                              |
| 3353  | Food mixers, household electric, mfg                         |
| 4856  | Food mixers, household electric, retailing                   |
| 4781  | Food mixers, household electric, wholesaling                 |
| 3368  | Food packing machinery mfg                                   |
| 4736  | Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling           |
| 3368  | Food processing or canning machine                           |
| 8461  | Food research institution operation (except university)      |
| 2176  | Food seasonings mfg                                          |
| 4769  | Food seasonings wholesaling                                  |
| 3369  | Food waste disposal units mfg                                |
| 4769  | Food wholesaling n.e.c.                                      |
| 4769  | Foods, frozen packaged, wholesaling n.e.c.                   |
| 4881  | Foods, frozen, retailing                                     |
| 4881  | Foods, health, retailing                                     |
| 4769  | Foods, health, wholesaling                                   |
| 3485  | Football equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)         |
| 4893  | Football equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)   |
| 4793  | Football equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear) |
| 9143  | Football pools operation                                     |
| 4231  | Footpaths, concrete, construction                            |
| 4121  | Footpaths construction (except concrete)                     |
| 2460  | Footwear components mfg (except of plastic, rubber or wood)  |
| 3474  | Footwear components, plastic, mfg                            |
| 3462  | Footwear components, rubber or rubber composition, mfg       |
| 2538  | Footwear components, wooden, mfg                             |
| 2460  | Footwear mfg                                                 |
| 2460  | Footwear, orthopaedic, mfg                                   |
| 4773  | Footwear, protective, industrial, wholesaling                |
| 4846  | Footwear repairing                                           |
| 4845  | Footwear retailing                                           |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                             |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2460  | Footwear, surgical, mfg                                                                      |
| 4773  | Footwear wholesaling                                                                         |
| 0196  | Forage sorghum growing                                                                       |
| 0304  | Forest maintenance                                                                           |
| 0304  | Forest nursery operation                                                                     |
| 0304  | Forest plantation maintenance                                                                |
| 0304  | Forest products gathering (except logs)                                                      |
| 0304  | Forestry services                                                                            |
| 3364  | Forging machinery mfg                                                                        |
| 4736  | Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                   |
| 2944  | Forgings, iron or steel, mfg                                                                 |
| 2963  | Forgings, non-ferrous metal, mfg                                                             |
| 3363  | Forklift trucks mfg                                                                          |
| 4736  | Forklift trucks, repair or maintenance                                                       |
| 4736  | Forklift trucks wholesaling                                                                  |
| 2754  | Formaldehyde mfg                                                                             |
| 2764  | Formulated pest control products mfg                                                         |
| 4246  | Formwork, wooden, fixing                                                                     |
| 2188  | Fortified wines mfg                                                                          |
| 4767  | Fortified wines wholesaling                                                                  |
| 2188  | Fortifying spirits mfg                                                                       |
| 4767  | Fortifying spirits wholesaling                                                               |
| ----  | Forwarding agency service - see Road freight forwarding;<br>Freight forwarding (except road) |
| 2454  | Foundation garments mfg                                                                      |
| 4844  | Foundation garments retailing                                                                |
| 4772  | Foundation garments wholesaling                                                              |
| 4231  | Foundations, concrete, construction                                                          |
| 2884  | Foundry cores, sand, mfg                                                                     |
| 3364  | Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces)                                                      |
| 4736  | Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                   |
| 3486  | Fountain pens mfg                                                                            |
| 3487  | Frames, umbrella or parasol, mfg                                                             |
| 2538  | Frames, wooden picture or mirror, mfg                                                        |
| 2117  | Frankfurts mfg                                                                               |
| 5803  | Free store operation (storage of goods not under bond)                                       |
| 3353  | Freezers mfg                                                                                 |
| 2174  | Freezing of crustaceans or molluscs (except oysters)                                         |
| 2174  | Freezing of filleted fish                                                                    |
| 2131  | Freezing of fruit                                                                            |
| 2115  | Freezing of meat (except poultry)                                                            |
| 4763  | Freezing of oysters                                                                          |
| 2116  | Freezing of poultry                                                                          |
| 2132  | Freezing of vegetables                                                                       |
| 4763  | Freezing of whole fin fish                                                                   |
| 5744  | Freight brokerage service                                                                    |
| 3168  | Freight containers, metal, mfg (except stock crates)                                         |
| 5742  | Freight forwarding service (except by road)                                                  |
| 5114  | Freight forwarding service (road)                                                            |
| 6234  | Freight insurance                                                                            |
| 5713  | Freight terminal facilities (road transport on a fee or<br>contract basis)                   |
| 5722  | Freight terminal operation (sea transport)                                                   |
| 5308  | Freight transport service (coastal sea transport)                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                         |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5307  | Freight transport service (international sea transport)                                                  |
| 5407  | Freight transport service (non-scheduled air transport)                                                  |
| 5200  | Freight transport service (railway)                                                                      |
| 5309  | Freight transport service (river, harbour or lake)                                                       |
| ----  | Freight transport service (road) - see Road freight transport service                                    |
| 5406  | Freight transport service (scheduled domestic air transport)                                             |
| 5405  | Freight transport service (scheduled international air transport)                                        |
| 5500  | Freight transport service n.e.c.                                                                         |
| 0144  | French beans growing                                                                                     |
| 2176  | French dressing mfg                                                                                      |
| 2541  | French polishing of furniture                                                                            |
| 3352  | Frequency modulation monitors mfg                                                                        |
| 2176  | Fried rice mfg                                                                                           |
| 2443  | Frocks, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                    |
| 2453  | Frocks or dresses mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic) |
| 4844  | Frocks retailing                                                                                         |
| 4772  | Frocks wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 3362  | Front-end loaders mfg                                                                                    |
| 4881  | Frozen foods retailing                                                                                   |
| 2115  | Frozen meat mfg (except poultry)                                                                         |
| 4761  | Frozen meat wholesaling (except horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)                               |
| 4769  | Frozen packaged foods wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                 |
| 2116  | Frozen poultry mfg                                                                                       |
| 2131  | Fruit, canned or bottled, mfg                                                                            |
| 2131  | Fruit canning or bottling                                                                                |
| 2536  | Fruit cases, wooden, mfg                                                                                 |
| 2131  | Fruit, crystallised or glace, mfg (incl. fruit peel)                                                     |
| 2131  | Fruit drying (except sun-drying)                                                                         |
| 4883  | Fruit, fresh, retailing                                                                                  |
| 4764  | Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing                                                            |
| 2131  | Fruit, frozen, mfg                                                                                       |
| 3361  | Fruit graders mfg                                                                                        |
| 0136  | Fruit growing (except plantation fruit or grapes)                                                        |
| 0135  | Fruit growing (plantation fruit)                                                                         |
| 2185  | Fruit juices or fruit juice drinks mfg (less than single strength)                                       |
| 2131  | Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, canning or bottling                                       |
| 2131  | Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, mfg                                                       |
| 4769  | Fruit juices wholesaling                                                                                 |
| 2161  | Fruit loaf mfg                                                                                           |
| 0206  | Fruit picking service                                                                                    |
| 2131  | Fruit pulp, puree or spreads, mfg                                                                        |
| 4769  | Fruit, quick frozen, wholesaling                                                                         |
| 2131  | Fruit salad, canned or bottled, mfg                                                                      |
| 2131  | Fruit salad, fresh, mfg (in plastic containers)                                                          |
| 2162  | Fruit slices, baked, mfg                                                                                 |
| 2764  | Fruit sprays mfg                                                                                         |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4769  | Fruit spreads wholesaling                                                                                                                      |
| 0136  | Fruit sun-drying (except plantation fruit or grapes)                                                                                           |
| 0135  | Fruit sun-drying (plantation fruit)                                                                                                            |
| 2635  | Fruit trays or cartons, paper pulp, mfg                                                                                                        |
| 0195  | Fruit tree nursery operation                                                                                                                   |
| 2635  | Fruit wrapping pads, paper, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 4769  | Fruits, preserved, wholesaling                                                                                                                 |
| 2140  | Frying oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg                                                                                                |
| 4769  | Frying oils or fats wholesaling                                                                                                                |
| 3353  | Frying pans, electric, mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 4856  | Frying pans, electric, retailing                                                                                                               |
| 4781  | Frying pans, electric, wholesaling                                                                                                             |
| 3620  | Fuel gas distribution (through mains system)                                                                                                   |
| 4741  | Fuel oil wholesaling or retailing                                                                                                              |
| 2884  | Fullers earth, ground, mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 1502  | Fullers earth quarrying                                                                                                                        |
| 8305  | Fund raising for charitable or welfare purposes                                                                                                |
| 6233  | Funeral benefit provision                                                                                                                      |
| 9362  | Funeral directing                                                                                                                              |
| 2764  | Fungicides mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 3153  | Funnels, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2456  | Fur clothing mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 4772  | Fur clothing wholesaling                                                                                                                       |
| 4844  | Fur clothing, womens retailing                                                                                                                 |
| 4796  | Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling                                                                                                              |
| 0196  | Fur skin animals farming                                                                                                                       |
| 0440  | Fur skin animals hunting or trapping                                                                                                           |
| 3369  | Furnace burner units mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 4122  | Furnaces construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components)                                                                    |
| 3357  | Furnaces, electric, mfg (except space heaters)                                                                                                 |
| 4735  | Furnaces, electric, wholesaling (except domestic space heaters)                                                                                |
| 3369  | Furnaces, industrial, mfg (except electric furnaces or space heaters)                                                                          |
| 4122  | Furnaces, industrial, repair, maintenance or servicing (except special trade repair service)                                                   |
| 4736  | Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical)                                                                     |
| 4774  | Furnishing drapery goods wholesaling                                                                                                           |
| 2345  | Furnishing fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric) |
| 2344  | Furnishing fabrics, broadwoven mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                                 |
| 2346  | Furnishing fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)                                   |
| 2347  | Furnishing fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly wollen; except elastic or elastomeric)                                            |
| 2348  | Furnishing fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg                                                                                                |
| 2351  | Furnishings, soft, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                                                                      |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                            |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4847  | Furnishings, soft, retailing                                                                                                |
| 4774  | Furnishings, soft, wholesaling                                                                                              |
| 4849  | Furniture, antique reproduction, retailing                                                                                  |
| 2541  | Furniture, antique, restoration                                                                                             |
| 2535  | Furniture, built-in, mfg or installation (custom made; except on-site fabrication)                                          |
| 2541  | Furniture, built-in, mfg (except custom-made)                                                                               |
| 4246  | Furniture, built-in, fabrication (on-site)                                                                                  |
| 4783  | Furniture, business or office, wholesaling                                                                                  |
| 2541  | Furniture, fibreglass, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 3168  | Furniture fittings, metal, mfg                                                                                              |
| 4849  | Furniture, household, retailing                                                                                             |
| 4783  | Furniture, household, wholesaling                                                                                           |
| 2541  | Furniture kits mfg                                                                                                          |
| 6390  | Furniture, office, leasing, hiring or renting (including filing cabinets; from own stocks; for periods less than one year)  |
| 4783  | Furniture, office, leasing, hiring or renting (including filing cabinets; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) |
| 2541  | Furniture, plastic, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2768  | Furniture polishes mfg                                                                                                      |
| 2541  | Furniture polishing                                                                                                         |
| 2541  | Furniture, pre-cut, mfg (except sheet metal)                                                                                |
| 2541  | Furniture re-upholstering                                                                                                   |
| 5111  | Furniture removals service, long distance, interstate road transport                                                        |
| 5112  | Furniture removals service, long distance, intrastate road transport                                                        |
| 5113  | Furniture removals service, short distance, road transport                                                                  |
| 4895  | Furniture, second hand, retailing or auctioning                                                                             |
| 3152  | Furniture, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                 |
| 5803  | Furniture storage service                                                                                                   |
| 2541  | Furniture, tubular metal, mfg                                                                                               |
| 2541  | Furniture, upholstered, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                          |
| 4783  | Furniture wholesaling                                                                                                       |
| 2541  | Furniture, wooden, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                               |
| 2541  | Furniture, wrought iron, mfg                                                                                                |
| 3451  | Furs dressing or dyeing                                                                                                     |
| 2761  | Fuse, explosive, mfg                                                                                                        |
| 3355  | Fuse wire mfg                                                                                                               |
| 3233  | Fuses, motor vehicle, mfg                                                                                                   |
| 3357  | Fuses or cutouts mfg                                                                                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3452  | Gadget bags mfg                                                                                                  |
| 1126  | Galena mining                                                                                                    |
| 4728  | Galvanised iron products dealing                                                                                 |
| 4728  | Galvanised iron sheets, corrugated, dealing                                                                      |
| 2945  | Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg                                                           |
| 2941  | Galvanised steel sheet or strip mfg                                                                              |
| 3164  | Galvanising (except steel sheet or strip)                                                                        |
| 3357  | Galvanometers mfg                                                                                                |
| 9143  | Gambling establishment operation                                                                                 |
| 3485  | Game calls or lures mfg                                                                                          |
| 9144  | Game fishing boat hire, charter or lease (from own stocks; with or without crew; for periods less than one year) |
| 4893  | Games or toys retailing                                                                                          |
| 4793  | Games or toys wholesaling                                                                                        |
| 2643  | Games, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)                                             |
| 8493  | Gaol operation                                                                                                   |
| 3142  | Garage doors, aluminium, mfg                                                                                     |
| 3143  | Garage doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                      |
| 4249  | Garages, carports or sheds, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components)                              |
| 3141  | Garages, prefabricated steel, mfg                                                                                |
| 3474  | Garbage bins, plastic, mfg                                                                                       |
| 3153  | Garbage cans, metal, mfg                                                                                         |
| 8495  | Garbage collection service                                                                                       |
| 8495  | Garbage disposal service                                                                                         |
| 9141  | Garden, botanical or zoological, operation                                                                       |
| 2541  | Garden furniture mfg (except sheet metal)                                                                        |
| 3474  | Garden hose, plastic, mfg                                                                                        |
| 4249  | Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems)                                                |
| 4853  | Garden supplies retailing (except nursery stock)                                                                 |
| 3161  | Garden tools mfg (except power operated)                                                                         |
| 4853  | Garden tools retailing                                                                                           |
| 4782  | Garden tools wholesaling                                                                                         |
| 9364  | Gardening service                                                                                                |
| 0433  | Garfish fishing                                                                                                  |
| 0144  | Garlic growing                                                                                                   |
| 2752  | Gas, acetylene, mfg                                                                                              |
| 4242  | Gas appliance, repair, maintenance or servicing                                                                  |
| 3369  | Gas burners, industrial, mfg                                                                                     |
| 2752  | Gas, carbon dioxide, mfg                                                                                         |
| 3620  | Gas, coal, distribution (through mains system)                                                                   |
| 3365  | Gas compressors mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)                                       |
| 3353  | Gas compressors mfg (refrigeration or air conditioning type)                                                     |
| 3151  | Gas cylinders mfg                                                                                                |
| 3369  | Gas engines mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle)                                                           |
| 4728  | Gas fittings dealing                                                                                             |
| 3620  | Gas, fuel, distribution (through mains system)                                                                   |
| 3369  | Gas generators mfg                                                                                               |
| 4736  | Gas generators or equipment wholesaling                                                                          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                              |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3353  | Gas heating appliances, household, mfg                                                                                        |
| 4856  | Gas heating appliances, household, retailing or hiring                                                                        |
| 4781  | Gas heating appliances, household, wholesaling                                                                                |
| 4741  | Gas, liquefied petroleum, dealing (in bulk or in containers)                                                                  |
| 3620  | Gas, liquefied petroleum, distribution (through mains system)                                                                 |
| 3620  | Gas, liquefied petroleum, reforming (for distribution through mains system)                                                   |
| 2356  | Gas mantles mfg                                                                                                               |
| 2941  | Gas mfg (coke oven by-product, iron or steel works)                                                                           |
| 3343  | Gas masks, surgical, medical or dental, mfg                                                                                   |
| 3620  | Gas, natural, distribution (through mains system)                                                                             |
| 1611  | Gas, natural, exploration (own account)                                                                                       |
| 1300  | Gas, natural liquefied petroleum, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)                                  |
| 1300  | Gas, natural, mining                                                                                                          |
| 1620  | Gas or oil field services (contract or fee basis) n.e.c.                                                                      |
| 4242  | Gas plumbing                                                                                                                  |
| 1300  | Gas, purified natural, production                                                                                             |
| 3369  | Gas purifiers, retorts or washers mfg                                                                                         |
| 3353  | Gas stoves, household, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 4856  | Gas stoves, household, retailing or hiring                                                                                    |
| 4781  | Gas stoves, household, wholesaling                                                                                            |
| 3620  | Gas, town, mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl. mixtures of manufactured and town gas)                         |
| 2752  | Gases, industrial, mfg (except from petroleum refining or mining)                                                             |
| 2770  | Gases, industrial, mfg (from petroleum refining)                                                                              |
| 4745  | Gases, liquefied, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)                                                                |
| 4745  | Gases, liquefied, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)                                                                |
| 3234  | Gaskets, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                          |
| ----  | Gasoline - see also Petrol; Petroleum                                                                                         |
| 2770  | Gasoline refining or blending                                                                                                 |
| 3142  | Gates, aluminium, mfg                                                                                                         |
| 3143  | Gates, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire)                                                                                  |
| 3162  | Gates, wire, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2535  | Gates, wooden, mfg                                                                                                            |
| 3367  | Gauges, metal-working, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 2356  | Gauze mfg (textile)                                                                                                           |
| 3162  | Gauze, wire, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 3364  | Gear-cutting machines mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3234  | Gearbox assemblies for motor vehicles, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |
| 3234  | Gears, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                            |
| 0124  | Geese farming                                                                                                                 |
| 3343  | Geiger counters mfg                                                                                                           |
| 2761  | Gelatin base blasting explosives mfg                                                                                          |
| 2753  | Gelatin, chemically hardened, mfg                                                                                             |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2768  | Gelatin mfg (except chemically hardened)                                 |
| 4745  | Gelatine wholesaling                                                     |
| 2761  | Gelignite mfg                                                            |
| 3482  | Gems cutting or setting                                                  |
| 1505  | Gemstones quarrying or dredging                                          |
| 4792  | Gemstones wholesaling                                                    |
| 8141  | General hospital operation                                               |
| 6234  | General insurance                                                        |
| 8151  | General practitioner, medical (own account)                              |
| 2644  | General printing                                                         |
| 4735  | Generators, electricity, wholesaling                                     |
| 3369  | Generators, gas, mfg                                                     |
| 3233  | Generators, internal combustion engine, mfg                              |
| 3357  | Generators mfg n.e.c.                                                    |
| 6335  | Geological or geophysical surveying service (on a contract or fee basis) |
| 8141  | Geriatric hospital operation (except nursing home)                       |
| 2764  | Germicides mfg                                                           |
| 2189  | Gin mfg                                                                  |
| 4767  | Gin wholesaling                                                          |
| 2185  | Ginger beer mfg                                                          |
| 0196  | Ginger growing                                                           |
| 2176  | Ginger mfg (except confectionery)                                        |
| 3141  | Girders, prefabricated steel, mfg                                        |
| 2454  | Girdles mfg                                                              |
| 4796  | Glass containers wholesaling                                             |
| 2344  | Glass fibre fabrics mfg                                                  |
| 4847  | Glass fibre fabrics retailing                                            |
| 4774  | Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling                                          |
| 4728  | Glass fibre insulation dealing                                           |
| 2883  | Glass fibre insulation mfg                                               |
| 2883  | Glass fibres mfg                                                         |
| 4728  | Glass, flat, cutting, bevelling or coating                               |
| 2850  | Glass, flat mfg                                                          |
| 3142  | Glass houses, prefabricated (aluminium frame) mfg                        |
| 3143  | Glass houses, prefabricated (frame of other than steel or aluminium) mfg |
| 3141  | Glass houses, prefabricated (steel frame) mfg                            |
| 4728  | Glass mirrors mfg or dealing (except motor vehicle)                      |
| 2850  | Glass or glass products mfg (except glass wool or glass wool products)   |
| 3471  | Glass paper mfg                                                          |
| 2850  | Glass, sheet, mfg                                                        |
| 4728  | Glass, sheet or plate, dealing                                           |
| 4735  | Glass washing equipment, commercial, repair or maintenance               |
| 4728  | Glass wool insulation dealing                                            |
| 2883  | Glass wool insulation mfg                                                |
| 2883  | Glass wool mfg                                                           |
| 2883  | Glass wool products mfg                                                  |
| 2883  | Glass wool tiles, panels or boards mfg                                   |
| 2631  | Glassine paper mfg                                                       |
| 4782  | Glassware, household, wholesaling                                        |
| 2850  | Glassware repair                                                         |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                              |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4853  | Glassware retailing                                                           |
| 2755  | Glaubers salt mfg                                                             |
| 1505  | Glaucosite mining                                                             |
| 2631  | Glazed paper mfg                                                              |
| 4728  | Glazing                                                                       |
| 3244  | Gliders mfg                                                                   |
| 3357  | Globes, electric light, mfg                                                   |
| 3451  | Glove leather mfg                                                             |
| 3485  | Gloves, boxing, mfg                                                           |
| 3485  | Gloves, cricket, mfg                                                          |
| 3474  | Gloves, disposable plastic, mfg                                               |
| 2456  | Gloves mfg (except sports, rubber, or disposable plastic)                     |
| 4843  | Gloves, mens or boys, retailing                                               |
| 4771  | Gloves, mens or boys, wholesaling                                             |
| 4771  | Gloves, protective, industrial, wholesaling                                   |
| 3462  | Gloves, rubber, mfg                                                           |
| 3485  | Gloves, sports, mfg                                                           |
| 4772  | Gloves, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                                 |
| 4844  | Gloves, womens or girls, retailing                                            |
| 2152  | Glucose mfg                                                                   |
| 2768  | Glue mfg                                                                      |
| 4745  | Glue wholesaling                                                              |
| 2152  | Gluten mfg                                                                    |
| 2765  | Glycerine mfg                                                                 |
| 3245  | Go-karts mfg (incl. chassis)                                                  |
| 4866  | Go-karts, motorised, retailing                                                |
| 0196  | Goat farming                                                                  |
| 2456  | Goggles mfg                                                                   |
| 4733  | Goggles, protective, industrial, wholesaling                                  |
| 2957  | Gold alloys mfg                                                               |
| 1123  | Gold, alluvial, mining                                                        |
| 2956  | Gold bullion mfg (except secondary recovery from scrap)                       |
| 2957  | Gold bullion mfg (secondary recovery from scrap)                              |
| 1123  | Gold bullion production                                                       |
| 1123  | Gold dredging                                                                 |
| 1123  | Gold mining                                                                   |
| 1123  | Gold ores dressing or beneficiating                                           |
| 1123  | Gold ores preliminary smelting                                                |
| 3482  | Gold plated ware mfg (except cutlery)                                         |
| 3164  | Gold plating                                                                  |
| 2956  | Gold, refined, mfg                                                            |
| 1123  | Gold washing or sluicing                                                      |
| 0434  | Golden perch fishing                                                          |
| 0434  | Goldfish breeding                                                             |
| 3482  | Goldsmithing                                                                  |
| 3452  | Golf bags mfg                                                                 |
| 3245  | Golf buggies mfg                                                              |
| 9242  | Golf club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) |
| 9144  | Golf course or practice range operation n.e.c.                                |
| 4122  | Golf courses construction                                                     |
| 3485  | Golf equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                     |
| 4793  | Golf equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)                      |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                               |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2460  | Goloshes, rubber, mfg (incl. waders or splashers)                                              |
| 0136  | Gooseberries growing                                                                           |
| 0144  | Gourds growing                                                                                 |
| 7200  | Government administration, Federal (defence)                                                   |
| 7111  | Government administration, Federal (except defence)                                            |
| 7113  | Government administration, Local                                                               |
| 7112  | Government administration, State                                                               |
| 7111  | Governor-Generals establishment operation                                                      |
| 7112  | Governors establishment, State, operation                                                      |
| 3362  | Graders, road, mfg                                                                             |
| 4113  | Grain elevators, construction                                                                  |
| 5801  | Grain elevators, operation                                                                     |
| 5722  | Grain loader operation (sea transport)                                                         |
| 2175  | Grain offal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)                                          |
| 4113  | Grain silos, construction                                                                      |
| 5801  | Grain silo operation                                                                           |
| 5801  | Grain storage service                                                                          |
| 0181  | Grains, cereal, growing                                                                        |
| 4753  | Grains, cereal, wholesaling                                                                    |
| 0144  | Grammas growing                                                                                |
| 3351  | Gramophones mfg                                                                                |
| 1404  | Granite quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)                      |
| 2153  | Granulated or rolled breakfast foods mfg                                                       |
| 0206  | Grape picking service                                                                          |
| 2140  | Grape seed oil mfg                                                                             |
| 0136  | Grapefruit growing                                                                             |
| 0134  | Grapes growing                                                                                 |
| 0134  | Grapes sun-drying                                                                              |
| 4764  | Grapes wholesaling                                                                             |
| 2643  | Graph paper mfg (except commission printing)                                                   |
| 2755  | Graphite, artificial, mfg                                                                      |
| 2862  | Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories mfg                                                  |
| 1505  | Graphite mining                                                                                |
| 2884  | Graphite products mfg n.e.c.                                                                   |
| 2123  | Grating cheese mfg                                                                             |
| 4728  | Gravel dealing                                                                                 |
| 1401  | Gravel quarrying, washing or screening (except as an integral part of construction activities) |
| 6335  | Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)                                     |
| 2176  | Gravy powder mfg                                                                               |
| 8471  | Graziers association operation                                                                 |
| 3161  | Grease guns mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                                           |
| 2770  | Grease oils mfg                                                                                |
| 2635  | Greaseproof paper mfg                                                                          |
| 0144  | Green peas growing                                                                             |
| 1505  | Green sand mining                                                                              |
| 4883  | Greengrocery operation (retail)                                                                |
| 2643  | Greeting cards mfg (except commission printing)                                                |
| 4894  | Greeting cards retailing                                                                       |
| 4794  | Greeting cards wholesaling                                                                     |
| 2761  | Grenades mfg                                                                                   |
| 9231  | Grill bar operation                                                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                               |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3368  | Grinding machines, food, mfg                                                   |
| 3369  | Grinding machines mfg n.e.c.                                                   |
| 3364  | Grinding machines, woodworking or metal-working, mfg                           |
| 3341  | Grinding of optical lenses                                                     |
| 3481  | Grinding of spectacle lenses                                                   |
| 3161  | Grinding tools, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)            |
| 2884  | Grinding wheels mfg                                                            |
| 4769  | Groceries, chinese, wholesaling                                                |
| 4769  | Groceries contract packing (the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769) |
| 4769  | Groceries repacking (the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769)        |
| 4881  | Groceries retailing                                                            |
| 4769  | Groceries wholesaling n.e.c.                                                   |
| 4881  | Grocery supermarket operation                                                  |
| 3461  | Ground sheets, rubber, mfg                                                     |
| 6234  | Growing crops insurance                                                        |
| 6234  | Guarantee insurance                                                            |
| 3162  | Guards, wire, mfg                                                              |
| 9233  | Guest house operation                                                          |
| 3244  | Guided missiles mfg                                                            |
| 3369  | Guillotines mfg (except woodworking or metal-working)                          |
| 3364  | Guillotines, woodworking or metal-working, mfg                                 |
| 3487  | Guitars mfg                                                                    |
| 0304  | Gum gathering                                                                  |
| 2460  | Gumboots mfg                                                                   |
| 2635  | Gummed paper tape mfg                                                          |
| 3369  | Gummed tape moisteners mfg                                                     |
| 2761  | Gun cotton mfg                                                                 |
| 3341  | Gun sights, optical, mfg                                                       |
| 2761  | Gunpowder mfg                                                                  |
| 3341  | Guns, flash, mfg                                                               |
| 4893  | Guns or rifles retailing                                                       |
| 4793  | Guns wholesaling                                                               |
| 2115  | Gut materials, hand or machine split, mfg (for further processing)             |
| 3487  | Gut, surgical, mfg (finished)                                                  |
| 2115  | Gut, surgical, mfg (partly processed)                                          |
| 4728  | Guttering or downpipes dealing                                                 |
| 4242  | Guttering, roof, installation or repair                                        |
| 3153  | Guttering, sheet metal, mfg                                                    |
| 4231  | Gutters or kerbs, concrete, construction                                       |
| 4231  | Gutters or kerbs, concrete, repairing                                          |
| 3485  | Gymnasium equipment mfg                                                        |
| 9144  | Gymnasium operation n.e.c.                                                     |
| 8151  | Gynaecologist (own account)                                                    |
| 4728  | Gypsum boards dealing                                                          |
| 1505  | Gypsum mining                                                                  |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                            |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3364  | Hacksaw machines mfg                                                        |
| 1111  | Haematite mining                                                            |
| 3483  | Hair brushes mfg                                                            |
| 2356  | Hair cloth mfg                                                              |
| 2766  | Hair creams or lotions mfg                                                  |
| 3353  | Hair curlers, electric, mfg                                                 |
| 3357  | Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household)                               |
| 3353  | Hair driers, household, mfg                                                 |
| 2766  | Hair oil mfg                                                                |
| 2766  | Hair rinses or dyes mfg                                                     |
| 3474  | Hair rollers, plastic, mfg                                                  |
| 2766  | Hair spray mfg                                                              |
| 3369  | Hairdressers equipment mfg n.e.c.                                           |
| 4736  | Hairdressers equipment wholesaling                                          |
| 2766  | Hairdressers preparations mfg                                               |
| 4795  | Hairdressers preparations wholesaling                                       |
| 9351  | Hairdressing, mens                                                          |
| 9352  | Hairdressing, womens                                                        |
| 6322  | Halls, recreation, leasing, hiring or renting (as owner or lessor)          |
| 6310  | Halls, recreation, leasing, hiring or renting (except as owner or lessor)   |
| 2117  | Ham, canned, cooked, green or smoked, mfg                                   |
| 4762  | Ham wholesaling                                                             |
| 2161  | Hamburger buns mfg                                                          |
| 2177  | Hamburgers, precooked, mfg                                                  |
| 4886  | Hamburgers retailing                                                        |
| 3161  | Hammers, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                |
| 2766  | Hand creams or lotions mfg (except barrier cream)                           |
| 4728  | Hand tools dealing (incl. power operated)                                   |
| 3161  | Hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.         |
| 3364  | Hand tools, pneumatic or power operated, mfg n.e.c.                         |
| 2538  | Hand tools, wooden, mfg                                                     |
| 3364  | Hand tools, woodworking or metal-working, mfg (pneumatic or power operated) |
| 3245  | Hand trucks mfg                                                             |
| 3168  | Handbag frames, metal, mfg                                                  |
| 3452  | Handbags, ladies, mfg (incl. metal mesh handbags)                           |
| 4844  | Handbags retailing                                                          |
| 4796  | Handbags wholesaling                                                        |
| 3168  | Handcuffs mfg                                                               |
| 2456  | Handkerchiefs mfg                                                           |
| 4771  | Handkerchiefs, mens, wholesaling                                            |
| 4772  | Handkerchiefs, womens, wholesaling                                          |
| 3452  | Handles, leather or leather substitute, mfg                                 |
| 3462  | Handles, rubber, mfg                                                        |
| 3487  | Handles, umbrella or parasol, mfg                                           |
| 2538  | Handles, wooden, mfg                                                        |
| 3485  | Hang gliders mfg                                                            |
| 5309  | Harbour cruise operation                                                    |
| 5309  | Harbour or inland water transport service                                   |
| 5724  | Harbour or port services n.e.c.                                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                       |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4248  | Harbour or river dredging                                              |
| 4122  | Harbour works construction (except buildings)                          |
| 3473  | Hard surface floor coverings mfg n.e.c.                                |
| 2533  | Hardboards mfg                                                         |
| 4728  | Hardware, builders, dealing                                            |
| 4853  | Hardware, domestic, retailing                                          |
| 4782  | Hardware, domestic, wholesaling                                        |
| 3168  | Hardware, metal, mfg n.e.c.                                            |
| 3451  | Harness leather mfg                                                    |
| 3452  | Harness mfg                                                            |
| 4897  | Harness retailing                                                      |
| 3361  | Harrows mfg                                                            |
| 3361  | Harvesters mfg                                                         |
| 0206  | Harvesting service, crop                                               |
| 0434  | Hatchery, fish, operation                                              |
| 0125  | Hatchery, poultry, operation (egg breeds)                              |
| 0124  | Hatchery, poultry, operation (meat breeds)                             |
| 2456  | Hats mfg                                                               |
| 4843  | Hats, mens or boys, retailing                                          |
| 4771  | Hats, mens or boys, wholesaling                                        |
| 4771  | Hats, protective, industrial, wholesaling                              |
| 4844  | Hats, womens, girls or infants, retailing                              |
| 4772  | Hats, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                            |
| 0206  | Hay baling or pressing service                                         |
| 0196  | Hay growing n.e.c.                                                     |
| 4751  | Hay wholesaling                                                        |
| 3361  | Haymaking machines mfg                                                 |
| 3361  | Headers mfg                                                            |
| 3351  | Headphones mfg                                                         |
| 2882  | Headstones installation                                                |
| 2882  | Headstones mfg (from stone purchased or transferred in)                |
| 2456  | Headwear mfg n.e.c.                                                    |
| 4843  | Headwear, mens or boys, retailing                                      |
| 4771  | Headwear, mens or boys, wholesaling                                    |
| 2456  | Headwear, plastic, mfg                                                 |
| 2456  | Headwear, rubber or rubberised, mfg (except bathing caps)              |
| 4844  | Headwear, womens, girls or infants, retailing                          |
| 4772  | Headwear, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                        |
| 2125  | Health beverages, infants or invalids milk based, mfg (in powder form) |
| 8156  | Health centre, community, operation (medical)                          |
| 8157  | Health centre, community, operation (paramedical)                      |
| 4881  | Health foods retailing                                                 |
| 4769  | Health foods wholesaling                                               |
| 7113  | Health inspection (Local Government)                                   |
| 6233  | Health insurance                                                       |
| 2132  | Health, invalid or baby foods mfg (cereal based)                       |
| 8158  | Health services n.e.c.                                                 |
| 8154  | Hearing aids dispensing                                                |
| 3351  | Hearing aids mfg                                                       |
| 2850  | Heat resistant glassware mfg                                           |
| 3164  | Heat treating metals or metal products                                 |
| 3354  | Heaters, bath, mfg                                                     |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3353  | Heaters, household, mfg (except water heaters)                                          |
| 4244  | Heaters, household oil, installation                                                    |
| 3353  | Heaters, household oil, mfg                                                             |
| 4856  | Heaters, household oil, retailing                                                       |
| 4781  | Heaters, household oil, wholesaling                                                     |
| 3353  | Heaters, kerosene, mfg                                                                  |
| 3233  | Heaters, motor vehicle, mfg                                                             |
| 4244  | Heaters, oil, repair                                                                    |
| 3354  | Heaters, sink, mfg                                                                      |
| 3354  | Heaters, water, mfg (industrial, commercial or household) n.e.c.                        |
| 3353  | Heating appliances, household gas, mfg (except water heaters)                           |
| 4856  | Heating appliances, household gas, retailing or hiring                                  |
| 4781  | Heating appliances, household gas, wholesaling                                          |
| 3353  | Heating equipment, household electric, mfg (except water heaters)                       |
| 4857  | Heating equipment, household electric, repairing                                        |
| 4856  | Heating equipment, household electric, retailing or hiring                              |
| 4781  | Heating equipment, household electric, wholesaling                                      |
| 4244  | Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)                             |
| 4741  | Heating oil dealing                                                                     |
| 2770  | Heating oil mfg                                                                         |
| 3353  | Heating pads, electric, mfg                                                             |
| 3366  | Heating systems, space, mfg (commercial or industrial)                                  |
| 3353  | Heating systems, space, mfg (household)                                                 |
| 3354  | Heating systems, water, mfg (industrial, commercial or household)                       |
| 4122  | Heavy electrical machinery (on-site assembly) installation                              |
| 4122  | Heavy electrical machinery, repair or maintenance (except special trade repair service) |
| 3244  | Helicopter parts mfg n.e.c.                                                             |
| 3244  | Helicopters mfg                                                                         |
| 2752  | Helium mfg                                                                              |
| 2456  | Helmets, plastic, mfg                                                                   |
| 4771  | Helmets, protective, industrial, wholesaling                                            |
| 2456  | Helmets, protective, mfg                                                                |
| 2356  | Hemp products mfg n.e.c.                                                                |
| 2355  | Hemp rope mfg                                                                           |
| 2456  | Hemstitching service                                                                    |
| 8158  | Herbalist (own account)                                                                 |
| 0144  | Herbs growing n.e.c.                                                                    |
| 2176  | Herbs, processed, mfg                                                                   |
| 4769  | Herbs wholesaling                                                                       |
| 0206  | Herd testing services, dairy                                                            |
| 2632  | Hessian bags mfg                                                                        |
| 1356  | Hessian goods mfg n.e.c.                                                                |
| 3451  | Hides pickling, wet blueing, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing           |
| 4752  | Hides wholesaling                                                                       |
| 2941  | High carbon tool steel mfg                                                              |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7130  | High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government)                                                       |
| 7120  | High court of Australia operation                                                                         |
| 3352  | High frequency receiving or transmitting equipment mfg<br>n.e.c.                                          |
| 8234  | High school operation (combined primary/secondary<br>school)                                              |
| 8233  | High school operation (except combined primary/secondary<br>school)                                       |
| 2941  | High speed steel mfg                                                                                      |
| 4112  | Highrise flats construction                                                                               |
| 4121  | Highways construction                                                                                     |
| 4121  | Highways repair or maintenance                                                                            |
| 3168  | Hinges mfg                                                                                                |
| ----  | Hire - see also Charter; Leasing; Renting; Chapt. 5,<br>Vol. 1                                            |
| 5123  | Hire car service (with driver)                                                                            |
| 9340  | Hire of baby napkins                                                                                      |
| 4893  | Hire of bicycles                                                                                          |
| ----  | Hire of boats - see Boat leasing, hiring or renting                                                       |
| ----  | Hire of buses - see Bus charter service; Bus hire<br>service                                              |
| 4893  | Hire of camping equipment                                                                                 |
| 4867  | Hire of car, box or boat trailers                                                                         |
| 4867  | Hire of caravans                                                                                          |
| ----  | Hire of cars - see Car, leasing, hiring or renting                                                        |
| 4843  | Hire of clothing (mens or boys)                                                                           |
| 4844  | Hire of clothing (womens, girls or infants)                                                               |
| 6390  | Hire of coin operated amusement machines (from own<br>stocks, for periods less than one year)             |
| 4897  | Hire of consumer goods n.e.c.                                                                             |
| 6390  | Hire of cranes with operators                                                                             |
| 4248  | Hire of earthmoving plant or equipment (with operators)                                                   |
| 4893  | Hire of fishing tackle                                                                                    |
| 4897  | Hire of flags or bunting                                                                                  |
| 4893  | Hire of hobby equipment                                                                                   |
| 4856  | Hire of household air conditioners                                                                        |
| 4856  | Hire of household appliances                                                                              |
| 4856  | Hire of household heating equipment                                                                       |
| 4856  | Hire of household refrigerators                                                                           |
| 4856  | Hire of household sewing machines                                                                         |
| 4856  | Hire of household sound reproducing equipment                                                             |
| 4856  | Hire of household stoves or heaters                                                                       |
| 4856  | Hire of household washing machines                                                                        |
| 9340  | Hire of linen                                                                                             |
| 9132  | Hire of motion picture film                                                                               |
| ----  | Hire of motor vehicles - see Motor vehicles, leasing,<br>hiring or renting                                |
| 6390  | Hire of office furniture (including filing cabinets;<br>from own stocks; for periods less than one year)  |
| 4783  | Hire of office furniture (including filing cabinets;<br>from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) |
| 6390  | Hire of pallets (for use in transport or storage of<br>goods; for periods of less than one year)          |
| 4892  | Hire of photographic equipment                                                                            |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                              |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9144  | Hire of pleasure boats (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year)                                        |
| 4856  | Hire of pre-recorded video tapes                                                                                              |
| 4856  | Hire of radio receiving sets (except car radios)                                                                              |
| 4856  | Hire of radiograms                                                                                                            |
| 4896  | Hire of shrubs or trees                                                                                                       |
| 4893  | Hire of snow skis                                                                                                             |
| 4893  | Hire of sporting equipment (except clothing or footwear)                                                                      |
| 4856  | Hire of tape recorders                                                                                                        |
| 4856  | Hire of television sets                                                                                                       |
| ----  | Hire of trucks - see Truck hire service; Truck leasing, hiring or renting                                                     |
| 9340  | Hire of uniforms (eg work clothes)                                                                                            |
| 6156  | Hire purchase financing (non-business borrowers)                                                                              |
| 3487  | Hobby equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                    |
| 4893  | Hobby equipment retailing or hiring                                                                                           |
| 4793  | Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools)                                                                                    |
| 3485  | Hockey equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)                                                                            |
| 4793  | Hockey equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)                                                                    |
| 3161  | Hoes mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                                                                                 |
| 3361  | Hoes, rotary, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 4728  | Hoists, clothes, dealing                                                                                                      |
| 3168  | Hoists, clothes, mfg                                                                                                          |
| 3363  | Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists)                                                                      |
| 6162  | Holding company operation (viz. holding shares in subsidiary companies)                                                       |
| 6321  | Holiday houses or flats renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                          |
| 6310  | Holiday houses or flats renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                   |
| 3153  | Hollow ware, pressed or spun metal, mfg                                                                                       |
| 8143  | Home for the aged operation (incl. the provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals) |
| 8304  | Home for the aged operation n.e.c.                                                                                            |
| 8304  | Home for the blind operation                                                                                                  |
| 3342  | Home movies film processing                                                                                                   |
| 8304  | Home operation (for the handicapped, the aged or orphans) n.e.c.                                                              |
| 4112  | Home units construction                                                                                                       |
| 8158  | Homeopath (own account)                                                                                                       |
| 3368  | Homogenisers mfg (food processing)                                                                                            |
| 2176  | Honey, blended, mfg                                                                                                           |
| 4769  | Honey wholesaling                                                                                                             |
| 3364  | Honing machines mfg                                                                                                           |
| 3162  | Hooks, fish, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 3162  | Hooks, wire, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2176  | Hop extract, concentrated, mfg                                                                                                |
| 3153  | Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 0196  | Hops growing                                                                                                                  |
| 4754  | Hops wholesaling                                                                                                              |
| 3245  | Horse drawn vehicles mfg                                                                                                      |
| 4796  | Horse meat wholesaling                                                                                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2354  | Horse or cow rugs mfg                                                             |
| 0196  | Horse stud farm operation                                                         |
| 9144  | Horse training                                                                    |
| 0181  | Horsebeans growing                                                                |
| 0144  | Horseradish growing                                                               |
| 2132  | Horseradish sauce mfg                                                             |
| 0196  | Horses breeding                                                                   |
| 4751  | Horses, live, wholesaling                                                         |
| 0206  | Horticultural services n.e.c.                                                     |
| 2354  | Hose, canvas, mfg (except fire hose)                                              |
| 3474  | Hose, pipe or conduit, plastic, mfg                                               |
| 3461  | Hose, rubber, mfg (except tubing)                                                 |
| 3369  | Hosiery making machines mfg                                                       |
| 2441  | Hosiery mfg                                                                       |
| 4843  | Hosiery, mens or boys, retailing                                                  |
| 4771  | Hosiery, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                |
| 2441  | Hosiery, surgical, mfg                                                            |
| 4844  | Hosiery, womens or girls, retailing                                               |
| 4772  | Hosiery, womens or girls, wholesaling                                             |
| 8160  | Hospital, animal, operation                                                       |
| 4113  | Hospital buildings construction                                                   |
| 8141  | Hospital, childrens, operation                                                    |
| 8152  | Hospital, dental operation                                                        |
| 8141  | Hospital, eye, operation                                                          |
| 2541  | Hospital furniture mfg (except sheet metal)                                       |
| 3152  | Hospital furniture, sheet metal, mfg                                              |
| 8141  | Hospital, general, operation                                                      |
| 8141  | Hospital, geriatric operation                                                     |
| 8141  | Hospital, infectious diseases, operation (incl. human quarantine stations)        |
| 6233  | Hospital insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet hospitalisation costs)   |
| 8141  | Hospital, maternity, operation                                                    |
| 8142  | Hospital, mental, operation                                                       |
| 7200  | Hospital, military, operation                                                     |
| 8141  | Hospital, obstetric, operation                                                    |
| 8141  | Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental, military or veterinary hospitals) |
| 8142  | Hospital, psychiatric, operation                                                  |
| 8141  | Hospital, repatriation, operation                                                 |
| 9233  | Hostel operation (mainly accommodation)                                           |
| 4113  | Hostels construction                                                              |
| 4121  | Hot-mix bituminous paving mfg and/or laying                                       |
| 2941  | Hot rolled steel rods, shapes, strip or plate, mfg                                |
| 3462  | Hot water bottles, rubber, mfg                                                    |
| 4796  | Hot water bottles wholesaling                                                     |
| 4856  | Hot water systems, gas or electric, retailing                                     |
| 4781  | Hot water systems, gas or electric, wholesaling                                   |
| 3354  | Hot water systems, industrial, commercial or household, mfg                       |
| 4242  | Hot water systems installation                                                    |
| 4242  | Hot water systems, solar, installation                                            |
| 4856  | Hot water systems, solar, household, retailing                                    |
| 4781  | Hot water systems wholesaling                                                     |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9233  | Hotel, licensed, operation (mainly accommodation)                                                                                                                                           |
| 9232  | Hotel, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)                                                                                                                                          |
| 9233  | Hotel, private, operation                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8471  | Hotel keepers association operation                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4113  | Hotels construction                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4111  | House building                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4111  | House construction, alteration, renovation or general repair                                                                                                                                |
| 4249  | House levelling                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4249  | House lifting                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4247  | House painting                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4249  | House reblocking or underpinning                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4249  | House removal (complete service covering lifting, transport and relocation)                                                                                                                 |
| 4857  | Household appliances installation or repair n.e.c.                                                                                                                                          |
| 3353  | Household appliances mfg                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4856  | Household appliances retailing or hiring                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4781  | Household appliances wholesaling                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4849  | Household furniture retailing                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6234  | Household insurance                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4783  | Household or office furniture wholesaling                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4847  | Household linen retailing                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4774  | Household linen wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3474  | Household or commercial appliance components, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 2351  | Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment; except electric blankets, floor coverings or curtains other than shower curtains)                            |
| 2345  | Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishments; except floor coverings or curtains) |
| 2344  | Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment; except floor coverings or curtains other than shower curtains)       |
| 2347  | Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly woollen, woven at the same establishment; except floor coverings or curtains)                                             |
| 4847  | Household textiles retailing                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4774  | Household textiles wholesaling                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9400  | Households, private (employing staff)                                                                                                                                                       |
| 8305  | Housekeeping service, emergency                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4112  | Houses, duplex, construction                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6321  | Houses, new spec. built, selling (except houses built by the same establishment)                                                                                                            |
| 4111  | Houses, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site)                                                                                                                         |
| 6321  | Houses renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                                                                                                         |
| 6310  | Houses renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                                                                                                  |
| 8482  | Housewives association operation                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4112  | Housing, semi-detached, construction                                                                                                                                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                            |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0440  | Hunting or trapping (animals, birds or reptiles)                                            |
| 2871  | Hydraulic cement mfg                                                                        |
| 3363  | Hydraulic jacks, portable, repair                                                           |
| 3610  | Hydro-electric power generation                                                             |
| 1300  | Hydrocarbons, liquefied natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining) |
| 2755  | Hydrochloric acid mfg                                                                       |
| 2755  | Hydrofluoric acid                                                                           |
| 2752  | Hydrogen mfg                                                                                |
| 2755  | Hydrogen peroxide mfg                                                                       |
| 2755  | Hydrogen sulphide mfg                                                                       |
| 2140  | Hydrogenated vegetable oils mfg                                                             |
| 6335  | Hydrographic surveying service                                                              |
| 3343  | Hydrometers mfg                                                                             |
| 8158  | Hydropath (own account)                                                                     |
| 3343  | Hygrometers mfg                                                                             |
| 3343  | Hypodermic needles mfg                                                                      |
| 3343  | Hypodermic syringes mfg                                                                     |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                     |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3168  | Ice boxes, metal, mfg                                                                                                                |
| 2541  | Ice chests mfg (except metal)                                                                                                        |
| 2163  | Ice cream cones or wafers mfg                                                                                                        |
| 2124  | Ice cream mfg                                                                                                                        |
| 2125  | Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 4881  | Ice cream, packaged, retailing                                                                                                       |
| 4886  | Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption)                                                                                      |
| 4762  | Ice cream wholesaling                                                                                                                |
| 3353  | Ice making machines mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2176  | Ice mfg (except dry ice)                                                                                                             |
| 4897  | Ice retailing                                                                                                                        |
| 2176  | Icing sugar mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2176  | Icing sugar mixture mfg                                                                                                              |
| 3233  | Ignition coils, internal combustion engine, mfg                                                                                      |
| 1124  | Ilmenite mining                                                                                                                      |
| 5743  | Import documentation preparation service                                                                                             |
| 2533  | Improved wood mfg (eg impregnated or densified wood)                                                                                 |
| 3241  | Inboard engines, marine diesel (37 kW brake power and over, repair, maintenance or servicing)                                        |
| 3369  | Inboard engines, marine (except diesel 37 kW brake power and over) repair, reconditioning, maintenance or servicing                  |
| 3357  | Incandescent lamps, electric, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 2768  | Incense mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 2874  | Incinerators and barbecues (metal framed; concrete block) mfg                                                                        |
| 3361  | Incubators, poultry, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 2767  | Indelible ink mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 2643  | Index cards mfg (except commission printing)                                                                                         |
| 2767  | India ink mfg                                                                                                                        |
| 4113  | Industrial buildings construction                                                                                                    |
| 2755  | Industrial chemicals, inorganic, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                          |
| 2754  | Industrial chemicals, organic, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                            |
| 4745  | Industrial chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                                              |
| 4771  | Industrial clothing, mens, wholesaling                                                                                               |
| 4771  | Industrial clothing, protective, wholesaling                                                                                         |
| 6390  | Industrial communications equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year) |
| 4773  | Industrial footwear, protective, wholesaling                                                                                         |
| 2752  | Industrial gases mfg (except from petroleum refining or mining)                                                                      |
| 2770  | Industrial gases mfg (from petroleum refining)                                                                                       |
| 4771  | Industrial gloves, protective, wholesaling                                                                                           |
| 4733  | Industrial goggles, protective, wholesaling                                                                                          |
| 4771  | Industrial hats, protective, wholesaling                                                                                             |
| 4771  | Industrial helmets, protective, wholesaling                                                                                          |
| 3161  | Industrial knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)                                                                            |
| 4736  | Industrial machinery or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.               |
| 3369  | Industrial machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                                                         |
| 4736  | Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8461  | Industrial research institution operation (except university)                                                           |
| 4736  | Industrial sewing machines, repair                                                                                      |
| 8495  | Industrial waste collection and disposal service                                                                        |
| 2455  | Infants or babies clothing mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                  |
| 2443  | Infants or babies clothing mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers) |
| 8141  | Infectious diseases hospital operation (incl. human quarantine stations)                                                |
| 2941  | Ingots, iron or steel, mfg                                                                                              |
| 4794  | Ink wholesaling                                                                                                         |
| 2767  | Inks mfg                                                                                                                |
| 5713  | Inland water punt or vehicular ferry operation                                                                          |
| 9233  | Inn, motor, operation (mainly accommodation)                                                                            |
| 9232  | Inn operation (mainly drinking place)                                                                                   |
| 2542  | Innerspring mattresses mfg                                                                                              |
| 0205  | Insect extermination service (aerial)                                                                                   |
| 0206  | Insect extermination service (agricultural; except aerial)                                                              |
| 0304  | Insect extermination service (forestry; except aerial)                                                                  |
| 6386  | Insect extermination service (industrial or domestic)                                                                   |
| 2764  | Insect repellent mfg                                                                                                    |
| 2764  | Insecticides mfg                                                                                                        |
| 4751  | Insecticides wholesaling                                                                                                |
| ----  | Installation - see also Chapt. 5, Vol. 1                                                                                |
| 4249  | Installation of above-ground swimming pools                                                                             |
| 4244  | Installation of air conditioning ductwork                                                                               |
| 4244  | Installation of air conditioning equipment (except for motor vehicles)                                                  |
| 3142  | Installation of aluminium shop fronts                                                                                   |
| 4122  | Installation of anti-pollution devices or equipment (for control of atmospheric pollution via chimney stacks)           |
| 4249  | Installation of bituminous roofing materials                                                                            |
| 4249  | Installation of blinds or awnings                                                                                       |
| 4734  | Installation of business machines or equipment (except furniture)                                                       |
| 4861  | Installation of car radios or cassette players                                                                          |
| 3353  | Installation of cold store refrigeration plant                                                                          |
| 3166  | Installation of commercial or industrial boilers (factory assembled)                                                    |
| 4122  | Installation of commercial radio or television broadcasting equipment                                                   |
| 3353  | Installation of coolroom refrigeration plant                                                                            |
| 4847  | Installation of curtains (except shower curtains)                                                                       |
| 2535  | Installation of custom made built-in furniture (except on-site fabrication)                                             |
| 4243  | Installation of domestic exhaust fans                                                                                   |
| 4243  | Installation of electric light or power                                                                                 |
| 4243  | Installation of electric wiring on construction projects                                                                |
| 4734  | Installation of electronic computers                                                                                    |
| 3369  | Installation of elevators or escalators                                                                                 |
| 4249  | Installation of fire alarm systems                                                                                      |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                              |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3143  | Installation of fire resistant doors                                                                          |
| 4249  | Installation of fire sprinkler systems                                                                        |
| 4249  | Installation of flywire screens, shutters or blinds                                                           |
| 4249  | Installation of garden sprinkler systems (except irrigation systems)                                          |
| 2882  | Installation of headstones                                                                                    |
| 4244  | Installation of heating equipment (except industrial furnaces)                                                |
| 4122  | Installation of heavy electrical machinery (on-site assembly)                                                 |
| 4242  | Installation of hot water systems (incl. solar type)                                                          |
| 4857  | Installation of household appliances n.e.c.                                                                   |
| 4249  | Installation of insulation materials                                                                          |
| 4122  | Installation of irrigation systems (except garden sprinkler systems)                                          |
| 2535  | Installation of joinery (except on-site fabrication) n.e.c.                                                   |
| 3143  | Installation of metal shop fronts (except of aluminium)                                                       |
| 4861  | Installation of motor vehicle air conditioners                                                                |
| 4734  | Installation of office machines or equipment (except furniture)                                               |
| 4244  | Installation of oil heaters                                                                                   |
| 4249  | Installation of petrol bowers                                                                                 |
| 4111  | Installation of prefabricated houses (on-site assembly)                                                       |
| 4113  | Installation of prefabricated non-residential buildings (on-site assembly; except sheds, garages or carports) |
| 2535  | Installation of prefabricated wooden partitions (except on-site fabrication)                                  |
| 2535  | Installation of prefabricated wooden shop fronts (except on-site fabrication)                                 |
| 4244  | Installation of refrigerated vats for dairy farms                                                             |
| 4244  | Installation of refrigeration equipment                                                                       |
| 4249  | Installation of roller doors, shutters or grilles (except on motor vehicles)                                  |
| 4242  | Installation of roof guttering                                                                                |
| 4249  | Installation of roofing materials n.e.c.                                                                      |
| 3168  | Installation of safes or vaults                                                                               |
| 4249  | Installation of security systems (including on-site assembly)                                                 |
| 4242  | Installation of septic tanks                                                                                  |
| 2541  | Installation of shop fittings n.e.c.                                                                          |
| 4122  | Installation of swimming pools (below ground type; of concrete or fibreglass)                                 |
| 4736  | Installation of swimming pool pumps or filters                                                                |
| 4122  | Installation of telephone, telegraph or telex equipment                                                       |
| 4243  | Installation of telephone and electrical cable ducting systems                                                |
| 4857  | Installation of television antennae                                                                           |
| 4244  | Installation of ventilation equipment n.e.c.                                                                  |
| 3369  | Installation of weighbridges and weighing equipment (except shop and office scales)                           |
| 4249  | Installation of windows or window frames                                                                      |
| 4731  | Installation or erection of windmills                                                                         |
| 4243  | Installation or maintenance of electrical wiring on ships                                                     |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                         |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4242  | Installed plumbing, repair or maintenance                                                |
| 6156  | Installment credit financing (non-business borrowers) n.e.c.                             |
| 2176  | Instant coffee mfg                                                                       |
| 4113  | Institutional buildings construction                                                     |
| 3233  | Instruments, motor vehicle, mfg n.e.c.                                                   |
| 4733  | Instruments, surgical, medical, dental or optical, wholesaling                           |
| 3355  | Insulated non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg                                           |
| 2881  | Insulating board, plaster, mfg                                                           |
| 4728  | Insulating materials dealing                                                             |
| 4728  | Insulating paper or paperboard dealing                                                   |
| 2883  | Insulation, glass fibre, mfg                                                             |
| 2883  | Insulation, glass or mineral wool, mfg                                                   |
| 2635  | Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg                                               |
| 4249  | Insulation materials installation                                                        |
| 4249  | Insulation, window, fixing                                                               |
| 4249  | Insulation work on construction projects                                                 |
| 2850  | Insulators, glass, mfg                                                                   |
| 2864  | Insulators, porcelain, mfg                                                               |
| 6240  | Insurance agency service                                                                 |
| 6240  | Insurance broking service                                                                |
| 6240  | Insurance consultancy service                                                            |
| 6233  | Insurance, dental                                                                        |
| 6233  | Insurance, health                                                                        |
| 6233  | Insurance, hospital (provision of insurance cover to meet hospitalisation costs)         |
| 6231  | Insurance, life                                                                          |
| 6233  | Insurance, medical (provision of insurance cover to meet medical expenses)               |
| 6234  | Insurance n.e.c.                                                                         |
| 6233  | Insurance, pharmaceutical (provision of insurance cover to meet pharmaceutical expenses) |
| 2644  | Intaglio printing                                                                        |
| 3352  | Integrated circuits mfg                                                                  |
| 8492  | Intelligence or security organisation operation (Government)                             |
| 3352  | Intercom equipment mfg                                                                   |
| 6389  | Interior decorating service n.e.c.                                                       |
| 4736  | Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)                   |
| 4754  | Internal combustion engines wholesaling (motor vehicle)                                  |
| 5407  | International air transport, non-scheduled                                               |
| 5405  | International air transport, scheduled                                                   |
| 5307  | International sea transport                                                              |
| 7130  | International organisation administration                                                |
| 6389  | Interpreting service                                                                     |
| 5121  | Interstate bus transport                                                                 |
| 5111  | Interstate, long distance transport, road freight                                        |
| 2763  | Intramuscular preparations mfg                                                           |
| 5112  | Intrastate, long distance transport, road freight                                        |
| 2763  | Intravenous preparations mfg                                                             |
| 6172  | Investment broking service                                                               |
| 6163  | Investment club operation                                                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6163  | Investment company operation (except mutual fund company operation)                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6172  | Investment consultancy service                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6172  | Investment management (on a commission or fee basis; for unit trusts, land or property trusts, mutual fund companies, or charitable, educational or other trusts or funds; except superannuation funds)                                        |
| 6163  | Investment (own account; in predominantly financial securities incl. mortgages, patents or copyrights; except by holding companies (other than investment companies), unit trusts, land trusts, superannuation funds or mutual fund companies) |
| 6172  | Investment portfolio management (on a commission or fee basis)                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6172  | Investment service n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2763  | Iodine, tincture of, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2763  | Iodoform mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1129  | Iridium ores mining                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2942  | Iron castings mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2944  | Iron or steel forgings mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1112  | Iron ore agglomerating                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1112  | Iron ore pelletising                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2941  | Iron ore sintering                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4744  | Iron ore wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1111  | Iron ores beneficiating or dressing (except pelletising or agglomerating)                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1111  | Iron ores mining                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1111  | Iron oxides mining                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4728  | Iron products, galvanised, dealing                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1129  | Iron pyrites mining                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2941  | Iron shot or grit, chilled, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4742  | Iron wholesaling (except scrap or ore)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2941  | Iron, wrought, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2351  | Ironing board covers, textile, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3168  | Ironing boards, metal, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3369  | Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, mfg (except household)                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4736  | Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, wholesaling (except household)                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3353  | Irons, household electric, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4856  | Irons, household electric, retailing                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4731  | Irrigation equipment, farm (except pumps and compressors), wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3361  | Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers)                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4122  | Irrigation systems construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6336  | Irrigation systems designing service                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4122  | Irrigation systems (except garden sprinkler systems), installation                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3701  | Irrigation systems operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2768  | Isinglass mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5308  | Island ferry operation                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                         |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3362  | Jack hammers mfg                                                                         |
| 2456  | Jackets, fur or leather, mfg                                                             |
| 2442  | Jackets, knitted, mfg                                                                    |
| 2452  | Jackets, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather or knitted)                              |
| 2452  | Jackets, waterproof, mfg (incl. plastic)                                                 |
| 2453  | Jackets, womens or girls, mfg (except from fur, leather or plastic, or knitted)          |
| 3363  | Jacking equipment mfg                                                                    |
| 2131  | Jam canning or bottling                                                                  |
| 2131  | Jam mfg (incl. conserves, jellies or fruit spreads)                                      |
| 4769  | Jams wholesaling                                                                         |
| 2850  | Jars, glass, mfg                                                                         |
| 2451  | Jeans, mens or boys, mfg                                                                 |
| 4843  | Jeans, mens or boys, retailing                                                           |
| 4771  | Jeans, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                         |
| 2453  | Jeans, womens or girls, mfg                                                              |
| 4844  | Jeans, womens or girls, retailing                                                        |
| 4772  | Jeans, womens or girls, wholesaling                                                      |
| 4769  | Jellies wholesaling                                                                      |
| 2153  | Jelly crystals mfg                                                                       |
| 4769  | Jelly crystals wholesaling                                                               |
| 2443  | Jersey cloth mfg                                                                         |
| 4122  | Jetties construction                                                                     |
| 4122  | Jetties repair or maintenance                                                            |
| 3161  | Jewellers hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                            |
| 3482  | Jewellery chain mfg                                                                      |
| 3482  | Jewellery mfg                                                                            |
| 4854  | Jewellery retailing (except second hand)                                                 |
| 4895  | Jewellery, second hand, retailing                                                        |
| 4792  | Jewellery wholesaling                                                                    |
| 3367  | Jigs, metal-working machine tool, mfg                                                    |
| 2644  | Job printing                                                                             |
| 2451  | Jodhpurs, mens or boys, mfg                                                              |
| 2453  | Jodhpurs, womens or girls, mfg                                                           |
| 2535  | Joinery mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication) n.e.c.                          |
| 4246  | Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only)                         |
| 4241  | Joists or trusses, steel, erection                                                       |
| 4246  | Joists or trusses, wooden, fixing                                                        |
| 3141  | Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg                                                         |
| 9137  | Journalist (free-lance)                                                                  |
| 7120  | Judicial authority operation (Federal or State)                                          |
| 3353  | Jugs, household electric, mfg                                                            |
| 4856  | Jugs, household electric, retailing                                                      |
| 4781  | Jugs, household electric, wholesaling                                                    |
| 3368  | Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (except household)                             |
| 3353  | Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (household)                                    |
| 2185  | Juices, fruit, canning or bottling (less than single strength; incl. fruit juice drinks) |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

---

| Class | Primary Activity                                                         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <hr/> |                                                                          |
| 2131  | Juices, fruit, canning or bottling (single strength or concentrated)     |
| 2185  | Juices, fruit, mfg (less than single strength; incl. fruit juice drinks) |
| 2131  | Juices, fruit, mfg (single strength or concentrated)                     |
| 4769  | Juices, fruit or vegetable, wholesaling                                  |
| 2442  | Jumpers, knitted, mfg                                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2762  | Kalsomines mfg                                                    |
| 4796  | Kangaroo meat wholesaling                                         |
| 2115  | Kangaroo or wallaby meat mfg                                      |
| 0440  | Kangaroos hunting                                                 |
| 1502  | Kaolin quarrying                                                  |
| 2356  | Kapok mfg                                                         |
| 3151  | Kegs, metal, mfg                                                  |
| 2536  | Kegs, wooden, mfg                                                 |
| 9364  | Kennels, boarding, operation                                      |
| 4231  | Kerb and guttering, concrete, construction                        |
| 4231  | Kerb and guttering, concrete, repairing                           |
| 4856  | Kerosene heaters, household, retailing                            |
| 4781  | Kerosene heaters, household wholesaling                           |
| 3353  | Kerosene heaters mfg                                              |
| 3168  | Kerosene lamps mfg                                                |
| 2770  | Kerosene mfg                                                      |
| 4864  | Kerosene retailing                                                |
| 4741  | Kerosene wholesaling                                              |
| 2132  | Ketchup mfg                                                       |
| 4856  | Kettles, household electric, retailing                            |
| 4781  | Kettles, household electric, wholesaling                          |
| 3353  | Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg                                    |
| 4853  | Key duplicating service                                           |
| 3168  | Keys mfg                                                          |
| 4727  | Kiln dried timber dealing                                         |
| 2532  | Kiln dried timber mfg                                             |
| 4122  | Kilns construction                                                |
| 8305  | Kindergarten operation (child minding centre)                     |
| 8231  | Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre) |
| 3452  | Kitbags mfg                                                       |
| 3353  | Kitchen appliances, household electric, mfg                       |
| 4857  | Kitchen appliances, household electric, repairing                 |
| 4856  | Kitchen appliances, household electric, retailing                 |
| 4781  | Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling               |
| 2541  | Kitchen furniture mfg (except sheet metal)                        |
| 3152  | Kitchen furniture, sheet metal, mfg                               |
| 3168  | Kitchen sinks, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)               |
| 4728  | Kitchen sinks dealing                                             |
| 3168  | Kitchen sinks, metal, mfg n.e.c.                                  |
| 3153  | Kitchen sinks, pressed metal, mfg                                 |
| 2864  | Kitchen sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg                   |
| 3168  | Kitchen utensils, metal, mfg n.e.c.                               |
| 3153  | Kitchen utensils, pressed or spun metal hollow ware, mfg          |
| 4853  | Kitchen utensils retailing (except electric appliances)           |
| 4782  | Kitchen utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)         |
| 3162  | Kitchen wire goods mfg                                            |
| 2864  | Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg                                         |
| 2850  | Kitchenware, glass, mfg                                           |
| 3474  | Kitchenware, plastic, mfg                                         |
| 4853  | Kitchenware retailing                                             |
| 4782  | Kitchenware wholesaling                                           |
| 2115  | Knackery operation                                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                              |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3361  | Knapsack sprayer mfg                                                                                          |
| 3161  | Knife blanks mfg                                                                                              |
| 2442  | Knitted cardigans or pullovers mfg                                                                            |
| 2443  | Knitted clothing mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers) |
| 4843  | Knitted clothing, mens or boys, retailing                                                                     |
| 4771  | Knitted clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                   |
| 4844  | Knitted clothing, womens, girls or infants, retailing                                                         |
| 4772  | Knitted clothing, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                                                       |
| 2348  | Knitted fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg                                                                  |
| 2443  | Knitted fabrics mfg (except elastic or elastomeric fabrics)                                                   |
| 3369  | Knitting machines mfg                                                                                         |
| 2456  | Knitting service, basque                                                                                      |
| 2442  | Knitting service, custom (womens pullovers or cardigans)                                                      |
| 4774  | Knitting wool wholesaling                                                                                     |
| 4847  | Knitting yarns retailing                                                                                      |
| 3161  | Knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)                                                                |
| 3353  | Knives, household electric, mfg                                                                               |
| 4856  | Knives, household electric, retailing                                                                         |
| 4781  | Knives, household electric, wholesaling                                                                       |
| 4853  | Knives, household, retailing (except electric appliances)                                                     |
| 4782  | Knives, household, wholesaling (except electric appliances)                                                   |
| 3161  | Knives or blades, machine, mfg                                                                                |
| 4893  | Knives, sporting, retailing                                                                                   |
| 2538  | Knobs, wooden, mfg                                                                                            |
| 2631  | Kraft paper mfg                                                                                               |
| 2631  | Kraft paperboard mfg                                                                                          |
| 1505  | Kyanite mining                                                                                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1300  | L.N.G. production                                                                                   |
| 1300  | L.P.G., natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)                         |
| 2643  | Labels, paper, mfg (except commission printing)                                                     |
| 2643  | Labels, pressure sensitive, mfg (except commission printing)                                        |
| 2349  | Labels, printed cloth, mfg                                                                          |
| 2348  | Labels, woven cloth, mfg                                                                            |
| 4748  | Laboratory chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.                                                             |
| 8153  | Laboratory, dental, operation (dentures fabrication only)                                           |
| 2541  | Laboratory furniture mfg (except sheet metal)                                                       |
| 3152  | Laboratory furniture, sheet metal, mfg                                                              |
| 2850  | Laboratory glassware mfg                                                                            |
| 6336  | Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services) |
| 8151  | Laboratory, pathology, operation                                                                    |
| 8491  | Labour supply service (supply of contract labour, except provision of specific services)            |
| 2356  | Lace fabrics mfg                                                                                    |
| 4774  | Lace wholesaling                                                                                    |
| 2348  | Lacing, narrow woven, mfg                                                                           |
| 4728  | Lacquers dealing                                                                                    |
| 2762  | Lacquers mfg                                                                                        |
| 2754  | Lactic acids mfg                                                                                    |
| 2125  | Lactose mfg                                                                                         |
| 2538  | Ladders, wooden, mfg                                                                                |
| 2754  | Lake colours mfg                                                                                    |
| 4122  | Lake construction                                                                                   |
| 5309  | Lake cruise operation                                                                               |
| 5309  | Lake transport service                                                                              |
| 3472  | Laminated decorative plastic sheets, rigid, mfg                                                     |
| 2850  | Laminated sheet glass mfg                                                                           |
| 3471  | Laminated sheeting of plastic with paper or metal foil mfg                                          |
| 2533  | Laminates, decorative plastic, mfg (on boards or other substrates)                                  |
| 2780  | Laminates of paper or paperboard and metal foil, bituminous, mfg                                    |
| 3471  | Laminates of paper or paperboard and metal foil, non-bituminous, mfg                                |
| 2755  | Lampblack mfg                                                                                       |
| 3168  | Lamps, carbide, mfg                                                                                 |
| 3357  | Lamps, electric filament, mfg                                                                       |
| 3357  | Lamps, incandescent electric, mfg                                                                   |
| 3357  | Lamps, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg                                                               |
| 3168  | Lamps, kerosene, mfg                                                                                |
| 3357  | Lamps or lamp parts, electric, mfg                                                                  |
| 3168  | Lamps or lamp parts mfg (except electric)                                                           |
| 2850  | Lampshades, glass, mfg                                                                              |
| 3357  | Lampshades mfg (except glass)                                                                       |
| 3357  | Lampstands mfg                                                                                      |
| 4751  | Land broking (agricultural or pastoral)                                                             |
| 4248  | Land clearing (except rural)                                                                        |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                              |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0206  | Land clearing service (rural)                                                                                 |
| 6322  | Land development or subdivision (except construction)                                                         |
| 4248  | Land reclamation                                                                                              |
| 6335  | Land surveying service                                                                                        |
| 6161  | Land trust (except trust management on a commission or fee basis)                                             |
| 6172  | Land trust management (on a commission or fee basis)                                                          |
| 4122  | Landscape gardening                                                                                           |
| 4249  | Lane marking service (eg on roadways, carparks, asphalt surfaces)                                             |
| 2342  | Lanolin mfg (except toilet lanolin)                                                                           |
| 2763  | Lanolin, toilet, mfg                                                                                          |
| 3482  | Lapidary work                                                                                                 |
| 3364  | Lapping machines mfg                                                                                          |
| 2140  | Lard, refined, mfg                                                                                            |
| 2117  | Lard rendering (except refining)                                                                              |
| 4769  | Lard wholesaling                                                                                              |
| 3364  | Lathes, woodworking or metal-working, mfg                                                                     |
| 9340  | Laundry agency operation                                                                                      |
| 2765  | Laundry bleaches mfg                                                                                          |
| 2765  | Laundry blue mfg                                                                                              |
| 2765  | Laundry detergents or soaps mfg                                                                               |
| 4795  | Laundry detergents or soaps wholesaling                                                                       |
| 3369  | Laundry machinery mfg (except household)                                                                      |
| 4736  | Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)                                                  |
| 9340  | Laundry service                                                                                               |
| 2765  | Laundry starch preparations (eg spray starch) mfg                                                             |
| 3168  | Laundry trolleys or basket carriers mfg                                                                       |
| 3168  | Laundry tubs, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)                                                            |
| 3153  | Laundry tubs, pressed metal, mfg                                                                              |
| 0196  | Lavender growing                                                                                              |
| 2768  | Lavender oil distilling                                                                                       |
| 7120  | Law court operation                                                                                           |
| 3485  | Lawn bowling equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)                                                      |
| 3353  | Lawn mowers mfg                                                                                               |
| 4853  | Lawn mowers, repair, maintenance or servicing                                                                 |
| 4853  | Lawn mowers retailing or repairing                                                                            |
| 4782  | Lawn mowers wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 9364  | Lawn mowing service                                                                                           |
| 0195  | Lawn seed growing                                                                                             |
| 8471  | Lawyers association operation                                                                                 |
| 4122  | Laying, cable                                                                                                 |
| 4232  | Laying, concrete block                                                                                        |
| 4249  | Laying of carpet or carpet tiles                                                                              |
| 4234  | Laying of ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles                                                                |
| 4249  | Laying of explosives                                                                                          |
| 4249  | Laying of floor covering n.e.c.                                                                               |
| 4121  | Laying of hot-mix bituminous paving                                                                           |
| 4249  | Laying of linoleum or linotiles                                                                               |
| 4249  | Laying of parquetry                                                                                           |
| 4242  | Laying of stormwater or sewerage drains (connecting individual houses or other buildings to the mains system) |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4122  | Laying, pipe                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4231  | Laying, terrazzo                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4234  | Laying, tile (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)                                                                                                        |
| 2755  | Lead arsenate mfg                                                                                                                                                |
| 2755  | Lead chromate mfg                                                                                                                                                |
| 1126  | Lead ores beneficiating or dressing                                                                                                                              |
| 1126  | Lead ores mining                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2952  | Lead recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap)                                                                                  |
| 2957  | Lead recovery (from scrap)                                                                                                                                       |
| 2952  | Lead, refined, mfg                                                                                                                                               |
| 2952  | Lead smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)                                                                                                             |
| 4744  | Lead wholesaling                                                                                                                                                 |
| 0304  | Leaf gathering                                                                                                                                                   |
| 0193  | Leaf, tobacco, drying                                                                                                                                            |
| 2190  | Leaf, tobacco, redrying                                                                                                                                          |
| 3452  | Leashes, leather or leather substitute, mfg                                                                                                                      |
| ----  | Leasing - see also Charter; Hire; Renting; Chapt.5, Vol.1                                                                                                        |
| 6156  | Leasing (financial service basis only; except real property)                                                                                                     |
| 6390  | Leasing of agricultural machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                              |
| 4731  | Leasing of agricultural machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) |
| ----  | Leasing of aircraft - see Aircraft, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                                   |
| ----  | Leasing of boats - see Boats, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                                         |
| ----  | Leasing of buses - see Buses, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                                         |
| 6390  | Leasing of business machines or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                                   |
| 4734  | Leasing of business machines or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment from own stock; without operators; for periods of one year or more)        |
| ----  | Leasing of cars - see Cars, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                                           |
| 6390  | Leasing of coin-operated amusement machines (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                    |
| 4736  | Leasing of coin-operated amusement machines (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                       |
| 6390  | Leasing of commercial refrigeration equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                  |
| 4735  | Leasing of commercial refrigeration equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                     |
| 6390  | Leasing of construction machinery (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                                           |
| 4731  | Leasing of construction machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6390  | Leasing of dental equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                                         |
| 4733  | Leasing of dental equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                                            |
| 6390  | Leasing of earthmoving machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                                    |
| 4731  | Leasing of earthmoving machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)       |
| 6390  | Leasing of electrical computers (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                                                  |
| 4734  | Leasing of electronic computers (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)                     |
| 6390  | Leasing of excavating machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                                     |
| 4731  | Leasing of excavating machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)        |
| 6390  | Leasing of industrial communications equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                                   |
| 4735  | Leasing of industrial communications equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)      |
| 6390  | Leasing of industrial electrical equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                          |
| 4735  | Leasing of industrial electrical equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                             |
| 6390  | Leasing of industrial electronic equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                                       |
| 4735  | Leasing of industrial electronic equipment not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)           |
| 6390  | Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year; except transport equipment)                         |
| 4736  | Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c. |
| 6390  | Leasing of medical equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4733  | Leasing of medical equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                               |
| 6163  | Leasing of milk-run licence                                                                                                                               |
| ----  | Leasing of motor vehicles - see also Motor vehicles, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                           |
| 4861  | Leasing of motor vehicles (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without drivers; for periods of one year or more)                 |
| 6390  | Leasing of office machines or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                              |
| 4734  | Leasing of office machines or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) |
| 6390  | Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year; except transport equipment)                            |
| 6390  | Leasing of professional equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                       |
| 4733  | Leasing of professional equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                          |
| 6390  | Leasing of scientific equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                         |
| 4733  | Leasing of scientific equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                            |
| ----  | Leasing of ships - see Ships, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                                  |
| 6390  | Leasing of surgical equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                           |
| 4733  | Leasing of surgical equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                              |
| ----  | Leasing of taxi cabs - see Taxi cab, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                           |
| 6163  | Leasing of taxi cab plate (without vehicles)                                                                                                              |
| 5744  | Leasing of transport containers                                                                                                                           |
| ----  | Leasing of trucks - see Trucks, leasing, hiring or renting                                                                                                |
| 6390  | Leasing of vending machines (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                             |
| 4736  | Leasing of vending machines (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                                |
| 6390  | Leasing of veterinary equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                         |
| 4733  | Leasing of veterinary equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                            |
| 6390  | Leasing of X-ray equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4733  | Leasing of X-ray equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                                  |
| 6156  | Leasing or hiring of office furniture, including filing cabinets, financial leasing                                                                        |
| 3152  | Leasing or hiring of office furniture, of sheet metal, including filing cabinets (manufactured by the same establishment; for periods of one year or more) |
| 6322  | Leasing or renting of agricultural or pastoral properties (as owner or leaseholder)                                                                        |
| 4751  | Leasing or renting of agricultural or pastoral properties (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                                 |
| 6310  | Leasing or renting of real estate (except agricultural or pastoral properties, or as owner or leaseholder)                                                 |
| 6322  | Leasing or renting of real estate (non-residential; as owner or leaseholder)                                                                               |
| 6321  | Leasing or renting of real estate (residential; as owner or leaseholder)                                                                                   |
| 3452  | Leather bags mfg                                                                                                                                           |
| 4897  | Leather bags retailing                                                                                                                                     |
| 4796  | Leather bags wholesaling                                                                                                                                   |
| 2456  | Leather clothing mfg                                                                                                                                       |
| 4843  | Leather clothing, mens or boys, retailing                                                                                                                  |
| 4771  | Leather clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                                                                |
| 4844  | Leather clothing, womens or girls, retailing                                                                                                               |
| 4772  | Leather clothing, womens or girls, wholesaling                                                                                                             |
| 2768  | Leather dressings or finishes mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 4897  | Leather goods retailing (except apparel)                                                                                                                   |
| 4796  | Leather goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)                                                                                                    |
| 3451  | Leather mfg                                                                                                                                                |
| 3452  | Leather or leather substitute goods mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                             |
| 3452  | Leather packing, industrial, mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 2456  | Leather suits, coats or uniforms mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 3451  | Leather tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing                                                                                                   |
| 4752  | Leather wholesaling                                                                                                                                        |
| 3369  | Leather working machinery mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 4736  | Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                                                         |
| 2643  | Ledger sheets mfg (except commission printing)                                                                                                             |
| 0144  | Leeks growing                                                                                                                                              |
| 6371  | Legal aid service                                                                                                                                          |
| 7130  | Legation operation (foreign government)                                                                                                                    |
| 3452  | Leggings, leather, mfg                                                                                                                                     |
| 2768  | Lemon oil mfg                                                                                                                                              |
| 0136  | Lemons growing                                                                                                                                             |
| 8251  | Lending library service                                                                                                                                    |
| 3341  | Lens grinding (optical; except spectacle lens grinding)                                                                                                    |
| 3481  | Lens grinding (spectacle)                                                                                                                                  |
| 3481  | Lenses, contact, mfg                                                                                                                                       |
| 3369  | Letter folding machines mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 6384  | Letter writing service                                                                                                                                     |
| 2767  | Letterpress ink mfg                                                                                                                                        |
| 0144  | Lettuce growing                                                                                                                                            |
| 1124  | Leucoxene mining                                                                                                                                           |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                       |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4248  | Levelling (construction sites)                                                                         |
| 3161  | Levels, carpenters, mfg                                                                                |
| 2541  | Library furniture mfg (except sheet metal)                                                             |
| 3152  | Library furniture, sheet metal, mfg                                                                    |
| 8251  | Library service                                                                                        |
| 8251  | Library service, lending                                                                               |
| 8251  | Library service, mobile                                                                                |
| 8251  | Library service, municipal                                                                             |
| 8251  | Library service, national                                                                              |
| 8251  | Library service, phonograph record                                                                     |
| 8251  | Library service, public                                                                                |
| 9233  | Licensed hotel or motel operation (mainly accommodation)                                               |
| 9232  | Licensed hotel or motel operation (mainly drinking place)                                              |
| 2173  | Licorice candy mfg                                                                                     |
| 6231  | Life insurance                                                                                         |
| 2456  | Life jackets mfg                                                                                       |
| 6231  | Life re-insurance                                                                                      |
| 5724  | Lift-span bridge operation                                                                             |
| 3474  | Light diffusers, plastic, mfg                                                                          |
| 4735  | Light fittings, electric, dealing                                                                      |
| 3233  | Light fittings, vehicle, mfg                                                                           |
| 3357  | Light globes, electric, mfg                                                                            |
| 4735  | Light globes, electric, wholesaling                                                                    |
| 2770  | Lighter fluid mfg                                                                                      |
| 5724  | Lighterage service                                                                                     |
| 3357  | Lightning arrestors mfg                                                                                |
| 1202  | Lignite mining                                                                                         |
| 2884  | Lime, quick, hydrated or agricultural, mfg                                                             |
| 0136  | Limes growing                                                                                          |
| 1501  | Limestone quarrying (except as a construction material)                                                |
| 1404  | Limestone quarrying (for construction purposes; except as an integral part of construction activities) |
| 1111  | Limonite mining                                                                                        |
| 3352  | Line printers mfg (computer peripherals)                                                               |
| 9340  | Linen hire service                                                                                     |
| 4847  | Linen, household, retailing                                                                            |
| 4774  | Linen, household, wholesaling                                                                          |
| 2443  | Lingerie, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                |
| 2455  | Lingerie mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                   |
| 4772  | Lingerie wholesaling                                                                                   |
| 4844  | Lingerie retailing                                                                                     |
| 3473  | Lino tiles mfg                                                                                         |
| 4848  | Lino tiles retailing                                                                                   |
| 4784  | Lino tiles wholesaling                                                                                 |
| 4249  | Linoleum or linotile laying                                                                            |
| 3473  | Linoleum or plastic floor coverings mfg                                                                |
| 4848  | Linoleum retailing                                                                                     |
| 4784  | Linoleum wholesaling                                                                                   |
| 2645  | Linotype setting service                                                                               |
| 0181  | Linseed growing                                                                                        |
| 2140  | Linseed oil, meal or cake mfg                                                                          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                             |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4754  | Linseed wholesaling                                                                          |
| 2766  | Lipsticks mfg                                                                                |
| 4745  | Liquefied gases wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)                                 |
| 3620  | Liquefied petroleum gas distribution (through mains system)                                  |
| 4741  | Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.) dealing (in bulk or containers)                             |
| 1300  | Liquefied petroleum gas, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining) |
| 3620  | Liquefied petroleum gas reforming (for distribution through mains system)                    |
| 2770  | Liquefied petroleum gases mfg (in conjunction with petroleum refining)                       |
| 2189  | Liqueurs mfg                                                                                 |
| 4767  | Liqueurs wholesaling                                                                         |
| 2768  | Liquid polishes mfg                                                                          |
| 2755  | Litharge mfg                                                                                 |
| 1505  | Lithium ore mining                                                                           |
| 2767  | Lithographic ink mfg                                                                         |
| 3369  | Lithographic platemaking equipment mfg                                                       |
| 2645  | Lithographic platemaking service                                                             |
| 2755  | Lithopone mfg                                                                                |
| 2115  | Liver meal mfg (except poultry)                                                              |
| 4751  | Livestock buying or selling agents                                                           |
| 0206  | Livestock dipping service                                                                    |
| 0206  | Livestock drafting or droving service                                                        |
| 6234  | Livestock insurance                                                                          |
| 0196  | Livestock raising n.e.c.                                                                     |
| 4751  | Livestock wholesaling                                                                        |
| 3168  | Livestock yarding equipment, metal, mfg n.e.c.                                               |
| 3362  | Loader attachments mfg (for construction or earthmoving machinery)                           |
| 0431  | Lobster, rock, fishing                                                                       |
| 0431  | Lobster, rock, fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)                                 |
| 7113  | Local Government administration                                                              |
| 2541  | Lockers mfg (except sheet metal)                                                             |
| 3152  | Lockers, sheet metal, mfg                                                                    |
| 4728  | Locks dealing                                                                                |
| 3168  | Locks mfg                                                                                    |
| 4853  | Locksmith service (not manufacturing)                                                        |
| 3243  | Locomotive tenders, railway, mfg                                                             |
| 3242  | Locomotives, diesel-electric, mfg                                                            |
| 3243  | Locomotives, electric, mfg                                                                   |
| 3243  | Locomotives, railway, mfg                                                                    |
| 5111  | Log haulage service, road, long distance, interstate                                         |
| 5112  | Log haulage service, road, long distance, intrastate                                         |
| 5113  | Log haulage service, road, short distance                                                    |
| 0136  | Loganberries growing                                                                         |
| 0303  | Logging                                                                                      |
| 5121  | Long distance bus transport                                                                  |
| 5111  | Long distance road freight transport (interstate)                                            |
| 5112  | Long distance road freight transport (intrastate)                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3369  | Looms mfg                                                         |
| 0136  | Loquats growing                                                   |
| 6234  | Loss of profits insurance                                         |
| 9142  | Lottery agency operation                                          |
| 9142  | Lottery operation                                                 |
| 3352  | Loudspeaker parts mfg                                             |
| 3351  | Loudspeakers mfg                                                  |
| 4735  | Loudspeakers, public address equipment repair or maintenance      |
| 2541  | Lounge suites mfg                                                 |
| 4849  | Lounge suites retailing                                           |
| 4783  | Lounge suites wholesaling                                         |
| 2534  | Louvre doors, wooden, mfg (except small cupboard type)            |
| 3369  | Lubricating machinery (except hand operated and hand powered) mfg |
| 4736  | Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling                    |
| 2770  | Lubricating oil or grease base stock mfg                          |
| 4741  | Lubricating oils blending                                         |
| 4864  | Lubricating oils or greases retailing                             |
| 4864  | Lubricating service, motor vehicle                                |
| 2175  | Lucerne cubes mfg                                                 |
| 0196  | Lucerne growing                                                   |
| 2175  | Lucerne meal mfg                                                  |
| 4897  | Luggage retailing                                                 |
| 4796  | Luggage wholesaling                                               |
| 0181  | Lupins growing                                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0136  | Macadamia nuts growing                                                                                                                                    |
| 2153  | Macaroni mfg                                                                                                                                              |
| 4769  | Macaroni wholesaling                                                                                                                                      |
| 3452  | Machine belting, leather or leather substitute, mfg                                                                                                       |
| 3153  | Machine guards, sheet metal mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 3161  | Machine knives or blades mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 3364  | Machine presses, metal-working, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 3163  | Machine screws, metal, mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 3367  | Machine tool accessories mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                       |
| 3367  | Machine tool attachments or parts mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                              |
| 4736  | Machine tool attachments, parts or accessories<br>wholesaling                                                                                             |
| 4736  | Machine tools wholesaling                                                                                                                                 |
| 6234  | Machinery breakdown insurance                                                                                                                             |
| 0433  | Mackerel fishing                                                                                                                                          |
| 2644  | Magazines printing                                                                                                                                        |
| 2642  | Magazines printing and publishing                                                                                                                         |
| 2641  | Magazines publishing                                                                                                                                      |
| 4894  | Magazines retailing                                                                                                                                       |
| 4794  | Magazines wholesaling                                                                                                                                     |
| 7120  | Magistrates court operation                                                                                                                               |
| 1505  | Magnesite mining                                                                                                                                          |
| 3355  | Magnet winding wire mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 3369  | Magnetic or electrostatic separators mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 4855  | Magnetic or pre-recorded tapes retailing                                                                                                                  |
| 3352  | Magnetic tapes mfg (except pre-recorded)                                                                                                                  |
| 3351  | Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg (cassette, cartridge<br>or reel)                                                                                        |
| 1111  | Magnetite mining                                                                                                                                          |
| 3357  | Magnetos mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                       |
| 3357  | Magnets mfg                                                                                                                                               |
| 3341  | Magnifying glasses mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 3452  | Mail bags mfg                                                                                                                                             |
| 4122  | Mains construction (water, gas or sewerage)                                                                                                               |
| ----  | Maintenance - see also Repair; also Chapt. 5, Vol. 1                                                                                                      |
| 4735  | Maintenance or repair of commercial dishwashing, glass<br>washing or waste disposal equipment                                                             |
| 4736  | Maintenance or repair of forklift trucks                                                                                                                  |
| 2140  | Maize germ oil or meal mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 0181  | Maize growing                                                                                                                                             |
| 3361  | Maize huskers, shellers or baggers mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 4753  | Maize wholesaling                                                                                                                                         |
| 2766  | Make-up creams, cakes or lotions, mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 2187  | Malt, barley, mfg                                                                                                                                         |
| 2125  | Malt extract mfg                                                                                                                                          |
| 2187  | Malt mfg (except malt extract)                                                                                                                            |
| 2187  | Malt, oatens, mfg                                                                                                                                         |
| 2187  | Malt, wheaten, mfg                                                                                                                                        |
| 2125  | Malted milk powder mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 2343  | Man-made continuous filament yarn throwing, doubling,<br>twisting, winding, texturing, bulking, crimping or<br>stretching (except elastic or elastomeric) |
| 2343  | Man-made fibre staple mfg (except glass fibres)                                                                                                           |
| 2343  | Man-made fibres mfg (except glass fibres)                                                                                                                 |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6172  | Management company operation (investment; except of separately constituted superannuation funds)                                               |
| 6383  | Management consultancy service                                                                                                                 |
| 4847  | Manchester goods retailing                                                                                                                     |
| 4774  | Manchester wholesaling                                                                                                                         |
| 0136  | Mandarins growing                                                                                                                              |
| 2941  | Manganese ferro-alloys mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 1129  | Manganese ores mining                                                                                                                          |
| 0136  | Mangoes growing                                                                                                                                |
| 2874  | Manhole covers, concrete, mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 2766  | Manicure preparations mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 9352  | Manicure service                                                                                                                               |
| 2643  | Manilla folders mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 4794  | Manilla folders wholesaling                                                                                                                    |
| 2631  | Manilla paperboard mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2355  | Manilla rope mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 8244  | Mannequin school operation                                                                                                                     |
| 2535  | Mantlepieces, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 2533  | Manufactured boards, wooden, mfg                                                                                                               |
| 8471  | Manufacturers association operation                                                                                                            |
| ----  | Manufacturers sales office or branch - see Chapt. 3, Vol. 1                                                                                    |
| 3487  | Manufacturing n.e.c.                                                                                                                           |
| 3487  | Manures or fertilisers mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                              |
| 2115  | Manures or fertilisers of animal origin mfg (without added chemical fertilisers)                                                               |
| 2641  | Map mounting (except maps printed at the same establishment)                                                                                   |
| 2642  | Map mounting (maps printed at the same establishment)                                                                                          |
| 6335  | Map preparation service                                                                                                                        |
| 2644  | Maps printing                                                                                                                                  |
| 2642  | Maps printing and publishing                                                                                                                   |
| 2641  | Maps publishing                                                                                                                                |
| 4794  | Maps wholesaling                                                                                                                               |
| 4728  | Marble dealing                                                                                                                                 |
| 1404  | Marble quarrying                                                                                                                               |
| 2140  | Margarine mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 4769  | Margarine wholesaling                                                                                                                          |
| 9144  | Marina operation                                                                                                                               |
| 3241  | Marine diesel inboard engines mfg or repairing (37 kW brake power and over)                                                                    |
| 6336  | Marine engineering service                                                                                                                     |
| 3369  | Marine engines mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37 kW brake power and over)                                                                  |
| 4736  | Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors)                                                                                            |
| 3369  | Marine inboard engines, repair, maintenance or servicing (except diesel inboard engines, 37 kW brake power and over; including reconditioning) |
| 6234  | Marine insurance                                                                                                                               |
| 3369  | Marine jet units mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 4745  | Marine oils wholesaling                                                                                                                        |
| 2762  | Marine paints mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 3241  | Marine plumbing                                                                                                                                |
| 2762  | Marine primers or undercoats mfg                                                                                                               |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6335  | Marine surveying service                                                          |
| 4865  | Marine upholstering                                                               |
| 6383  | Market research service                                                           |
| 2767  | Marking ink mfg                                                                   |
| 1502  | Marl quarrying                                                                    |
| 2131  | Marmalade mfg                                                                     |
| 8305  | Marriage guidance service                                                         |
| 0144  | Marrows growing                                                                   |
| 2173  | Marshmallows mfg                                                                  |
| 2173  | Marzipan mfg                                                                      |
| 2766  | Mascara mfg                                                                       |
| 3163  | Masonry anchors, metal, mfg                                                       |
| 2768  | Masonry surface treatment mfg (except water shedding preparations)                |
| 9364  | Massage parlour operation                                                         |
| 9364  | Masseur (own account)                                                             |
| 2780  | Mastics, bituminous, mfg                                                          |
| 3168  | Masts, aluminium, mfg                                                             |
| 2761  | Match boxes mfg                                                                   |
| 2761  | Matches mfg                                                                       |
| 4745  | Matches wholesaling                                                               |
| 4736  | Materials handling equipment wholesaling                                          |
| 2454  | Maternity foundation garments mfg                                                 |
| 4772  | Maternity garments wholesaling                                                    |
| 8141  | Maternity hospital operation                                                      |
| 3343  | Mathematical instruments mfg                                                      |
| 4733  | Mathematical instruments wholesaling                                              |
| 8233  | Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)        |
| 2352  | Mats, door, mfg (textile)                                                         |
| 2352  | Mats, floor, mfg (textile)                                                        |
| 3462  | Mats, rubber, mfg                                                                 |
| 3162  | Mats, wire, mfg                                                                   |
| 3168  | Mattress supports, woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, mfg (except upholstered) |
| 2542  | Mattresses, box spring, mfg                                                       |
| 2542  | Mattresses, innerspring, mfg                                                      |
| 2542  | Mattresses, plastic foam or sponge, mfg                                           |
| 4849  | Mattresses retailing                                                              |
| 3462  | Mattresses, rubber, mfg                                                           |
| 2542  | Mattresses, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)                                      |
| 4783  | Mattresses wholesaling                                                            |
| 2176  | Mayonnaise or salad dressing mfg                                                  |
| 2188  | Mead mfg                                                                          |
| 2151  | Meal, barley, mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)         |
| 2115  | Meal, bone or meat, mfg (except fish, poultry or whale)                           |
| 2175  | Meal, cereal, mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)                           |
| 2115  | Meal, liver, mfg (except poultry)                                                 |
| 2175  | Meal, lucerne, mfg                                                                |
| 2140  | Meal or oils, fish or other marine animals, mfg                                   |
| 2151  | Meal, rye, mfg (except prepared breakfast food)                                   |
| 2175  | Meal, sorghum, mfg                                                                |
| 2140  | Meal, vegetable, mfg                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2151  | Meal, wheat, mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)                          |
| 2176  | Meals mfg (eg T.V. dinners) n.e.c.                                                                |
| 8305  | Meals on wheels service                                                                           |
| 2116  | Meals, poultry offal, mfg                                                                         |
| 3343  | Measuring instruments mfg n.e.c.                                                                  |
| 3352  | Measuring or testing equipment, electronic, mfg                                                   |
| 4735  | Measuring or testing instruments, electrical, wholesaling                                         |
| 3357  | Measuring or testing instruments, electricity, mfg                                                |
| 3343  | Measuring staffs, surveyors, mfg                                                                  |
| 3161  | Measuring tapes, metal, mfg                                                                       |
| 2132  | Meat and cereals, mixed, mfg (canned or bottled)                                                  |
| 2132  | Meat and vegetables, mixed, mfg (canned or bottled)                                               |
| 2115  | Meat boning (except poultry)                                                                      |
| 2115  | Meat, canned, mfg (except bacon or ham)                                                           |
| 4881  | Meat, canned, retailing                                                                           |
| 0184  | Meat cattle and sheep grazing, farming or breeding                                                |
| 0186  | Meat cattle feedlot operation                                                                     |
| 0186  | Meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding                                                          |
| 0183  | Meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding and cereal grains growing                                |
| 2117  | Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry)                                                                |
| 2117  | Meat, corned, mfg (except canned)                                                                 |
| 2115  | Meat, dehydrated, mfg (except poultry)                                                            |
| 2115  | Meat extracts or essences mfg                                                                     |
| 2115  | Meat, frozen, mfg (except poultry)                                                                |
| 4761  | Meat, frozen, wholesaling (except horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)                      |
| 4796  | Meat, horse or kangaroo, wholesaling                                                              |
| 2115  | Meat, kangaroo or wallaby, mfg                                                                    |
| 2115  | Meat mfg (except bacon, ham or uncanned poultry)                                                  |
| 4751  | Meat meal wholesaling                                                                             |
| 2115  | Meat or bone meal mfg (except fish, poultry or whale meal)                                        |
| 2176  | Meat or ham pastes mfg                                                                            |
| 2115  | Meat packing (except poultry)                                                                     |
| 2162  | Meat pies mfg                                                                                     |
| 2115  | Meat, poultry, mfg (canned)                                                                       |
| 2116  | Meat, poultry, mfg (except canned)                                                                |
| 4762  | Meat, poultry, wholesaling (except canned)                                                        |
| 2115  | Meat, rabbit, mfg                                                                                 |
| 4762  | Meat, rabbit, wholesaling                                                                         |
| 4882  | Meat retailing (except canned meat)                                                               |
| 4736  | Meat saws or blades wholesaling                                                                   |
| 2117  | Meat specialities mfg n.e.c.                                                                      |
| 4761  | Meat wholesaling (except canned, cured or smoked, horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)      |
| 2632  | Meat wraps mfg                                                                                    |
| 2115  | Meats, canned mixed, mfg (incl. canned sausages or camp pie)                                      |
| 3234  | Mechanical control or transmission cables (for automotive, marine or industrial applications) mfg |
| 4736  | Mechanical handling equipment wholesaling                                                         |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3369  | Mechanical stokers mfg                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3369  | Mechanical sweepers mfg (except household)                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8471  | Medical association operation                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8151  | Medical clinic operation (own account; except hospital)                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4733  | Medical equipment, electrical, repair or maintenance                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6390  | Medical equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                                                                                 |
| 3343  | Medical equipment mfg                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4733  | Medical equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.                                                                                                              |
| 2763  | Medical gas mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3343  | Medical instruments mfg                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4733  | Medical instruments wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6233  | Medical insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet medical expenses)                                                                                                                                       |
| 8461  | Medical research institution operation (except university)                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8151  | Medical service, G.P. or specialist (own account)                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8151  | Medical service, G.P. or specialist (on account of government or non-profit organisation; except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services at the same establishment) |
| 8156  | Medical service, G.P. or specialist (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services at the same establishment)     |
| 2763  | Medicinal preparations, proprietary, mfg                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4891  | Medicinal prescriptions dispensing                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2763  | Medicines mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4891  | Medicines, patent, retailing                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4795  | Medicines, wholesaling (except veterinary)                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2753  | Melamine formaldehyde resins mfg                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 0144  | Melons growing                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2643  | Memo pads mfg (except commission printing)                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4843  | Mens custom tailoring                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9351  | Mens hairdressing                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8142  | Mental asylum operation                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8142  | Mental hospital operation                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6385  | Mercantile credit reporting service                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2345  | Mercerised cotton broadwoven fabrics mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)                                                                                                                                        |
| 6383  | Merchandising consultancy service                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2941  | Merchant steel bars or sections mfg                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1129  | Mercury ores mining                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9138  | Merry-go-round operation                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3141  | Mesh, steel reinforcing, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3162  | Mesh, wire, mfg (except reinforcing mesh)                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4742  | Metal bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip wholesaling (ferrous metal)                                                                                                                                            |
| 4744  | Metal bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip wholesaling (non-ferrous metal)                                                                                                                                        |
| 3164  | Metal coating of manufactured products n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4735  | Metal detectors, portable, dealing                                                                                                                                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                       |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3471  | Metal foil bags or packets mfg                                         |
| 3471  | Metal foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg                               |
| 3364  | Metal moulding machinery mfg                                           |
| 2768  | Metal polishes mfg                                                     |
| 3164  | Metal polishing or finishing                                           |
| 4249  | Metal roofing fixing                                                   |
| 4743  | Metal scrap wholesaling                                                |
| 4861  | Metal shop fronts (except of aluminium), installation                  |
| 3153  | Metal stampings mfg n.e.c.                                             |
| 3161  | Metal-working hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)      |
| 3364  | Metal-working machinery mfg n.e.c.                                     |
| 4736  | Metal-working machinery wholesaling                                    |
| 1129  | Metallic ores mining n.e.c.                                            |
| 4744  | Metallic ores wholesaling                                              |
| 2941  | Metallurgical coke mfg                                                 |
| 4744  | Metals wholesaling n.e.c.                                              |
| 3343  | Meteorological instruments mfg                                         |
| 4733  | Meteorological instruments or equipment wholesaling                    |
| 8462  | Meteorological services                                                |
| 2874  | Meter boxes, concrete, mfg                                             |
| 3357  | Meters, electricity, mfg                                               |
| 3168  | Meters, gas or water, mfg                                              |
| 3341  | Meters, light, mfg (photographic)                                      |
| 3357  | Meters, parking, mfg                                                   |
| 3369  | Meters, taxi mfg                                                       |
| 2754  | Methanol mfg                                                           |
| 2754  | Methyl alcohol mfg                                                     |
| 2754  | Methyl methacrylate mfg                                                |
| 2754  | Methylated spirits mfg                                                 |
| 4747  | Methylated spirits wholesaling                                         |
| 2754  | Methylstyrene mfg                                                      |
| 5122  | Metropolitan bus service                                               |
| 1502  | Mica clay quarrying                                                    |
| 1505  | Mica mining                                                            |
| 2884  | Mica products mfg                                                      |
| 6381  | Microfiche production service                                          |
| 3341  | Microfilm cameras mfg                                                  |
| 6381  | Microfilm production service                                           |
| 3341  | Microfilm projectors mfg                                               |
| 3367  | Micrometers mfg                                                        |
| 3352  | Microphone parts mfg                                                   |
| 3351  | Microphones mfg                                                        |
| 4735  | Microphones, public address equipment, repair                          |
| 3341  | Microscopes mfg                                                        |
| 8158  | Midwife (own account)                                                  |
| 7200  | Military establishment operation (except manufacturing or educational) |
| 7200  | Military hospital operation                                            |
| 2125  | Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg               |
| 4886  | Milk bar operation (retail)                                            |
| 2125  | Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes)                 |
| 2125  | Milk, canned liquid, mfg                                               |
| 0187  | Milk cattle grazing, farming or breeding                               |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                      |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3368  | Milk clarifiers mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 2125  | Milk, condensed or concentrated, mfg (except unsweetened skim milk or buttermilk)                                                     |
| 3353  | Milk coolers mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 4769  | Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling                                                                                   |
| 4886  | Milk drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)                                                                                     |
| 2125  | Milk, evaporated, mfg (except unsweetened skim milk or buttermilk)                                                                    |
| 2121  | Milk, flavoured liquid whole, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2124  | Milk ices mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 3153  | Milk or cream cans, metal, mfg (except packers cans)                                                                                  |
| 2125  | Milk or cream, liquid, canning                                                                                                        |
| 2125  | Milk powder, full cream, mfg                                                                                                          |
| 2121  | Milk, processed liquid, bottling or cartoning (except standardised, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk) |
| 2121  | Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except standardised, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)                   |
| 3368  | Milk processing machinery mfg                                                                                                         |
| 4736  | Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                                    |
| 2125  | Milk products mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                              |
| 2121  | Milk receival or distribution depot operation                                                                                         |
| 4879  | Milk retailing (home delivery service)                                                                                                |
| 6163  | Milk-run licence, leasing                                                                                                             |
| 2122  | Milk, skim, mfg (dried)                                                                                                               |
| 2121  | Milk, skim, mfg (liquid)                                                                                                              |
| 2122  | Milk, skim, mfg (unsweetened condensed, concentrated or evaporated)                                                                   |
| 4879  | Milk vendor (home delivery service)                                                                                                   |
| 4762  | Milk wholesaling                                                                                                                      |
| 3361  | Milking machines mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 2153  | Milled rice mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 0196  | Millet, broom, growing                                                                                                                |
| 0181  | Millet growing (except broom millet)                                                                                                  |
| 2456  | Millinery mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 4844  | Millinery retailing                                                                                                                   |
| 4772  | Millinery wholesaling                                                                                                                 |
| 3364  | Milling machines, metal-working, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 3369  | Mimeographing machines mfg                                                                                                            |
| 6384  | Mimeographing service                                                                                                                 |
| 3161  | Mincers, household, mfg (except power operated)                                                                                       |
| 2531  | Mine props, sawn timber, mfg                                                                                                          |
| 4122  | Mine site construction n.e.c.                                                                                                         |
| 4248  | Mine site preparation (removal of overburden)                                                                                         |
| 0303  | Mine timbers hewing (forest)                                                                                                          |
| 2884  | Mineral earths, ground, mfg                                                                                                           |
| 4744  | Mineral earths wholesaling                                                                                                            |
| 1612  | Mineral exploration (except for crude petroleum or natural gas, own account)                                                          |
| 1620  | Mineral exploration service (on a contract or fee basis) n.e.c.                                                                       |
| 1505  | Mineral pigments mining                                                                                                               |
| 1124  | Mineral sands beneficiating or dressing                                                                                               |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1124  | Mineral sands mining                                                                                                                            |
| 4728  | Mineral turpentine dealing                                                                                                                      |
| 2770  | Mineral turpentine mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 2185  | Mineral water mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 2883  | Mineral wool mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 2883  | Mineral wool products mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 2883  | Mineral wool tiles, panels or boards, mfg                                                                                                       |
| 1620  | Minerals prospecting (on a contract or fee basis; general contract)                                                                             |
| 1612  | Minerals prospecting (except for crude petroleum or natural gas; own account)                                                                   |
| 4744  | Minerals wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                                                                     |
| 2761  | Mines or depth charges mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 6336  | Mining engineering service                                                                                                                      |
| 3369  | Mining machinery mfg (except earthmoving)                                                                                                       |
| 4736  | Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                                                       |
| 1620  | Mining services (on a contract or fee basis) n.e.c.                                                                                             |
| 0144  | Mint growing                                                                                                                                    |
| 4728  | Mirrors, glass, mfg or dealing (except motor vehicle mirrors)                                                                                   |
| 3234  | Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                                            |
| 4861  | Mirrors, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing                                                                                                |
| 8306  | Missionary society operation (except establishments mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) |
| 2132  | Mixed meat and cereals, canned or bottled, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 2132  | Mixed meat and vegetables, canned or bottled, mfg                                                                                               |
| 3368  | Mixing machines or plant mfg (food processing)                                                                                                  |
| 3369  | Mixing machines or plant mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                             |
| 8251  | Mobile library service                                                                                                                          |
| 2171  | Molasses mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 0434  | Molluscs breeding or farming                                                                                                                    |
| 0433  | Molluscs fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)                                                                                          |
| 2174  | Molluscs, processed, mfg (incl. shelled; except oysters)                                                                                        |
| 0433  | Molluscs, saltwater, fishing (except cultivated oyster beds)                                                                                    |
| 4763  | Molluscs wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned)                                                                                           |
| 1129  | Molybdenite mining                                                                                                                              |
| 2956  | Molybdenum metal powders or flakes mfg (except from scrap)                                                                                      |
| 8306  | Monastery operation                                                                                                                             |
| 1124  | Monazite mining                                                                                                                                 |
| 6172  | Money changing services (non-bank)                                                                                                              |
| 6156  | Money lending n.e.c.                                                                                                                            |
| 6154  | Money market dealer company operation (authorised by the central bank)                                                                          |
| 2343  | Monofilaments, man-made fibre, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2456  | Monogramming service, custom                                                                                                                    |
| 2645  | Monotype setting service                                                                                                                        |
| 2882  | Monuments making (from stone purchased or transferred in)                                                                                       |
| 2874  | Monuments or grave markers, concrete, mfg                                                                                                       |
| 5722  | Mooring service, ship                                                                                                                           |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2763  | Morphine mfg                                                                                                                                           |
| 2884  | Mortar, dry mix, mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 2872  | Mortar, ready mixed, mfg (except dry mix)                                                                                                              |
| 6172  | Mortgage broking service                                                                                                                               |
| 6234  | Mortgage guarantee insurance                                                                                                                           |
| 6234  | Mortgage insurance                                                                                                                                     |
| 0433  | Morwong fishing                                                                                                                                        |
| 2863  | Mosaic tiles, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg                                                                                                         |
| 4234  | Mosaic work on construction projects                                                                                                                   |
| 9233  | Motel, licensed, operation (mainly accommodation)                                                                                                      |
| 9232  | Motel, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)                                                                                                     |
| 9233  | Motel, unlicensed, operation                                                                                                                           |
| 4133  | Motels construction                                                                                                                                    |
| 3341  | Motion picture cameras mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 9132  | Motion picture film hiring                                                                                                                             |
| 9131  | Motion picture film or tape production                                                                                                                 |
| 3342  | Motion picture film processing                                                                                                                         |
| 3341  | Motion picture projectors mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 4892  | Motion picture projectors retailing                                                                                                                    |
| 4791  | Motion picture projectors wholesaling                                                                                                                  |
| 9133  | Motion picture screening                                                                                                                               |
| 9133  | Motion picture theatre operation                                                                                                                       |
| 4865  | Motor body repairing                                                                                                                                   |
| ----  | Motor car - see also Car; Motor vehicle                                                                                                                |
| 6156  | Motor cars, financial leasing                                                                                                                          |
| 3231  | Motor cars, leasing, hiring or renting (manufactured by the same establishment; without drivers; for periods of one year or more)                      |
| 4861  | Motor cars, leasing, hiring or renting (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without drivers; for periods of one year or more) |
| 5711  | Motor cars, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without drivers; for periods less than one year)                                              |
| 3231  | Motor cars mfg                                                                                                                                         |
| 3245  | Motor cycle engines mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 4866  | Motor cycle or scooter assembly (from knocked down kits)                                                                                               |
| 4866  | Motor cycle or scooter parts accessories wholesaling or retailing (except tyres, tubes or batteries)                                                   |
| 3245  | Motor cycle parts mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                           |
| 3245  | Motor cycles mfg                                                                                                                                       |
| 4866  | Motor cycles or scooters repairing                                                                                                                     |
| 4866  | Motor cycles or scooters wholesaling or retailing (new or used)                                                                                        |
| 9233  | Motor inn operation (mainly accommodation)                                                                                                             |
| 3245  | Motor scooter parts mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                         |
| 3245  | Motor scooters mfg                                                                                                                                     |
| 4865  | Motor trimming                                                                                                                                         |
| 3234  | Motor vehicle accessories mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) n.e.c.                                          |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle accessories, new, retailing (except motor cycle accessories)                                                                             |
| 4732  | Motor vehicle accessories, new, wholesaling                                                                                                            |
| 3143  | Motor vehicle air conditioners, installation                                                                                                           |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3233  | Motor vehicle air conditioners mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle air conditioners, repair, maintenance or servicing                                                                                               |
| 3231  | Motor vehicle assembly (except assembly of motor vehicle bodies on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                                                   |
| 3356  | Motor vehicle batteries mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 3356  | Motor vehicle batteries, rebuilding or reconditioning                                                                                                          |
| 4868  | Motor vehicle batteries, repair (other than rebuilding or reconditioning)                                                                                      |
| 4868  | Motor vehicle batteries retailing (new or reconditioned)                                                                                                       |
| 4732  | Motor vehicle batteries wholesaling                                                                                                                            |
| 3232  | Motor vehicle bodies assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)                                                                                    |
| 4865  | Motor vehicle bodies (excluding bus bodies), repair or maintenance                                                                                             |
| 3232  | Motor vehicle bodies mfg (incl. custom built; except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)                                                        |
| 3232  | Motor vehicle body conversion                                                                                                                                  |
| 3231  | Motor vehicle body panels mfg (except for truck or bus bodies)                                                                                                 |
| 3231  | Motor vehicle bumper bars mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 3231  | Motor vehicle chassis mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)                                                                                                   |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing (except for motor cycles)                                                                                              |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle conversion service (from left hand drive to right hand drive)                                                                                    |
| 2354  | Motor vehicle covers, textile mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 3233  | Motor vehicle demisters mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 3233  | Motor vehicle electrical parts mfg (except batteries)                                                                                                          |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle electrical repairing (except motor cycles)                                                                                                       |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle engine conversion (from petrol to diesel)                                                                                                        |
| 3234  | Motor vehicle engine reconditioning                                                                                                                            |
| 3231  | Motor vehicle engines mfg (except motor cycle engines)                                                                                                         |
| 4732  | Motor vehicle engines wholesaling                                                                                                                              |
| 3233  | Motor vehicle, filament lamps, mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 6383  | Motor vehicle fleet management service                                                                                                                         |
| 3233  | Motor vehicle, fuses, mfg                                                                                                                                      |
| 3233  | Motor vehicle heaters mfg                                                                                                                                      |
| 3233  | Motor vehicle instruments mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                           |
| 6234  | Motor vehicle insurance                                                                                                                                        |
| 4864  | Motor vehicle lubricating service                                                                                                                              |
| 3153  | Motor vehicle number plates mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 3234  | Motor vehicle parts mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) n.e.c.                                                        |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle parts, new, retailing (except tyres, tubes, batteries or motor cycle parts)                                                                      |
| 4732  | Motor vehicle parts, new, wholesaling (except motor cycle)                                                                                                     |
| 4862  | Motor vehicle parts or accessories, used, wholesaling or retailing (except motor cycle parts or accessories)                                                   |
| 3231  | Motor vehicle parts or equipment mfg (of the type covered by Class 3234 if produced in association with motor vehicle manufacturing at the same establishment) |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2768  | Motor vehicle polishes mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle radiator repairing                                                                                                                           |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle repair shop (self-service) operation                                                                                                         |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle repairing (except smash repair, engine reconditioning or motor cycle repair)                                                                 |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle rust proofing                                                                                                                                |
| 4861  | Motor vehicle seat conversion                                                                                                                              |
| 3474  | Motor vehicle seat covers, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 2356  | Motor vehicle seat covers, textile, mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 4864  | Motor vehicle servicing (eg lubricating, tuning)                                                                                                           |
| 4865  | Motor vehicle smash repair                                                                                                                                 |
| 3162  | Motor vehicle springs mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 3232  | Motor vehicle trailers mfg (incl. agricultural type trailers)                                                                                              |
| 4796  | Motor vehicle trailers wholesaling (except car, box or boat)                                                                                               |
| 3461  | Motor vehicle tyres or tubes mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 4868  | Motor vehicle tyres or tubes repairing (except retreading, recapping or rerubbing)                                                                         |
| 4868  | Motor vehicle tyres or tubes retailing (new or reconditioned)                                                                                              |
| 3461  | Motor vehicle tyres retreading, recapping or rerubbing                                                                                                     |
| 4864  | Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service                                                                                                                  |
| 6156  | Motor vehicles, financial leasing                                                                                                                          |
| 5711  | Motor vehicles, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver; for periods less than one year)                                               |
| 3231  | Motor vehicles, leasing, hiring or renting (manufactured by the same establishment; for periods of one year or more)                                       |
| 4861  | Motor vehicles, leasing, hiring or renting (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without drivers; for periods of one year or more) |
| 3231  | Motor vehicles mfg (except off-highway trucks or motor cycles or scooters)                                                                                 |
| 4861  | Motor vehicles, new, wholesaling or retailing (except motor cycles)                                                                                        |
| 4862  | Motor vehicles, used, wholesaling or retailing (except motor cycles)                                                                                       |
| 4862  | Motor vehicles wrecking                                                                                                                                    |
| 4866  | Motorised minibikes retailing                                                                                                                              |
| 3357  | Motors, electric, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                               |
| 3357  | Motors, electric, rewinding                                                                                                                                |
| 4735  | Motors, electric, wholesaling                                                                                                                              |
| 3369  | Motors, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c                                                                                                                     |
| 3369  | Motors, outboard, mfg                                                                                                                                      |
| 4867  | Motors, outboard, repairing or reconditioning                                                                                                              |
| 4867  | Motors, outboard, wholesaling or retailing                                                                                                                 |
| 2942  | Moulded cast iron pipes or tubes mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 3474  | Moulded plastic products mfg (except footwear or furniture) n.e.c.                                                                                         |
| 3368  | Moulding machines, food, mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 3369  | Moulding machines mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                               |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                         |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2884  | Mouldings, asbestos cement, mfg                                                                          |
| 2874  | Mouldings, concrete, mfg (except pipes or box culverts)                                                  |
| 2881  | Mouldings, plaster, mfg                                                                                  |
| 2532  | Mouldings, timber, mfg                                                                                   |
| 3367  | Moulds (for moulding and vulcanising rubber articles)<br>mfg                                             |
| 3367  | Moulds (for moulding and vulcanising rubber articles)<br>repairing                                       |
| 3162  | Mouse traps mfg                                                                                          |
| 3487  | Mouth organs mfg                                                                                         |
| 2768  | Mucilage mfg                                                                                             |
| 2153  | Muesli mfg                                                                                               |
| 3234  | Mufflers, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with<br>motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |
| 0136  | Mulberries growing                                                                                       |
| 0206  | Mulesing service                                                                                         |
| 0433  | Mullet fishing                                                                                           |
| 6384  | Multigraphing service                                                                                    |
| 5900  | Multipurpose communication channel operation n.e.c.                                                      |
| 3471  | Multiwall bags, sacks or packets, mfg (except entirely<br>of paper or of paper and textiles)             |
| 0181  | Mung beans growing                                                                                       |
| 2356  | Mungo fibres mfg                                                                                         |
| 7113  | Municipal administration (Local Government)                                                              |
| 8251  | Municipal library service                                                                                |
| 2755  | Muriatic acid mfg                                                                                        |
| 0434  | Murray cod fishing                                                                                       |
| 8252  | Museum operation                                                                                         |
| 0144  | Mushrooms growing                                                                                        |
| 9137  | Music composing (own account)                                                                            |
| 9136  | Music hall operation                                                                                     |
| 8244  | Music school operation n.e.c.                                                                            |
| 8244  | Music teaching (own account)                                                                             |
| 3487  | Musical instrument strings mfg                                                                           |
| 3487  | Musical instrument mfg                                                                                   |
| 4855  | Musical instruments retailing or repairing                                                               |
| 4796  | Musical instruments wholesaling                                                                          |
| 0433  | Mussels fishing                                                                                          |
| 0196  | Mustard growing                                                                                          |
| 2176  | Mustard, powders, mfg                                                                                    |
| 2176  | Mustard, prepared, mfg                                                                                   |
| 0440  | Mutton birds catching                                                                                    |
| 6161  | Mutual fund company operation (except fund management on<br>a commission or fee basis)                   |
| 6172  | Mutual fund management (on a commission or fee basis)                                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                       |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2766  | Nail polish mfg                                                                                                        |
| 4728  | Nails dealing                                                                                                          |
| 3162  | Nails mfg                                                                                                              |
| 3484  | Nameplates mfg                                                                                                         |
| 4847  | Napery retailing                                                                                                       |
| 4774  | Napery wholesaling                                                                                                     |
| 2754  | Naphtha, crude, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 2941  | Naphtha, solvent, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 2780  | Naphthalene mfg                                                                                                        |
| 9340  | Napkin hire service, baby                                                                                              |
| 2356  | Napkins, baby, mfg (disposable)                                                                                        |
| 2345  | Napkins, baby, mfg (from towelling or flannelette, wholly or predominantly of cotton, woven at the same establishment) |
| 2351  | Napkins, infants, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                                               |
| 2635  | Napkins, paper table, mfg                                                                                              |
| 2356  | Napkins, sanitary, mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2348  | Narrow fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg                                                                            |
| 4847  | Narrow fabrics retailing                                                                                               |
| 4774  | Narrow fabrics wholesaling                                                                                             |
| 2348  | Narrow fabrics, woven, mfg                                                                                             |
| 8251  | National library service                                                                                               |
| 9141  | National park operation                                                                                                |
| 1300  | Natural gas absorption plant operation                                                                                 |
| 3620  | Natural gas distribution (through mains system)                                                                        |
| 1611  | Natural gas exploration (own account)                                                                                  |
| 1300  | Natural gas mining                                                                                                     |
| 1300  | Natural gas, purified, production                                                                                      |
| 1300  | Natural gas purifying plant operation                                                                                  |
| 1300  | Natural gas separation plant operation                                                                                 |
| 2754  | Natural resins mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3343  | Nautical instruments mfg                                                                                               |
| 4733  | Nautical instruments wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 6336  | Naval architectural service                                                                                            |
| 7200  | Naval establishment operation (except manufacturing or educational)                                                    |
| 5724  | Navigable waterways operation                                                                                          |
| 4733  | Navigation equipment (eg automatic pilots), repair                                                                     |
| 4733  | Navigation equipment wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 5730  | Navigation service, air transport                                                                                      |
| 5724  | Navigation service, water transport                                                                                    |
| 3352  | Navigational aids, electronic, mfg (except echo-sounders)                                                              |
| 0181  | Navy beans growing (ie haricot beans)                                                                                  |
| 2768  | Neatsfoot oil mfg                                                                                                      |
| 0136  | Nectarines growing                                                                                                     |
| 2752  | Neon mfg                                                                                                               |
| 3484  | Neon signs mfg                                                                                                         |
| 2355  | Nets mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                        |
| 3485  | Nets, sport or game, mfg                                                                                               |
| 2355  | Netting, textile, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 4774  | Netting, textile, wholesaling                                                                                          |
| 4728  | Netting, wire, dealing                                                                                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3162  | Netting, wire, mfg                                                                                              |
| 8151  | Neurologist (own account)                                                                                       |
| 2644  | Newspapers printing                                                                                             |
| 2642  | Newspapers printing and publishing                                                                              |
| 2641  | Newspapers publishing                                                                                           |
| 4894  | Newspapers retailing                                                                                            |
| 4794  | Newspapers wholesaling                                                                                          |
| 2631  | Newsprint mfg                                                                                                   |
| 4794  | Newsprint wholesaling                                                                                           |
| 9131  | Newsreel production                                                                                             |
| 9133  | Newsreel theatre operation                                                                                      |
| 1125  | Nickel ores beneficiating or dressing                                                                           |
| 1125  | Nickel ores mining                                                                                              |
| 3164  | Nickel plating                                                                                                  |
| 2955  | Nickel recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap)                               |
| 2957  | Nickel recovery (from scrap)                                                                                    |
| 2955  | Nickel, refined, mfg                                                                                            |
| 2955  | Nickel smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)                                                          |
| 2763  | Nicotine mfg (except sulphate)                                                                                  |
| 2754  | Nicotine sulphate mfg (except prepared insecticide)                                                             |
| 2764  | Nicotine sulphate mfg (prepared insecticide)                                                                    |
| 8495  | Night soil collection and disposal service                                                                      |
| 6389  | Night watchman service                                                                                          |
| 2443  | Nightwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                        |
| 2455  | Nightwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                           |
| 4843  | Nightwear, mens or boys, retailing                                                                              |
| 4771  | Nightwear, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                            |
| 4844  | Nightwear, womens, girls or infants, retailing                                                                  |
| 4772  | Nightwear, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                                                                |
| 2751  | Nitrate of soda fertiliser mfg                                                                                  |
| 2755  | Nitre cake mfg                                                                                                  |
| 2755  | Nitric acid mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2754  | Nitrobenzene mfg                                                                                                |
| 2762  | Nitrocellulose lacquers mfg                                                                                     |
| 2 54  | Nitrocellulose mfg                                                                                              |
| 2752  | Nitrogen mfg                                                                                                    |
| 2761  | Nitroglycerine mfg                                                                                              |
| 2754  | Nitromethane mfg                                                                                                |
| 2754  | Nitroparaffins mfg                                                                                              |
| 2752  | Nitrous oxide mfg                                                                                               |
| 2342  | Noils, wool, mfg                                                                                                |
| 6172  | Nominee service                                                                                                 |
| 2957  | Non-ferrous bearing metals mfg                                                                                  |
| 2957  | Non-ferrous metal alloys mfg (except aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same establishment) |
| 4744  | Non-ferrous metal bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip wholesaling                                                |
| 2963  | Non-ferrous metal castings mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts)                     |
| 2963  | Non-ferrous metal forgings mfg                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                          |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2957  | Non-ferrous metal powders or flakes mfg (from scrap)                                                                      |
| 2962  | Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)                                                        |
| 2957  | Non-ferrous metal scrap resmelting                                                                                        |
| 2956  | Non-ferrous metals recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials; except from scrap) n.e.c.                      |
| 2957  | Non-ferrous metals recovery (from scrap)                                                                                  |
| 2957  | Non-ferrous metals resmelting                                                                                             |
| 2957  | Non-ferrous metals specification alloying                                                                                 |
| 2957  | Non-ferrous type metals mfg                                                                                               |
| 4744  | Non-ferrous metals or alloys wholesaling                                                                                  |
| 4113  | Non-residential buildings alteration or addition                                                                          |
| 4113  | Non-residential buildings construction                                                                                    |
| 4113  | Non-residential buildings construction (project management)                                                               |
| 4113  | Non-residential buildings, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on site; except sheds, garages or carports) |
| 6322  | Non-residential buildings renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                    |
| 6310  | Non-residential buildings renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                                             |
| 4113  | Non-residential buildings repair or renovation (general service)                                                          |
| 6322  | Non-residential property renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                     |
| 6310  | Non-residential property renting or leasing (except agricultural or pastoral properties, or as owner or leaseholder)      |
| 6322  | Non-residential real estate renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                  |
| 6310  | Non-residential real estate renting or leasing (except agricultural or pastoral properties, or as owner or leaseholder)   |
| 2153  | Noodles mfg                                                                                                               |
| 6371  | Notary (own account)                                                                                                      |
| 2643  | Note books mfg (except commission printing)                                                                               |
| 4894  | Note books retailing                                                                                                      |
| 4794  | Note books wholesaling                                                                                                    |
| 2644  | Notes, bank, printing                                                                                                     |
| 2644  | Notes, postal, printing                                                                                                   |
| 3452  | Novelties, leather or leather substitute, mfg                                                                             |
| 3487  | Novelties mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                      |
| 2635  | Novelties, paper, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3474  | Novelties, plastic, mfg                                                                                                   |
| 3153  | Number plates, motor vehicle, mfg                                                                                         |
| 3369  | Numbering machines mfg                                                                                                    |
| 8158  | Nurse (own account)                                                                                                       |
| 8305  | Nursery, childrens, operation (except preschool)                                                                          |
| 0195  | Nursery farm operation (except forest)                                                                                    |
| 0304  | Nursery, forest, operation                                                                                                |
| 0195  | Nursery, fruit tree, operation                                                                                            |
| 0195  | Nursery stock growing n.e.c.                                                                                              |
| 4754  | Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling                                                                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4896  | Nursery stock retailing                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8472  | Nurses association operation                                                                                                                                                       |
| 8244  | Nursing college operation n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8143  | Nursing home operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)                                                               |
| 8156  | Nursing service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners at the same establishment) |
| 8157  | Nursing service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners)                       |
| 2176  | Nut foods mfg (except candied)                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2176  | Nutmeg mfg                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2173  | Nuts, candied, mfg                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3163  | Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4754  | Nuts, unshelled, wholesaling (edible)                                                                                                                                              |
| 4766  | Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated)                                                                                                                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2538  | Oars, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2187  | Oaten malt mfg                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2153  | Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption)                                                                                                                                      |
| 0181  | Oats growing                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2153  | Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg                                                                                                                                             |
| 2153  | Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg                                                                                                                                            |
| 4753  | Oats wholesaling                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8461  | Observatory operation (except university)                                                                                                                                |
| 8141  | Obstetric hospital operation                                                                                                                                             |
| 8151  | Obstetrician (own account)                                                                                                                                               |
| 8158  | Occupational therapy service (own account)                                                                                                                               |
| 5307  | Ocean cruise services (between Australian and foreign ports)                                                                                                             |
| 5308  | Ocean cruise services (between Australian ports)                                                                                                                         |
| 0433  | Ocean or coastal water fishery products fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea; except crayfish lobsters or prawns)                                                |
| 1505  | Ochre mining                                                                                                                                                             |
| 0433  | Octopus fishing                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3366  | Odour control equipment mfg                                                                                                                                              |
| 3362  | Off-highway trucks mfg                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4113  | Office block construction                                                                                                                                                |
| 6387  | Office cleaning service                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6156  | Office furniture, including filing cabinets, financial leasing                                                                                                           |
| 2541  | Office furniture, including filing cabinets, leasing, hiring or renting (except of sheet metal; manufactured by the same establishment; for periods of one year or more) |
| 6390  | Office furniture, including filing cabinets, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                                |
| 4783  | Office furniture, including filing cabinets, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)                                               |
| 3152  | Office furniture, including filing cabinets, leasing, hiring or renting (sheet metal; manufactured by the same establishment; for periods of one year or more)           |
| 2541  | Office furniture mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.                                                                                                                         |
| 3152  | Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                                                       |
| 4783  | Office furniture wholesaling                                                                                                                                             |
| 2643  | Office machine paper rolls mfg                                                                                                                                           |
| 3352  | Office machines, electronic, mfg                                                                                                                                         |
| 3369  | Office machines mfg (except electronic)                                                                                                                                  |
| 4734  | Office machines or equipment installing (except furniture)                                                                                                               |
| 4734  | Office machines or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more; except furniture) n.e.c.                                      |
| 6390  | Office machines or equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)                                            |
| 4734  | Office machines or equipment wholesaling (except photocopying machines and furniture)                                                                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                         |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2535  | Office partitions, wooden, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)              |
| 4794  | Office supplies wholesaling (except furniture, machines or equipment)                    |
| 2645  | Offset-litho platemaking service                                                         |
| 4122  | Off-shore oil (or gas) well production, platforms (not floating structures) construction |
| ----  | Off-site workshops - see Chapt. 5, Vol. 1                                                |
| 3369  | Oil burners, industrial, mfg                                                             |
| 3161  | Oil cans mfg                                                                             |
| 1611  | Oil, crude, exploration (own account)                                                    |
| 1300  | Oil, crude, mining                                                                       |
| 1300  | Oil, crude, stabilising                                                                  |
| 4741  | Oil, crude, wholesaling                                                                  |
| 2770  | Oil, diesel, mfg                                                                         |
| 4864  | Oil, diesel, retailing                                                                   |
| 4741  | Oil, diesel, wholesaling                                                                 |
| 0304  | Oil, eucalyptus, distilling (forest)                                                     |
| 3369  | Oil filters mfg                                                                          |
| 4741  | Oil, fuel, wholesaling or retailing                                                      |
| 2766  | Oil, hair, mfg                                                                           |
| 3353  | Oil heaters, household, mfg                                                              |
| 4856  | Oil heaters, household, retailing                                                        |
| 4781  | Oil heaters, household, wholesaling                                                      |
| 4244  | Oil heaters installation                                                                 |
| 4244  | Oil heaters, repair                                                                      |
| 4741  | Oil, heating, dealing                                                                    |
| 2770  | Oil, heating, mfg                                                                        |
| 2768  | Oil, neatsfoot, mfg                                                                      |
| 2768  | Oil of cloves distilling                                                                 |
| 1620  | Oil or gas field services (on a contract or fee basis) n.e.c.                            |
| 2770  | Oil or grease base stock, lubricating, mfg                                               |
| 2780  | Oil or grease, lubricating, recovery (from used petroleum waste products)                |
| 2762  | Oil paints mfg                                                                           |
| 5500  | Oil, pipeline transport operation (on a contract or fee basis)                           |
| 4122  | Oil refineries construction (except buildings)                                           |
| 1300  | Oil sands mining                                                                         |
| 1300  | Oil shale mining                                                                         |
| 2884  | Oil stones mfg                                                                           |
| 2754  | Oil treating compounds mfg                                                               |
| 4745  | Oil treating compounds wholesaling                                                       |
| 2941  | Oils, crude tar, mfg                                                                     |
| 2140  | Oils, deodorised vegetable, mfg                                                          |
| 4864  | Oils, engine, retailing                                                                  |
| 4745  | Oils, fish, wholesaling                                                                  |
| 2770  | Oils, grease, mfg                                                                        |
| 4745  | Oils, marine, wholesaling                                                                |
| 2763  | Oils, medicinal, mfg                                                                     |
| 2140  | Oils or fats, animal, mfg (refined)                                                      |
| 2115  | Oils or fats, animal, mfg (unrefined)                                                    |
| 4745  | Oils or fats, animal, wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                    |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2140  | Oils or fats, cooking, mfg (blended or emulsified)                  |
| 4769  | Oils or fats, cooking, wholesaling                                  |
| 2140  | Oils or fats, edible, mfg (blended or emulsified)                   |
| 2140  | Oils or fats, frying, mfg (blended or emulsified)                   |
| 4769  | Oils or fats, frying, wholesaling                                   |
| 4745  | Oils or fats, vegetable, wholesaling (except cooking oils or fats)  |
| 4741  | Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating, blending                |
| 4741  | Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating, wholesaling             |
| 4864  | Oils or greases, lubricating, retailing                             |
| 2140  | Oils or meals, fish or other marine animal, mfg                     |
| 2140  | Oils, vegetable, mfg                                                |
| 2140  | Oils, vegetable, mfg (hydrogenated)                                 |
| 0181  | Oilseeds growing n.e.c.                                             |
| 2452  | Oilskin clothing mfg (except headwear or footwear)                  |
| 2763  | Ointments mfg                                                       |
| 2754  | Oleic acid mfg                                                      |
| 2140  | Oleo oil or stearine mfg                                            |
| 2140  | Oleo stearine mfg                                                   |
| 2140  | Olive oil mfg                                                       |
| 0136  | Olives growing                                                      |
| 2132  | Olives, preserved, mfg                                              |
| 2132  | Onions, canned, mfg                                                 |
| 0144  | Onions growing                                                      |
| 1505  | Opal mining                                                         |
| 2884  | Opal, synthetic, mfg                                                |
| 9136  | Opera company                                                       |
| 9136  | Opera house operation                                               |
| 3343  | Operating theatre equipment mfg                                     |
| 6383  | Operations research service (commercial)                            |
| 3481  | Ophthalmic articles mfg                                             |
| 4733  | Ophthalmic equipment or instruments wholesaling                     |
| 3341  | Ophthalmic instruments mfg                                          |
| 8151  | Ophthalmologist (own account)                                       |
| 8154  | Optical dispensing                                                  |
| 4733  | Optical equipment wholesaling                                       |
| 2850  | Optical glass mfg                                                   |
| 3341  | Optical instruments or equipment mfg                                |
| 4733  | Optical instruments wholesaling                                     |
| 3341  | Optical lens grinding (except spectacle lens grinding)              |
| 8154  | Optician (own account)                                              |
| 8154  | Optometrist (own account)                                           |
| 2768  | Orange oil mfg                                                      |
| 0136  | Oranges growing                                                     |
| 4764  | Oranges wholesaling                                                 |
| 4751  | Orchard supplies wholesaling (except machinery or equipment) n.e.c. |
| 9136  | Orchestra                                                           |
| 3168  | Ordinance mfg                                                       |
| 3369  | Ore crushing machinery mfg                                          |
| 4736  | Ore crushing machinery or equipment wholesaling                     |
| 3369  | Ore dressing machinery mfg                                          |
| 1121  | Ores, aluminium, mining                                             |
| 1129  | Ores, antimony, mining                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                            |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1129  | Ores, beryllium, mining                                                     |
| 1129  | Ores, bismuth, mining                                                       |
| 1129  | Ores, chromium, mining                                                      |
| 1129  | Ores, cobalt, mining                                                        |
| 1122  | Ores, copper, beneficiating or dressing                                     |
| 1122  | Ores, copper-gold, beneficiating or dressing                                |
| 1122  | Ores, copper-gold, mining                                                   |
| 1122  | Ores, copper, mining                                                        |
| 1123  | Ores, gold, dressing or beneficiating                                       |
| 1123  | Ores, gold, preliminary smelting                                            |
| 1129  | Ores, iridium, mining                                                       |
| 1112  | Ores, iron, agglomerating or pelletising                                    |
| 1111  | Ores, iron, beneficiating or dressing (except pelletising or agglomerating) |
| 1111  | Ores, iron, mining                                                          |
| 1126  | Ores, lead, beneficiating or dressing                                       |
| 1126  | Ores, lead, mining                                                          |
| 1129  | Ores, manganese, mining                                                     |
| 1129  | Ores, mercury, mining                                                       |
| 1129  | Ores, metallic, mining n.e.c.                                               |
| 1125  | Ores, nickel, beneficiating or dressing                                     |
| 1125  | Ores, nickel, mining                                                        |
| 1129  | Ores, osmium, mining                                                        |
| 1129  | Ores, platinum, mining                                                      |
| 1129  | Ores, pyritic, mining n.e.c.                                                |
| 1129  | Ores, quicksilver, mining                                                   |
| 1126  | Ores, silver, beneficiating or dressing                                     |
| 1126  | Ores, silver-lead-zinc, beneficiating or dressing                           |
| 1126  | Ores, silver-lead-zinc, mining                                              |
| 1126  | Ores, silver, mining                                                        |
| 1129  | Ores, tantalite-columbite, mining                                           |
| 1129  | Ores, tantalum, mining                                                      |
| 1127  | Ores, tin, beneficiating or dressing                                        |
| 1127  | Ores, tin, dredging                                                         |
| 1127  | Ores, tin, mining                                                           |
| 1124  | Ores, titanium, mining                                                      |
| 1129  | Ores, tungsten, mining                                                      |
| 1128  | Ores, uranium, beneficiating or dressing                                    |
| 1128  | Ores, uranium, mining                                                       |
| 1126  | Ores, zinc, beneficiating or dressing                                       |
| 1126  | Ores, zinc, mining                                                          |
| 4745  | Organic pigments wholesaling                                                |
| 3487  | Organs mfg                                                                  |
| 3142  | Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg                                 |
| 3143  | Ornamental architectural metal work mfg (except aluminium)                  |
| 2864  | Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles)                                   |
| 2874  | Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg                                |
| 2850  | Ornamental glassware mfg                                                    |
| 0195  | Ornamental plants growing                                                   |
| 2538  | Ornamental woodwork mfg                                                     |
| 3487  | Ornaments mfg n.e.c.                                                        |
| 8304  | Orphanage operation n.e.c.                                                  |
| 8152  | Orthodontist (own account)                                                  |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                             |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2460  | Orthopaedic footwear mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 8151  | Orthopaedic specialist (own account)                                                                                                         |
| 8154  | Orthoptist (own account)                                                                                                                     |
| 3352  | Oscillographs mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 3352  | Oscilloscopes mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 1129  | Osmiridium mining                                                                                                                            |
| 1129  | Osmium ores mining                                                                                                                           |
| 8158  | Osteopath (own account)                                                                                                                      |
| 8151  | Otorhinolaryngologist (own account)                                                                                                          |
| 4867  | Outboard motors, repair, maintenance or servicing<br>(incl. reconditioning)                                                                  |
| 3369  | Outboard motors mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 4867  | Outboard motors, repairing or reconditioning                                                                                                 |
| 4867  | Outboard motors wholesaling or retailing                                                                                                     |
| 2443  | Outerwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the<br>same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans and<br>pullovers)                      |
| 4771  | Outerwear, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                                                         |
| 2453  | Outerwear, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics<br>knitted at the same establishment or from fur,<br>leather, plastic or rubber) n.e.c. |
| 4772  | Outerwear, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                                                                                             |
| 2768  | Oven cleaners mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 4122  | Ovens construction (for industrial plants)                                                                                                   |
| 3353  | Ovens, household, mfg                                                                                                                        |
| 3368  | Ovens, industrial electric, mfg (food processing)                                                                                            |
| 3357  | Ovens, industrial electric, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                       |
| 3369  | Ovens, industrial, mfg (except electric)                                                                                                     |
| 4122  | Ovens, industrial, repair (except special trade repair<br>service)                                                                           |
| 2864  | Ovenware, ceramic, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 2850  | Ovenware, glass, mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2451  | Overalls mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 2452  | Overcoats, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather)                                                                                           |
| 2535  | Overmantles, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 4121  | Overpasses construction                                                                                                                      |
| ----  | Own account construction activities - see Chapt. 5,<br>Vol. 1                                                                                |
| 6234  | Owners liability insurance                                                                                                                   |
| 2754  | Oxalic acid mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 1111  | Oxides, iron, mining                                                                                                                         |
| 1128  | Oxides, uranium, mining                                                                                                                      |
| 2752  | Oxygen mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 3343  | Oxygen tents mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 4763  | Oyster bottling (in brine)                                                                                                                   |
| 0434  | Oyster farming                                                                                                                               |
| 0433  | Oyster fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds)                                                                                          |
| 4763  | Oyster processing (except canning)                                                                                                           |
| 0433  | Oyster shell gathering                                                                                                                       |
| 4763  | Oysters, bottled, wholesaling (in brine)                                                                                                     |
| 2174  | Oysters, canned, mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 4763  | Oysters freezing                                                                                                                             |
| 4763  | Oysters, fresh or frozen, wholesaling                                                                                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2780  | Packaging paper, bituminised, mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 3151  | Packers cans, metal, mfg                                                                                                                                        |
| 2536  | Packing cases, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                      |
| ----  | Packing - see also Contract packing; Repacking; Chapt. 5, Vol. 1                                                                                                |
| 6388  | Packing of cosmetics or toilet preparations (on a contract or fee basis)                                                                                        |
| 4764  | Packing of fresh fruit or vegetables                                                                                                                            |
| 2115  | Packing of meat (except poultry)                                                                                                                                |
| 2116  | Packing of poultry (except canning)                                                                                                                             |
| 6388  | Packing of prepared pest control chemicals (on a contract or fee basis)                                                                                         |
| 6388  | Packing of proprietary pharmaceutical or veterinary products (on a contract or fee basis)                                                                       |
| 6388  | Packing of soap or detergents (on a contract or fee basis)                                                                                                      |
| 3369  | Packing or bottling machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                           |
| 4736  | Packing or bottling machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                                                          |
| 5744  | Packing or crating service (for transport)                                                                                                                      |
| 6388  | Packing or filling service (on a contract or fee basis; except for agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport) |
| 4769  | Packing or filling service (on a contract or fee basis for groceries the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769)                                         |
| 2356  | Padding mfg                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3168  | Padlocks mfg                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8151  | Paediatrician (own account)                                                                                                                                     |
| 2780  | Paint, bituminous, mfg                                                                                                                                          |
| 3483  | Paint brushes or rollers mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 4728  | Paint dealing                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3369  | Paint making machinery mfg                                                                                                                                      |
| 2762  | Paint mfg (except bituminous)                                                                                                                                   |
| 2762  | Paint or varnish removers, prepared, mfg                                                                                                                        |
| 3369  | Paint strainers mfg                                                                                                                                             |
| 4247  | Paint stripping of buildings or building fittings (on-site)                                                                                                     |
| 2541  | Paint stripping of wooden building fittings (off-site)                                                                                                          |
| 4728  | Paint thinners dealing                                                                                                                                          |
| 2762  | Paint thinners, prepared, mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 2762  | Paint tinting colours, prepared, mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 9137  | Painting (artist; own account)                                                                                                                                  |
| 3484  | Painting of advertising signs                                                                                                                                   |
| 4247  | Painting of buildings or other structures                                                                                                                       |
| 3164  | Painting of manufactured metal products                                                                                                                         |
| 3487  | Painting of manufactured products n.e.c.                                                                                                                        |
| 4897  | Paintings restoration                                                                                                                                           |
| 2531  | Palings, sawn timber, mfg                                                                                                                                       |
| 6390  | Pallets for use in transport or storage of goods, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4796  | Pallets for use in transport or storage of goods, leasing, hiring or renting (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) |
| 2536  | Pallets, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2140  | Palm oil mfg                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4865  | Panel beating (motor body repair)                                                                                                                                           |
| 2874  | Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 2535  | Panels, prefabricated wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                           |
| 0181  | Panicum growing                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2441  | Panty hose mfg (incl. tights)                                                                                                                                               |
| 2631  | Paper, absorbent, mfg                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2632  | Paper and jute bags mfg                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2631  | Paper, art, mfg                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2884  | Paper, asbestos, mfg                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2632  | Paper bags mfg                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4794  | Paper bags wholesaling                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2631  | Paper, bank, mfg                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2780  | Paper, bituminised, mfg                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2780  | Paper, bituminised roofing, mfg                                                                                                                                             |
| 2631  | Paper, blotting, mfg                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2631  | Paper, bond, mfg                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2631  | Paper, brown, mfg                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3486  | Paper, carbon, mfg                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2635  | Paper, cigarette, mfg                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3162  | Paper clips, wire, mfg                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2631  | Paper, crepe, mfg                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2635  | Paper decorations mfg                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2635  | Paper doyleys mfg                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2631  | Paper, drawing cartridge, mfg                                                                                                                                               |
| 2631  | Paper, duplicating, mfg (except chemically treated photocopying paper)                                                                                                      |
| 2780  | Paper felts, bituminised, mfg                                                                                                                                               |
| 2631  | Paper felts mfg (except bituminised)                                                                                                                                        |
| 2631  | Paper, filter, mfg                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3471  | Paper, glass, mfg                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2631  | Paper, glassine, mfg                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2631  | Paper, glazed, mfg                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2644  | Paper gold blocking or embossing                                                                                                                                            |
| 2635  | Paper, greaseproof, mfg                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4247  | Paper hanging                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4728  | Paper, insulating or bituminised, wholesaling                                                                                                                               |
| 2643  | Paper labels mfg (except commission printing)                                                                                                                               |
| 3369  | Paper making machinery or equipment mfg                                                                                                                                     |
| 4736  | Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                                                                             |
| 2631  | Paper mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2635  | Paper novelties mfg                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3471  | Paper or metal foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 4728  | Paper or paperboard, bituminised, dealing                                                                                                                                   |
| 4728  | Paper or paperboard, building, dealing                                                                                                                                      |
| 2780  | Paper or paperboard, building, mfg (bituminised)                                                                                                                            |
| 3471  | Paper or paperboard, building, mfg (except bituminised)                                                                                                                     |
| 2635  | Paper or paperboard cones mfg                                                                                                                                               |
| 4794  | Paper or paperboard containers wholesaling                                                                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2635  | Paper or paperboard cups mfg                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2643  | Paper or paperboard games, printed, mfg (except commission printing)                                                                                                                   |
| 4728  | Paper or paperboard, insulating, dealing                                                                                                                                               |
| 2631  | Paper or paperboard, kraft, mfg                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2780  | Paper or paperboard, packaging, mfg (bituminised)                                                                                                                                      |
| 2635  | Paper or paperboard plates mfg                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2643  | Paper or paperboard toys, printed, mfg (except commission printing)                                                                                                                    |
| 2635  | Paper or paperboard tubes mfg                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2635  | Paper patterns mfg                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3341  | Paper, photocopying, mfg, cutting or packaging (sensitised)                                                                                                                            |
| 4791  | Paper, photocopying, wholesaling                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3341  | Paper, photographic sensitised, mfg                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4791  | Paper, photographic, wholesaling                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2631  | Paper, plain wrapping, mfg                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2631  | Paper, printing, mfg                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2635  | Paper products mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4794  | Paper products wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2635  | Paper pulp egg cartons mfg                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2635  | Paper pulp fruit trays or cartons mfg                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2631  | Paper pulp mfg                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2643  | Paper rolls, adding machine, mfg                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2780  | Paper, roofing, mfg (bituminised)                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3341  | Paper, sensitised, mfg                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4892  | Paper, sensitised, retailing                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4791  | Paper, sensitised, wholesaling                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2635  | Paper serviettes mfg                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2644  | Paper silver blocking or embossing                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2643  | Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing)                                                                                                                                      |
| 2644  | Paper stationery printing (on commission)                                                                                                                                              |
| 2635  | Paper table napkins mfg                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2635  | Paper tape, gummed, mfg                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2635  | Paper, tissue or sanitary, mfg                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2635  | Paper towels mfg                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2635  | Paper, waxed, mfg                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4794  | Paper wholesaling (except photographic or sensitised)                                                                                                                                  |
| 2631  | Paper, writing, mfg (except paper stationery)                                                                                                                                          |
| 2635  | Paper yarns mfg                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2631  | Paperboard, manilla, mfg                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2631  | Paperboard mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3471  | Paperboard, plastic coated, mfg                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4794  | Paperboard wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3471  | Papers, abrasive coated, mfg                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3369  | Paper working machinery mfg                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2635  | Papier mache goods mfg                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2356  | Parachutes mfg                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2770  | Paraffin wax mfg                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4741  | Paraffin wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8156  | Paramedical service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners at the same establishment) |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8157  | Paramedical service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners at the same establishment) |
| 8158  | Paramedical services (own account) n.e.c.                                                                                                                                              |
| 8244  | Paramedical training college operation n.e.c.                                                                                                                                          |
| 3487  | Parasols mfg                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2631  | Parchment mfg                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9141  | Park, national, operation                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4121  | Parking lot construction (except buildings)                                                                                                                                            |
| 3357  | Parking meters mfg                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5712  | Parking services                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5712  | Parking station operation                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9141  | Parks and gardens operation                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7111  | Parliament, Federal, operation                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7112  | Parliament, State, operation                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2538  | Parquetry flooring mfg                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4249  | Parquetry laying                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4848  | Parquetry retailing                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4784  | Parquetry wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 0144  | Parsley growing                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 0144  | Parsnips growing                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4728  | Particle boards dealing                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2533  | Particle boards mfg                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3142  | Partitions, prefabricated aluminium, mfg                                                                                                                                               |
| 3143  | Partitions, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                                                                                |
| 2535  | Partitions, prefabricated, wooden (except on-site fabrication) installation                                                                                                            |
| 2535  | Partitions, prefabricated, wooden, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)                                                                                                    |
| 4731  | Parts, agricultural or construction machinery, wholesaling                                                                                                                             |
| 4732  | Parts and accessories, new, dealing, for trucks                                                                                                                                        |
| 4866  | Parts, motor cycle or scooter, wholesaling or retailing (except tyres, tubes or batteries)                                                                                             |
| 4861  | Parts, motor vehicle, retailing (new; except tyres, tubes, batteries or motor cycle parts)                                                                                             |
| 4732  | Parts, motor vehicle, wholesaling (new)                                                                                                                                                |
| 4862  | Parts, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing (used; except for motor cycle parts)                                                                                                    |
| 8481  | Party, political, operation                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5309  | Passenger ferry operation (river, harbour or lake)                                                                                                                                     |
| 5722  | Passenger terminal operation (sea transport)                                                                                                                                           |
| 5741  | Passenger transport booking service                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5123  | Passenger transport, road, n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 0135  | Passionfruit growing                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2153  | Pasta mfg                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2631  | Pasteboard mfg                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3368  | Pasteurisers mfg (food processing)                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8471  | Pastoralists association operation                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2162  | Pastries, frozen, mfg                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4885  | Pastries retailing                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2153  | Pastry dough, frozen, mfg                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2162  | Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough)                                                                                                                                                |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                           |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2153  | Pastry mixes mfg                                           |
| 4769  | Pastry mixes wholesaling                                   |
| 0205  | Pasture spraying or dusting service (aerial)               |
| 6371  | Patent attorney (own account)                              |
| 3451  | Patent leather mfg                                         |
| 4891  | Patent medicines retailing                                 |
| 6172  | Patent or copyright broking or dealing (on commission)     |
| 8151  | Pathologist (own account)                                  |
| 8151  | Pathology laboratory operation                             |
| 8158  | Pathology service, speech (own account)                    |
| 2635  | Patterns, cardboard, mfg                                   |
| 2538  | Patterns, wooden, mfg                                      |
| 2780  | Paving materials, bitumen or asphalt, mfg (except hot-mix) |
| 4895  | Pawnbroker                                                 |
| 0135  | Pawpaws growing                                            |
| 0136  | Peaches growing                                            |
| 4764  | Peaches wholesaling                                        |
| 2176  | Peanut butter or paste mfg                                 |
| 4769  | Peanut butter or paste wholesaling                         |
| 2140  | Peanut oil, meal or cake mfg                               |
| 2176  | Peanut roasting or salting                                 |
| 0192  | Peanut growing                                             |
| 4754  | Peanut wholesaling                                         |
| 4754  | Peanuts, raw, shelling                                     |
| 2176  | Pearl barley mfg                                           |
| 3482  | Pearl jewellery mfg                                        |
| 0434  | Pearl oyster farming                                       |
| 0433  | Pearling (except pearl oyster farming)                     |
| 0136  | Pears growing                                              |
| 4764  | Pears wholesaling                                          |
| 0181  | Peas, cow, growing                                         |
| 0181  | Peas, dry field, growing (incl. blue or grey peas)         |
| 4764  | Peas, fresh, wholesaling                                   |
| 2132  | Peas, frozen, mfg                                          |
| 4769  | Peas, frozen, wholesaling                                  |
| 0144  | Peas, green, growing                                       |
| 0144  | Peas growing (except dry field peas)                       |
| 1505  | Peat moss cutting                                          |
| 3369  | Pebble mills mfg                                           |
| 0136  | Pecan nuts growing                                         |
| 3245  | Pedal cycles, metal, mfg                                   |
| 4893  | Pedal cycles retailing                                     |
| 4793  | Pedal cycles wholesaling                                   |
| 9352  | Pedicure service                                           |
| 1112  | Pelletising, iron ore                                      |
| 3474  | Pen barrels, plastic, mfg                                  |
| 3486  | Pen nibs mfg                                               |
| 8493  | Penal establishment operation                              |
| 3474  | Pencil barrels, plastic, mfg                               |
| 3486  | Pencils mfg                                                |
| 4894  | Pencils retailing                                          |
| 4794  | Pencils wholesaling                                        |
| 2356  | Pennants mfg                                               |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3486  | Pens mfg                                                                                          |
| 4894  | Pens retailing                                                                                    |
| 4794  | Pens wholesaling                                                                                  |
| 6232  | Pension fund, separately constituted (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)        |
| 6240  | Pension fund, separately constituted (fund management on a commission or fee basis)               |
| 8482  | Pensioners association operation                                                                  |
| 2176  | Pepper mfg                                                                                        |
| 0144  | Peppermint growing                                                                                |
| 2768  | Peppermint oil distilling                                                                         |
| 0144  | Peppers growing                                                                                   |
| 3245  | Perambulators, mfg                                                                                |
| 3353  | Percolators, household electric, mfg                                                              |
| 3369  | Perforating machines mfg                                                                          |
| 2766  | Perfumes mfg                                                                                      |
| 4891  | Perfumes retailing                                                                                |
| 4795  | Perfumes wholesaling                                                                              |
| 2644  | Periodicals printing                                                                              |
| 2642  | Periodicals printing and publishing                                                               |
| 2641  | Periodicals publishing                                                                            |
| 4894  | Periodicals retailing                                                                             |
| 4794  | Periodicals wholesaling                                                                           |
| 8152  | Periodontist (own account)                                                                        |
| 2881  | Perlite, expanded, mfg                                                                            |
| 1505  | Perlite mining                                                                                    |
| 6151  | Permanent building society operation                                                              |
| 2188  | Perry, alcoholic, mfg                                                                             |
| 2185  | Perry, non-alcoholic, mfg                                                                         |
| 0136  | Persimmons growing                                                                                |
| 6234  | Personal accident insurance                                                                       |
| 6234  | Personal property insurance                                                                       |
| 6383  | Personnel management service                                                                      |
| 0205  | Pest control or baiting service (aerial)                                                          |
| 6386  | Pest control service (industrial or domestic)                                                     |
| 0205  | Pest extermination service (aerial)                                                               |
| 0206  | Pest extermination service (agricultural; except aerial)                                          |
| 0304  | Pest extermination service (forestry; except aerial)                                              |
| 2764  | Pesticides mfg                                                                                    |
| 4853  | Pesticides retailing                                                                              |
| 4751  | Pesticides wholesaling                                                                            |
| 2175  | Pet foods, canned, mfg                                                                            |
| 4881  | Pet foods, prepared, canned or dry, retailing                                                     |
| 2175  | Pet foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder) |
| 4897  | Pet foods retailing n.e.c.                                                                        |
| 4796  | Pet foods wholesaling                                                                             |
| 4897  | Pet shop operation (retail)                                                                       |
| 4249  | Petrol bowsters installation                                                                      |
| 3365  | Petrol bowsters mfg                                                                               |
| 3369  | Petrol engines mfg n.e.c.                                                                         |
| 4249  | Petrol pumps or bowsters, repair or maintenance                                                   |
| 2770  | Petrol refining or blending                                                                       |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4864  | Petrol retailing                                                                        |
| 4741  | Petrol wholesaling                                                                      |
| 1611  | Petroleum, crude, exploration or prospecting (incl. natural gas; own account)           |
| 1300  | Petroleum, crude, mining                                                                |
| 4741  | Petroleum, crude, wholesaling                                                           |
| 2780  | Petroleum products mfg n.e.c.                                                           |
| 4741  | Petroleum products wholesaling                                                          |
| 2770  | Petroleum solvents mfg                                                                  |
| 0196  | Pets breeding                                                                           |
| 9364  | Pets home operation                                                                     |
| 4897  | Pets retailing                                                                          |
| 4796  | Pets wholesaling                                                                        |
| 7120  | Petty Sessions, Court of, operation                                                     |
| 6233  | Pharmaceutical insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet pharmaceutical expenses) |
| 2763  | Pharmaceutical preparations mfg                                                         |
| 4891  | Pharmaceutical preparations retailing                                                   |
| 4795  | Pharmaceutical preparations wholesaling                                                 |
| 4891  | Pharmacy, retail, operation                                                             |
| 0124  | Pheasant farming                                                                        |
| 2753  | Phenol formaldehyde mfg                                                                 |
| 2754  | Phenol mfg                                                                              |
| 2753  | Phenol resins mfg                                                                       |
| 2644  | Phonograph record covers printing                                                       |
| 8251  | Phonograph record library service                                                       |
| 4855  | Phonograph records retailing                                                            |
| 4796  | Phonograph records wholesaling                                                          |
| 3351  | Phonographs mfg                                                                         |
| 4857  | Phonographs repairing                                                                   |
| 4856  | Phonographs retailing or hiring                                                         |
| 4781  | Phonographs wholesaling                                                                 |
| 2751  | Phosphate, ground, mfg                                                                  |
| 4744  | Phosphate rock, ground, wholesaling                                                     |
| 1505  | Phosphate rock mining                                                                   |
| 2755  | Phosphoric acid mfg                                                                     |
| 2755  | Phosphorous mfg                                                                         |
| 2645  | Photo-engraving service                                                                 |
| 3341  | Photocopying machines mfg                                                               |
| 4791  | Photocopying machines wholesaling                                                       |
| 3341  | Photocopying paper, sensitised, mfg, cutting or packaging                               |
| 6384  | Photocopying service                                                                    |
| 3352  | Photoelectric relays or counters mfg                                                    |
| 3342  | Photofinishing                                                                          |
| 4892  | Photographic apparatus hiring                                                           |
| 3341  | Photographic apparatus mfg                                                              |
| 4892  | Photographic apparatus repairing                                                        |
| 4892  | Photographic apparatus retailing                                                        |
| 4791  | Photographic apparatus wholesaling                                                      |
| 4892  | Photographic chemicals retailing                                                        |
| 4791  | Photographic chemicals wholesaling                                                      |
| 3341  | Photographic developers or fixers mfg                                                   |
| 3341  | Photographic enlargers mfg                                                              |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                           |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4892  | Photographic equipment, leasing, hiring or renting                                                         |
| 3341  | Photographic equipment mfg                                                                                 |
| 4892  | Photographic equipment repairing                                                                           |
| 4892  | Photographic equipment retailing                                                                           |
| 4791  | Photographic equipment wholesaling (except photocopying machines)                                          |
| 4892  | Photographic film or paper retailing                                                                       |
| 4791  | Photographic film or paper wholesaling                                                                     |
| 3341  | Photographic film or plates mfg                                                                            |
| 3342  | Photographic film processing                                                                               |
| 3341  | Photographic light meters or range finders mfg                                                             |
| 3357  | Photographic lightbulbs mfg                                                                                |
| 3341  | Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg                                                                        |
| 3341  | Photographic projectors mfg                                                                                |
| 3342  | Photographic slides mfg                                                                                    |
| 4892  | Photographic supplies retailing                                                                            |
| 4791  | Photographic supplies wholesaling                                                                          |
| 9361  | Photographs, restoration                                                                                   |
| 6335  | Photography service, aerial                                                                                |
| 9361  | Photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing) |
| 9361  | Photography service, portrait, street or studio                                                            |
| 3341  | Photostat machines mfg                                                                                     |
| 4791  | Photostat machines wholesaling                                                                             |
| 2754  | Phthalic anhydride esters mfg                                                                              |
| 9144  | Physical fitness program operation                                                                         |
| 9144  | Physical fitness service                                                                                   |
| 8151  | Physician, consultant (own account)                                                                        |
| 8158  | Physiotherapist (own account)                                                                              |
| 3487  | Piano accordions mfg                                                                                       |
| 3487  | Pianos mfg                                                                                                 |
| 0206  | Picking service, fruit                                                                                     |
| 0206  | Picking service, grape                                                                                     |
| 2132  | Pickles mfg                                                                                                |
| 4769  | Pickles wholesaling                                                                                        |
| 9141  | Picnic ground operation                                                                                    |
| 4853  | Picnicware retailing                                                                                       |
| 4782  | Picnicware wholesaling                                                                                     |
| 2538  | Picture framing                                                                                            |
| ----  | Piece-goods - See also Fabrics                                                                             |
| 2356  | Piece-goods mfg n.e.c.                                                                                     |
| 4847  | Piece-goods retailing                                                                                      |
| 4774  | Piece-goods wholesaling                                                                                    |
| 5722  | Pier or wharf operation                                                                                    |
| 4122  | Piers construction                                                                                         |
| 2162  | Pies mfg                                                                                                   |
| 4769  | Pies wholesaling                                                                                           |
| 3352  | Piezo-electric crystals mfg                                                                                |
| 0188  | Pig farming or breeding                                                                                    |
| 2941  | Pig iron mfg                                                                                               |
| 4742  | Pig iron wholesaling                                                                                       |
| 0188  | Pig raising (closed house)                                                                                 |
| 2755  | Pigments, inorganic, mfg                                                                                   |
| 1505  | Pigments, mineral, mining                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                            |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2754  | Pigments, organic, mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 4745  | Pigments wholesaling                                                                                                                        |
| 4751  | Pigs, live, wholesaling                                                                                                                     |
| 4122  | Pile driving                                                                                                                                |
| 2763  | Pill pelletising                                                                                                                            |
| 2351  | Pillow-cases mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                                                                         |
| 2345  | Pillow-cases mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishment) |
| 2344  | Pillow-cases mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment)                                |
| 2542  | Pillows or cushions mfg (except rubber)                                                                                                     |
| 3462  | Pillows or cushions, rubber, mfg                                                                                                            |
| 4847  | Pillows or cushions retailing                                                                                                               |
| 4774  | Pillows or cushions wholesaling                                                                                                             |
| 5724  | Pilotage service (water transport)                                                                                                          |
| 0304  | Pine plantation maintenance                                                                                                                 |
| 0135  | Pineapples growing                                                                                                                          |
| 4764  | Pineapples wholesaling                                                                                                                      |
| 3162  | Pins, cotter, mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 3163  | Pins, dowel, mfg (metal)                                                                                                                    |
| 3162  | Pins mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 2538  | Pins, rolling, mfg (wooden)                                                                                                                 |
| 3162  | Pins, safety, mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 1502  | Pipe clay quarrying                                                                                                                         |
| 3483  | Pipe cleaners mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 3168  | Pipe coils mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 2942  | Pipe fittings, cast iron, mfg                                                                                                               |
| 2943  | Pipe fittings, cast steel, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2945  | Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)                                                                           |
| 2944  | Pipe fittings, forged iron or steel, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 3165  | Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)                                                                                                       |
| 3474  | Pipe fittings or unions, plastic, mfg                                                                                                       |
| 4122  | Pipe laying                                                                                                                                 |
| 2884  | Pipe or boiler coverings, asbestos, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2190  | Pipe tobacco mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 4768  | Pipe tobacco wholesaling                                                                                                                    |
| 4122  | Pipeline construction                                                                                                                       |
| 5500  | Pipeline operation (for transport of oil, gas, water or other material) on a fee or contract basis                                          |
| 4122  | Pipelines, repair or maintenance (except special trade repair service)                                                                      |
| 2961  | Pipes, aluminium, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 2863  | Pipes, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain)                                                                                    |
| 2873  | Pipes, concrete, mfg                                                                                                                        |
| 2962  | Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                                            |
| 2884  | Pipes or conduit, asbestos cement, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 2863  | Pipes or pipe fittings, stoneware, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 2864  | Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg                                                                                    |
| 2943  | Pipes or tubes, cast steel, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 2945  | Pipes or tubes, cold drawn steel, mfg                                                                                                       |
| 2944  | Pipes or tubes, forged iron or steel, mfg                                                                                                   |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                      |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2945  | Pipes or tubes, galvanised seamless or welded steel, mfg                                                                              |
| 2942  | Pipes or tubes, moulded cast iron, mfg                                                                                                |
| 2945  | Pipes or tubes, seamless stainless steel, mfg                                                                                         |
| 4742  | Pipes or tubes, steel, wholesaling                                                                                                    |
| 3474  | Pipes, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 2873  | Pipes, pre-stressed concrete, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2945  | Pipes, steel, concrete lined, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3153  | Pipes, stove, mfg (sheet metal)                                                                                                       |
| 2538  | Pipes, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 3234  | Piston rings mfg (except in associaton with the motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                                          |
| 3234  | Pistons, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                                  |
| 2780  | Pitch mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 2153  | Pizza mix mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2176  | Pizza pies, frozen, mfg                                                                                                               |
| 4886  | Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)                                                                                    |
| 2351  | Place mats mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                                                                     |
| 3369  | Plain bearings mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 2644  | Plan printing                                                                                                                         |
| 2764  | Plant hormones mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 6390  | Plant or equipment hiring or leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year; except transport equipment) |
| 0206  | Plant quarantine station operation                                                                                                    |
| 0304  | Plantation, forest, maintenance                                                                                                       |
| 0304  | Plantation, pine, maintenance                                                                                                         |
| 0196  | Plants, drug, growing                                                                                                                 |
| 4896  | Plants, garden, retailing                                                                                                             |
| 0195  | Plants, ornamental, growing                                                                                                           |
| 2356  | Plaster, adhesive surgical, mfg                                                                                                       |
| 4728  | Plaster dealing                                                                                                                       |
| 4245  | Plaster, fibrous, fixing or finishing                                                                                                 |
| 2881  | Plaster of Paris mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 2881  | Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters)                                                                              |
| 4245  | Plaster work on construction projects                                                                                                 |
| 4728  | Plasterboard, fibrous, dealing                                                                                                        |
| 4245  | Plasterboard fixing or finishing                                                                                                      |
| 2881  | Plasterboard mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 4745  | Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling                                                                    |
| 2452  | Plastic clothing mfg (except headwear or footwear)                                                                                    |
| 4843  | Plastic clothing, mens or boys, retailing                                                                                             |
| 4771  | Plastic clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                                           |
| 4844  | Plastic clothing, womens, girls or infants, retailing                                                                                 |
| 4772  | Plastic clothing, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                                                                               |
| 3164  | Plastic coating of metal products (except wire products) on a contract or fee basis                                                   |
| 3474  | Plastic containers, household, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 4853  | Plastic containers, household, retailing                                                                                              |
| 4782  | Plastic containers, household, wholesaling                                                                                            |
| 4796  | Plastic crates, cleaning and redistribution service                                                                                   |
| 4728  | Plastic decorative laminated sheets dealing                                                                                           |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                             |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3472  | Plastic decorative laminated sheets, rigid, mfg                                              |
| 2533  | Plastic decorative laminates on boards or other substrates mfg                               |
| 3471  | Plastic film sheeting mfg                                                                    |
| 4745  | Plastic film sheeting wholesaling                                                            |
| 3474  | Plastic footwear components mfg                                                              |
| 2460  | Plastic footwear mfg (except footwear components)                                            |
| 2456  | Plastic headwear mfg                                                                         |
| 2762  | Plastic paints mfg                                                                           |
| 3474  | Plastic products mfg n.e.c.                                                                  |
| 2753  | Plastic raw material mfg                                                                     |
| 3472  | Plastic sheeting, rigid, mfg                                                                 |
| 8151  | Plastic surgeon (own account)                                                                |
| 4728  | Plastic wood dealing                                                                         |
| 2762  | Plastic wood mfg                                                                             |
| 2754  | Plasticisers mfg                                                                             |
| 4745  | Plasticisers wholesaling                                                                     |
| 2961  | Plate, aluminium, mfg                                                                        |
| 6234  | Plate glass insurance                                                                        |
| 2850  | Plate glass mfg                                                                              |
| 2962  | Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                             |
| 2645  | Platemaking service, lithographic or offset-litho                                            |
| 2645  | Plates, electrotpe, mfg                                                                      |
| 2635  | Plates, paper or paperboard, mfg                                                             |
| 2645  | Plates, stereotype, mfg                                                                      |
| 3164  | Plating, brass                                                                               |
| 3164  | Plating, cadmium                                                                             |
| 3164  | Plating, chromium                                                                            |
| 3164  | Plating, copper                                                                              |
| 3164  | Plating, gold                                                                                |
| 3164  | Plating, nickel                                                                              |
| 3164  | Plating, silver                                                                              |
| 1129  | Platinum ores mining                                                                         |
| 4793  | Playground equipment wholesaling                                                             |
| 9136  | Playhouse operation                                                                          |
| 2643  | Playing cards mfg (except commission printing)                                               |
| 9137  | Playwright (own account)                                                                     |
| ----  | Pleasure boats, leasing, hiring or renting - see Boats, pleasure, leasing, hiring or renting |
| 3361  | Ploughs mfg                                                                                  |
| 3361  | Ploughshares mfg                                                                             |
| 2538  | Plugs, wooden, mfg                                                                           |
| 2162  | Plum pudding mfg                                                                             |
| 1505  | Plumbago mining                                                                              |
| 4728  | Plumbers fittings dealing                                                                    |
| 3168  | Plumbers fittings, metal, mfg n.e.c.                                                         |
| 2864  | Plumbers fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg                                          |
| 4728  | Plumbers hand tools dealing                                                                  |
| 4242  | Plumbing (except marine)                                                                     |
| 4242  | Plumbing, gas                                                                                |
| 4242  | Plumbing, installed, repair                                                                  |
| 3241  | Plumbing, marine                                                                             |
| 0136  | Plums or prunes growing                                                                      |
| 6234  | Pluvius insurance                                                                            |

3369 Ore dressing machinery mfg  
 1121 Ores, aluminium, mining  
 1129 Ores, antimony, mining

119

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                             |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4727  | Plywood dealing                                                                              |
| 2533  | Plywood mfg                                                                                  |
| 3363  | Pneumatic conveyor systems mfg                                                               |
| 3362  | Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work)                                                 |
| 3364  | Pneumatic tools mfg n.e.c.                                                                   |
| 3352  | Pocket calculators, electronic, mfg                                                          |
| 4856  | Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing                                                    |
| 4734  | Pocket calculators, electronic, wholesaling                                                  |
| 3161  | Pocket knives mfg                                                                            |
| 9137  | Poet (own account)                                                                           |
| 3369  | Poker machines or parts mfg                                                                  |
| 3343  | Polariscopes mfg                                                                             |
| 8492  | Police service (Government)                                                                  |
| 8492  | Police station operation (Government)                                                        |
| 2768  | Polishes mfg                                                                                 |
| 4745  | Polishes wholesaling                                                                         |
| 3353  | Polishing machines, household, mfg                                                           |
| 4856  | Polishing machines, household, retailing                                                     |
| 4781  | Polishing machines, household, wholesaling                                                   |
| 3369  | Polishing machines mfg (except household)                                                    |
| 4736  | Polishing machines wholesaling (except household)                                            |
| 2768  | Polishing powders or preparations mfg                                                        |
| 4745  | Polishing powders or preparations wholesaling                                                |
| 2356  | Polishing rags, textile, mfg                                                                 |
| 2884  | Polishing wheels mfg                                                                         |
| 8481  | Political party operation                                                                    |
| 2151  | Pollard mfg (from wheat, barley or rye)                                                      |
| 2753  | Polyamide resins mfg                                                                         |
| 2753  | Polyester resins mfg                                                                         |
| 2753  | Polyethylene, resins mfg                                                                     |
| 2754  | Polymeric plasticisers mfg                                                                   |
| 2753  | Polymethacrylate mfg                                                                         |
| 2753  | Polypropylene resins mfg                                                                     |
| 2753  | Polystyrene mfg                                                                              |
| 2753  | Polyurethane resins mfg                                                                      |
| 2753  | Polyvinyl acetate mfg                                                                        |
| 2753  | Polyvinyl chloride compounds mfg                                                             |
| 2753  | Polyvinyl chloride resins mfg (polymer)                                                      |
| 4122  | Pools, swimming, construction or installation (below ground type, of concrete or fibreglass) |
| 2173  | Popcorn, candied, mfg                                                                        |
| 2864  | Porcelain goods mfg (except tiles)                                                           |
| 2115  | Pork, fresh, mfg                                                                             |
| 2153  | Porridge mfg                                                                                 |
| 2188  | Port mfg                                                                                     |
| 5724  | Port or harbour services n.e.c.                                                              |
| 3168  | Portable fire extinguishers (except knapsack pumps) mfg                                      |
| 3168  | Portable fire extinguishers, recharging and servicing                                        |
| 4736  | Portable fire extinguishers, wholesaling                                                     |
| 4735  | Portable metal detectors dealing                                                             |
| 3353  | Portable stoves mfg                                                                          |
| 2186  | Porter mfg                                                                                   |
| 6172  | Portfolio, investment, management (on a commission or fee basis)                             |

3487 Ornaments mfg n.e.c.  
 8304 Orphanage operation n.e.c.  
 8152 Orthodontist (own account)

120

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2871  | Portland cement mfg                                               |
| 3452  | Portmanteaus mfg                                                  |
| 9361  | Portrait photography service                                      |
| 2643  | Post cards mfg (except commission printing)                       |
| 4894  | Post cards retailing                                              |
| 4794  | Post cards wholesaling                                            |
| 8241  | Post graduate school, university, operation                       |
| 3362  | Post-hole diggers mfg                                             |
| 5900  | Post Office operation                                             |
| 8244  | Post school education n.e.c.                                      |
| 2644  | Postage stamps printing                                           |
| 2644  | Postal notes printing                                             |
| 5900  | Postal services                                                   |
| 2874  | Posts or poles, concrete, mfg                                     |
| 0303  | Posts shaping (forest)                                            |
| 2751  | Potash fertilisers mfg                                            |
| 2755  | Potassium carbonate mfg                                           |
| 2755  | Potassium hydroxide mfg                                           |
| 2132  | Potato chips (uncooked, temporarily preserved but not frozen) mfg |
| 2176  | Potato crisps mfg                                                 |
| 4766  | Potato crisps wholesaling                                         |
| 3361  | Potato diggers mfg                                                |
| 3361  | Potato planters mfg                                               |
| 2132  | Potato shapes mfg (except crisps or flakes)                       |
| 0143  | Potatoes growing (except sweet potatoes)                          |
| 0143  | Potatoes, seed, growing                                           |
| 0144  | Potatoes, sweet, growing                                          |
| 4764  | Potatoes wholesaling, washing or packing                          |
| 3357  | Potentiometers mfg                                                |
| 1502  | Pottery clay quarrying                                            |
| 2864  | Pottery goods, ornamental, mfg                                    |
| 3369  | Pottery machinery mfg                                             |
| 0125  | Poultry farming (for egg production)                              |
| 0124  | Poultry farming (for meat production)                             |
| 2175  | Poultry foods, prepared, mfg                                      |
| 4882  | Poultry, fresh, retailing                                         |
| 2116  | Poultry, frozen, mfg                                              |
| 4881  | Poultry, frozen, retailing                                        |
| 0125  | Poultry hatchery operation (egg breeds)                           |
| 0124  | Poultry hatchery operation (meat breeds)                          |
| 3361  | Poultry incubators mfg                                            |
| 4751  | Poultry, live, wholesaling                                        |
| 2115  | Poultry meat, canned, mfg                                         |
| 4769  | Poultry meat, canned, wholesaling                                 |
| 2116  | Poultry meat, mfg (except canned)                                 |
| 2116  | Poultry packing (except canning)                                  |
| 2175  | Poultry pellets mfg                                               |
| 2116  | Poultry slaughtering or dressing                                  |
| 4762  | Poultry wholesaling (dressed, frozen or packed; except canned)    |
| 2185  | Powder flavours mfg (for soft drinks)                             |
| 2356  | Powder puffs mfg                                                  |
| 2941  | Powders, iron or steel, mfg (incl. sponge iron powder)            |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2961  | Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg (except from scrap)                                                                   |
| 2956  | Powders or flakes, molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten metal, mfg (except from scrap)                                      |
| 2962  | Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except from scrap) n.e.c.                                                    |
| 2957  | Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (from scrap)                                                                  |
| 2754  | Power alcohol mfg                                                                                                       |
| 3368  | Power mincers mfg (food processing)                                                                                     |
| 3369  | Power mincers mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                |
| 3352  | Power packs mfg                                                                                                         |
| 3369  | Power saws mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                   |
| 3364  | Power saws, woodworking or metal-working, mfg                                                                           |
| 3362  | Power shovels mfg                                                                                                       |
| 3361  | Power-spray dips mfg (for sheep or cattle)                                                                              |
| 3245  | Prams, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 4897  | Prams retailing                                                                                                         |
| 4796  | Prams wholesaling                                                                                                       |
| 0432  | Prawn fishing                                                                                                           |
| 0432  | Prawn fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)                                                                     |
| 2174  | Prawn meat mfg                                                                                                          |
| 2174  | Prawn tails mfg                                                                                                         |
| 4763  | Prawn tails or meat wholesaling (except canned)                                                                         |
| 4769  | Prawns, canned, wholesaling                                                                                             |
| 2174  | Prawns, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen)                                                                     |
| 4763  | Prawns wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned)                                                                     |
| 4854  | Precious metals, retailing (except monetary gold)                                                                       |
| 4792  | Precious metals, wholesaling (except monetary gold)                                                                     |
| 4856  | Pre-recorded video tapes, hiring or retailing                                                                           |
| 8231  | Pre-school centre operation (except child minding centre)                                                               |
| 2873  | Pre-stressed concrete box culverts mfg                                                                                  |
| 2873  | Pre-stressed concrete pipes mfg                                                                                         |
| 2874  | Pre-stressed concrete products mfg (except pipes or box culverts)                                                       |
| 3142  | Prefabricated aluminium architectural products mfg                                                                      |
| 3142  | Prefabricated aluminium partitions mfg                                                                                  |
| 3141  | Prefabricated buildings, steel, mfg                                                                                     |
| 2535  | Prefabricated buildings, wooden or timber framed, mfg                                                                   |
| 2874  | Prefabricated concrete panels or sections mfg                                                                           |
| 2541  | Prefabricated furniture mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.                                                                 |
| 2874  | Prefabricated house units, concrete, mfg                                                                                |
| 4111  | Prefabricated houses assembly, erection or installation (on-site)                                                       |
| 3166  | Prefabricated metal chimney stacks mfg                                                                                  |
| 3143  | Prefabricated metal fire escapes mfg (except aluminium)                                                                 |
| 3143  | Prefabricated metal partitions mfg (except aluminium)                                                                   |
| 3166  | Prefabricated metal reservoirs mfg                                                                                      |
| 3166  | Prefabricated metal silos mfg                                                                                           |
| 3143  | Prefabricated metal stairs or staircases mfg (except aluminium)                                                         |
| 4113  | Prefabricated non-residential buildings assembly, erection or installation (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports) |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                           |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4249  | Prefabricated sheds, garages or carports, erection (metal or wooden)                                       |
| 2535  | Prefabricated shop fronts mfg or installation (wooden; except on-site fabrication)                         |
| 3141  | Prefabricated steel sheds, garages or carports mfg                                                         |
| 3141  | Prefabricated structural steel parts mfg                                                                   |
| 2535  | Prefabricated wooden panels mfg                                                                            |
| 2535  | Prefabricated wooden partitions mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)                           |
| 2535  | Prefabricated wooden structural fittings mfg                                                               |
| 2175  | Prepared animal or bird foods mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder) |
| 2153  | Prepared baking mixes mfg                                                                                  |
| 4769  | Prepared baking mixes wholesaling                                                                          |
| 4891  | Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing                                                                       |
| 2131  | Preserved fruit mfg (except sun-dried)                                                                     |
| 4769  | Preserved fruits wholesaling                                                                               |
| 4769  | Preserved vegetables wholesaling                                                                           |
| 9137  | Press agency operaton                                                                                      |
| 3368  | Presses mfg (food processing)                                                                              |
| 3369  | Presses, mechanical, manual or hydraulic, mfg n.e.c.                                                       |
| 3364  | Presses, woodworking or metal-working, mfg                                                                 |
| 3168  | Pressure cookers mfg                                                                                       |
| 3369  | Pressure gauges mfg                                                                                        |
| 2356  | Pressure sensitive surgical tapes mfg                                                                      |
| 3471  | Pressure sensitive tapes mfg (except surgical)                                                             |
| 3166  | Pressure vessels, metal plate, mfg n.e.c.                                                                  |
| 2176  | Pretzels mfg                                                                                               |
| 2751  | Prilled ammonium nitrate mfg                                                                               |
| 8232  | Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                        |
| 2762  | Primers, paint, mfg                                                                                        |
| 2761  | Primers, shell, mfg                                                                                        |
| 3352  | Printed circuit boards mfg                                                                                 |
| 2767  | Printers ink mfg                                                                                           |
| 2767  | Printers roller composition mfg                                                                            |
| 2642  | Printing and publishing (newspapers, magazines, books or other printed articles)                           |
| 2644  | Printing, commercial or job                                                                                |
| 3369  | Printing machinery or equipment mfg                                                                        |
| 4736  | Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                |
| 2644  | Printing of paper stationery (on commission)                                                               |
| 2631  | Printing paper mfg                                                                                         |
| 4794  | Printing paper wholesaling                                                                                 |
| 2645  | Printing trade services n.e.c.                                                                             |
| 4113  | Prison buildings construction                                                                              |
| 8493  | Prison farm operation                                                                                      |
| 8493  | Prison operation                                                                                           |
| 9233  | Private hotel operation                                                                                    |
| 9400  | Private households (employing staff)                                                                       |
| 3357  | Process control equipment, electrical, mfg                                                                 |
| 2645  | Process engraving service                                                                                  |
| 6389  | Process serving agency                                                                                     |
| 2123  | Processed cheese mfg                                                                                       |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                      |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2881  | Processed lightweight aggregate mfg                                                                                   |
| 6336  | Product design service (for furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment)                                              |
| 6390  | Professional equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                  |
| 4733  | Professional equipment leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.                              |
| 4733  | Professional equipment wholesaling                                                                                    |
| 6234  | Professional indemnity insurance                                                                                      |
| 4111  | Project management (house construction)                                                                               |
| 4122  | Project management (non-building construction) n.e.c.                                                                 |
| 4113  | Project management (non-residential building construction)                                                            |
| 4112  | Project management (residential building construction) n.e.c.                                                         |
| 4121  | Project management (road or bridge construction)                                                                      |
| 3341  | Projectors, microfilm, mfg                                                                                            |
| 3341  | Projectors, motion picture, mfg                                                                                       |
| 3341  | Projectors, photographic, mfg                                                                                         |
| 4892  | Projectors, photographic, retailing                                                                                   |
| 4791  | Projectors, photographic, wholesaling                                                                                 |
| 3341  | Projectors, slide, mfg                                                                                                |
| 9144  | Promotion of sporting tournaments                                                                                     |
| 1300  | Propane, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)                                          |
| 4751  | Properties, agricultural or pastoral, auctioning, broking or valuing                                                  |
| 6322  | Properties, agricultural or pastoral, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                    |
| 4751  | Properties, agricultural or pastoral, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                             |
| 6310  | Property management service, for strata and company title units                                                       |
| 6322  | Property, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                               |
| 6310  | Property, non-residential, renting or leasing (except agricultural or pastoral properties or as owner or leaseholder) |
| 6321  | Property, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                   |
| 6310  | Property, residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                                            |
| 4891  | Proprietary preparations, medicinal, retailing                                                                        |
| 4795  | Proprietary preparations, medicinal, wholesaling                                                                      |
| 2763  | Proprietary preparations, veterinary or medicinal, mfg                                                                |
| 1611  | Prospecting for crude petroleum (incl. natural gas; own account)                                                      |
| 1620  | Prospecting for minerals (contract or fee basis; general contract)                                                    |
| 1612  | Prospecting for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas; own account)                                     |
| 6389  | Protection service (except police)                                                                                    |
| 4771  | Protective clothing, industrial, wholesaling                                                                          |
| 4773  | Protective footwear, industrial, wholesaling                                                                          |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                         |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4771  | Protective gloves, industrial, wholesaling                                                               |
| 4733  | Protective goggles, industrial, wholesaling                                                              |
| 4771  | Protective hats, industrial, wholesaling                                                                 |
| 4771  | Protective helmets, industrial, wholesaling                                                              |
| 2753  | Protein, hardened, mfg                                                                                   |
| 2755  | Prussian blue mfg                                                                                        |
| 8142  | Psychiatric hospital operation                                                                           |
| 8151  | Psychiatrist (own account)                                                                               |
| 8151  | Psychologist, clinical (own account)                                                                     |
| 3351  | Public address equipment mfg                                                                             |
| 4735  | Public address equipment, electric, repairing                                                            |
| 8251  | Public library service                                                                                   |
| 6383  | Public opinion research service                                                                          |
| 6383  | Public relations counselling service                                                                     |
| 6234  | Public risks third party insurance                                                                       |
| 8472  | Public service employees association operation                                                           |
| 9364  | Public toilets operation                                                                                 |
| 2642  | Publishing and printing (newspapers, magazines, books or other printed articles)                         |
| 2641  | Publishing (newspapers, magazines, books or other printed articles; except both publishing and printing) |
| 3369  | Pulleys, metal, mfg                                                                                      |
| 2438  | Pulleys, wooden, mfg                                                                                     |
| 2442  | Pullovers, knitted, mfg                                                                                  |
| 3368  | Pulpers, egg, fruit or vegetable, mfg                                                                    |
| 3365  | Pumping machinery mfg                                                                                    |
| 4736  | Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                               |
| 3702  | Pumping station operation (sewerage)                                                                     |
| 3701  | Pumping station operation (water supply or irrigation)                                                   |
| 0144  | Pumpkins growing                                                                                         |
| 3365  | Pumps mfg                                                                                                |
| 3365  | Pumps, reciprocating, rotary, centrifugal or mercury vapour, mfg                                         |
| 4736  | Pumps, water, repairing                                                                                  |
| 6381  | Punch card accounting service                                                                            |
| 3364  | Punching machines, metal-working, mfg                                                                    |
| 5713  | Punt operation (inland waters)                                                                           |
| 9136  | Puppet show                                                                                              |
| 1300  | Purifying plant, natural gas, operation                                                                  |
| 3452  | Purses mfg (incl. metal mesh purses)                                                                     |
| 2762  | Putty or fillers mfg                                                                                     |
| 2455  | Pyjamas mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                      |
| 2941  | Pyridine mfg                                                                                             |
| 1129  | Pyritic ores mining n.e.c.                                                                               |
| 1129  | Pyrolusite mining                                                                                        |
| 3343  | Pyrometers mfg                                                                                           |
| 1505  | Pyrophyllite mining                                                                                      |
| 2761  | Pyrotechnic goods mfg                                                                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

---

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                       |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6389  | Quantity surveying service                                                                             |
| 8160  | Quarantine station, animal, operation                                                                  |
| 8141  | Quarantine station, human, operation                                                                   |
| 0206  | Quarantine station, plant, operation                                                                   |
| 1404  | Quartz quarrying (for construction purposes; except as<br>an integral part of construction activities) |
| 1505  | Quartz quarrying n.e.c.                                                                                |
| ----  | Quick frozen - see also Freezing; Frozen                                                               |
| 4769  | Quick frozen fruit or vegetables wholesaling                                                           |
| 1129  | Quicksilver ores mining                                                                                |
| 2351  | Quilts mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same<br>establishment)                                       |
| 0136  | Quinces growing                                                                                        |
| 2763  | Quinine mfg                                                                                            |

---

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                    |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7200  | R.A.A.F. establishment operation (except manufacturing or educational)                                              |
| 0916  | Rabbit farming                                                                                                      |
| 2115  | Rabbit meat mfg                                                                                                     |
| 4762  | Rabbit meat wholesaling                                                                                             |
| 0440  | Rabbits hunting or trapping                                                                                         |
| 9144  | Race course or track operation n.e.c.                                                                               |
| 2541  | Racks, wooden, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 3485  | Racquet strings mfg                                                                                                 |
| 3352  | Radar equipment mfg                                                                                                 |
| 4861  | Radiator repairing, motor vehicle                                                                                   |
| 4856  | Radiators, household electric, retailing                                                                            |
| 4781  | Radiators, household electric, wholesaling                                                                          |
| 3234  | Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)              |
| 9137  | Radio announcer (own account)                                                                                       |
| 5123  | Radio base operation, for taxis                                                                                     |
| 3352  | Radio broadcast studio equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                                         |
| 9134  | Radio broadcasting                                                                                                  |
| 3474  | Radio cabinets, plastic, mfg                                                                                        |
| 3352  | Radio condensers mfg                                                                                                |
| 4735  | Radio equipment, two-way, commercial, dealing                                                                       |
| 3352  | Radio equipment, two-way, mfg                                                                                       |
| 4122  | Radio or television broadcasting equipment, commercial, installation                                                |
| 4122  | Radio or television broadcasting equipment, commercial, repair or maintenance (except special trade repair service) |
| 4781  | Radio or television parts wholesaling                                                                               |
| 9134  | Radio programmes recording                                                                                          |
| 3352  | Radio receivers, telegraphic or telephonic, mfg                                                                     |
| 3351  | Radio receiving sets mfg                                                                                            |
| 4856  | Radio receiving sets retailing or hiring (except car radios)                                                        |
| 4781  | Radio receiving sets wholesaling                                                                                    |
| 3352  | Radio remote control equipment mfg                                                                                  |
| 9134  | Radio station operation                                                                                             |
| 5900  | Radio telephone services                                                                                            |
| 3352  | Radio transcievers mfg                                                                                              |
| 3352  | Radio transmitters mfg                                                                                              |
| 3352  | Radio tubes mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3351  | Radiograms mfg                                                                                                      |
| 4856  | Radiograms retailing or hiring                                                                                      |
| 4781  | Radiograms wholesaling                                                                                              |
| 8151  | Radiologist (own account)                                                                                           |
| 3351  | Radios, car, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 3352  | Radios, citizens band, mfg                                                                                          |
| 4861  | Radios or cassette players, car, retailing, installing or repairing                                                 |
| 4857  | Radios repairing (except car radios)                                                                                |
| 0144  | Radishes growing                                                                                                    |
| 3141  | Rafters, prefabricated steel, mfg                                                                                   |
| 2941  | Rail fastenings or other rail accessories mfg                                                                       |
| 3142  | Railings, aluminium, mfg                                                                                            |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                               |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3143  | Railings, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                        |
| 2941  | Rails, steel, mfg                                                                                              |
| 3243  | Railway cars, truck, vans or wagons mfg                                                                        |
| 5200  | Railway container terminal operation                                                                           |
| 3243  | Railway locomotives mfg                                                                                        |
| 3243  | Railway locomotives or rolling stock repair                                                                    |
| 9144  | Railway operation (by historical railway societies or as a tourist attraction; except amusement park railways) |
| 4122  | Railway permanent way construction                                                                             |
| 5200  | Railway service, suburban (except tramway transport)                                                           |
| 2874  | Railway sleepers concrete, mfg                                                                                 |
| 0303  | Railway sleepers hewing (forest)                                                                               |
| 5200  | Railway station operation                                                                                      |
| 5200  | Railway, suburban transport service (except tramway service)                                                   |
| 5200  | Railway terminal operation                                                                                     |
| 5200  | Railway transport service (freight)                                                                            |
| 5200  | Railway transport service (passenger)                                                                          |
| 3243  | Railway trolley cars mfg                                                                                       |
| 3243  | Railway wagons assembly                                                                                        |
| 4769  | Raisins, seeding                                                                                               |
| 0196  | Ramie growing                                                                                                  |
| 0181  | Rapeseed growing                                                                                               |
| 2140  | Rapeseed oil, meal or cake mfg                                                                                 |
| 0136  | Raspberries growing                                                                                            |
| 2764  | Rat poison mfg                                                                                                 |
| 8482  | Ratepayers association operation                                                                               |
| 2153  | Ravioli mfg                                                                                                    |
| 4754  | Raw peanuts, shelling                                                                                          |
| 2171  | Raw sugar mfg                                                                                                  |
| 3452  | Razor strops mfg                                                                                               |
| 3353  | Razors, electric, mfg                                                                                          |
| 3161  | Razors or razor blades mfg (except power operated)                                                             |
| 2872  | Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry mix)                                                                      |
| 2872  | Ready mixed mortar mfg (except dry mix)                                                                        |
| 0304  | Reafforestation                                                                                                |
| 4751  | Real estate agency service (agricultural or pastoral properties)                                               |
| 6310  | Real estate agency service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)                                        |
| 4751  | Real estate auctioning service (agricultural or pastoral properties)                                           |
| 6310  | Real estate auctioning service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)                                    |
| 4751  | Real estate broking service (agricultural or pastoral properties)                                              |
| 6310  | Real estate broking service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)                                       |
| 6322  | Real estate development or subdivision (except construction)                                                   |
| 4751  | Real estate management service (agricultural or pastoral properties)                                           |
| 6310  | Real estate management service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)                                    |

4892 Photographic chemicals retailing  
 4791 Photographic chemicals wholesaling  
 3341 Photographic developers or fixers mfg  
 3341 Photographic enlargers mfg

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6322  | Real estate, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                               |
| 6310  | Real estate, non-residential, renting or leasing (except agricultural or pastoral properties or as owner or leaseholder) |
| 4751  | Real estate rental agency service (agricultural or pastoral properties)                                                  |
| 6310  | Real estate rental agency service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)                                           |
| 6321  | Real estate, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)                                                   |
| 6310  | Real estate, residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)                                            |
| 3356  | Rebuilding or reconditioning of motor vehicle batteries                                                                  |
| 2643  | Receipt books mfg (except commission printing)                                                                           |
| 3168  | Recharging and servicing of portable fire extinguishers                                                                  |
| 3151  | Reconditioning of metal drums                                                                                            |
| 3356  | Reconditioning or rebuilding of motor vehicle batteries                                                                  |
| 3234  | Reconditioning of motor vehicle engines                                                                                  |
| 3461  | Reconditioning of rubber tyres (incl. recapping, retreading or rerubbing)                                                |
| 3367  | Reconditioning of saws (incl. saw sharpening)                                                                            |
| 4861  | Reconditioning or rebuilding of motor vehicle transmission or gearbox assemblies (except for motor cycles)               |
| 2644  | Record covers, phonograph, printing                                                                                      |
| 8251  | Record library service, phonograph                                                                                       |
| 3351  | Record players mfg                                                                                                       |
| 4856  | Record players retailing                                                                                                 |
| 4781  | Record players wholesaling                                                                                               |
| 9136  | Recording studio operation n.e.c.                                                                                        |
| 3351  | Records phonograph, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 4855  | Records, phonograph, retailing                                                                                           |
| 4796  | Records, phonograph, wholesaling                                                                                         |
| 2954  | Recovery of aluminium from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)                                        |
| 2951  | Recovery of copper from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)                                           |
| 2780  | Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products                                                 |
| 2955  | Recovery of nickel from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)                                           |
| 2956  | Recovery of non-ferrous metals (from drosses, ashes, or other waste materials except scrap) n.e.c.                       |
| 2957  | Recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap                                                                                |
| 2952  | Recovery of silver, lead or zinc from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)                             |
| 9141  | Recreation ground operation (except sporting)                                                                            |
| 9244  | Recreational club (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.                                                      |
| 3352  | Rectifiers mfg (incl. rectifying assemblies)                                                                             |
| 2755  | Red lead mfg                                                                                                             |
| 4796  | Redistribution and cleaning of bottles                                                                                   |
| 4796  | Redistribution and cleaning of plastic crates                                                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                               |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2538  | Reels, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                             |
| 2956  | Refining of antimony                                                                                                                                           |
| 2953  | Refining of bauxite                                                                                                                                            |
| 2951  | Refining of copper                                                                                                                                             |
| 2770  | Refining of crude petroleum                                                                                                                                    |
| 2956  | Refining of gold                                                                                                                                               |
| 2955  | Refining of nickel                                                                                                                                             |
| 2956  | Refining of non-ferrous metals n.e.c.                                                                                                                          |
| 2952  | Refining of silver, lead or zinc                                                                                                                               |
| 8493  | Reform school operation                                                                                                                                        |
| 8493  | Reformatory operation                                                                                                                                          |
| 2862  | Refractory products mfg                                                                                                                                        |
| 3353  | Refrigerated shop or display counters mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 4735  | Refrigerated vats, dairy farm, repair                                                                                                                          |
| 3353  | Refrigerated vending machines mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 5802  | Refrigerated warehouse operation                                                                                                                               |
| 6390  | Refrigeration equipment, commercial, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                                              |
| 4735  | Refrigeration equipment, commercial, leasing, hiring or renting (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) |
| 3353  | Refrigeration equipment, commercial, mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 4735  | Refrigeration equipment, commercial, repair or maintenance                                                                                                     |
| 4735  | Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling                                                                                                               |
| 3353  | Refrigeration equipment, coolroom, mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 4244  | Refrigeration equipment installation                                                                                                                           |
| 4857  | Refrigerators, household electric repairing                                                                                                                    |
| 4856  | Refrigerators, household, retailing or hiring                                                                                                                  |
| 3353  | Refrigerators mfg                                                                                                                                              |
| 4781  | Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment)                                                                                          |
| 8305  | Refuge operation n.e.c.                                                                                                                                        |
| 2456  | Regalia mfg                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2643  | Registers or books of accounts mfg (except commission printing)                                                                                                |
| 5724  | Registration service, ship                                                                                                                                     |
| 3369  | Regulators, steam, mfg                                                                                                                                         |
| 3141  | Reinforcing mesh, steel, mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 4241  | Reinforcing steel erection                                                                                                                                     |
| 3141  | Reinforcing steel rods, processed, mfg (from wire or merchant bar)                                                                                             |
| 4728  | Reinforcing wire dealing                                                                                                                                       |
| 6234  | Reinsurance (except life)                                                                                                                                      |
| 3233  | Relays, motor vehicle, mfg                                                                                                                                     |
| 3357  | Relays or relay sets mfg (except for radio, telegraph or telephone)                                                                                            |
| 3352  | Relays or relay sets mfg (for radio, telegraph or telephone)                                                                                                   |
| 4113  | Religious buildings construction                                                                                                                               |
| 4894  | Religious goods retailing                                                                                                                                      |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8306  | Religious organisation (except establishments mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries) |
| 3482  | Religious silverware or goldware mfg                                                                                                      |
| 4792  | Religious silverware or goldware wholesaling                                                                                              |
| 5111  | Removal service, furniture, long distance, interstate road transport                                                                      |
| 5112  | Removal service, furniture, long distance, intrastate road transport                                                                      |
| 5113  | Removal service, furniture, short distance, road transport                                                                                |
| 2754  | Renning mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 4111  | Renovation or repair of houses (general service)                                                                                          |
| 4113  | Renovation or repair of non-residential buildings (general service)                                                                       |
| 4112  | Renovation or repair of residential buildings (general service) n.e.c.                                                                    |
| ----  | Renting - see also Charter; Hire; Leasing; Chapt. 5, Vol. 1                                                                               |
| 6322  | Renting or leasing of agricultural or pastoral properties (as owner or leaseholder)                                                       |
| 4751  | Renting or leasing of agricultural or pastoral properties (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                |
| 6321  | Renting or leasing of apartment buildings (as owner or leaseholder)                                                                       |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of apartment buildings (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                                |
| 6321  | Renting or leasing of apartments (as owner or leaseholder)                                                                                |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of apartments (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                                         |
| 6321  | Renting or leasing of flats (as owner or leaseholder)                                                                                     |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of flats (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                                              |
| 6321  | Renting or leasing of holiday houses or flats (as owner or leaseholder)                                                                   |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of holiday houses or flats (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                            |
| 6321  | Renting or leasing of houses (as owner or leaseholder)                                                                                    |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of houses (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                                             |
| 6322  | Renting or leasing of non-residential buildings (as owner or leaseholder)                                                                 |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of non-residential buildings (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                          |
| 6322  | Renting or leasing of non-residential property (as owner or leaseholder)                                                                  |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of non-residential property (except agricultural or pastoral properties or as owner or leaseholder)                    |
| 6322  | Renting or leasing of non-residential real estate (as owner or leaseholder)                                                               |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of non-residential real estate (except as owner or leaseholder)                                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of real estate (except agricultural or pastoral properties or as owner or leaseholder) |
| 6321  | Renting or leasing of residential buildings (as owner or leaseholder)                                     |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of residential buildings (except as owner or leaseholder)                              |
| 6321  | Renting or leasing of residential property (as owner or leaseholder)                                      |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of residential property (except as owner or leaseholder)                               |
| 6321  | Renting or leasing of residential real estate (as owner or leaseholder)                                   |
| 6310  | Renting or leasing of residential real estate (except as owner or leaseholder)                            |
| ----  | Repacking - see also Contract packing; Packing; Chapt. 5, Vol. 1.                                         |
| 4769  | Repacking groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769)                                   |
| 4769  | Repacking of cereal foods                                                                                 |
| 4769  | Repacking of dried fruits                                                                                 |
| 4769  | Repacking of flour                                                                                        |
| ----  | Repair - see also Chapt. 5. Vol. 1                                                                        |
| 4736  | Repair of air compressor equipment                                                                        |
| 4244  | Repair of air conditioner equipment, industrial or commercial                                             |
| 3244  | Repair of aircraft                                                                                        |
| 4893  | Repair of bicycles                                                                                        |
| 4249  | Repair of blinds or awnings                                                                               |
| 3242  | Repair of boats (except inflatable)                                                                       |
| 4232  | Repair of brickwork                                                                                       |
| 4861  | Repair of car radios or cassette players                                                                  |
| 9340  | Repair of carpets (water damaged)                                                                         |
| 4735  | Repair of commercial aircraft communications equipment                                                    |
| 4733  | Repair of commercial aircraft navigation equipment                                                        |
| 4735  | Repair of commercial dishwashing equipment                                                                |
| 4735  | Repair of commercial glass washing equipment                                                              |
| 4735  | Repair of commercial refrigeration equipment                                                              |
| 4735  | Repair of commercial waste disposal equipment                                                             |
| 4735  | Repair of electric public address equipment                                                               |
| 4857  | Repair of electric shavers                                                                                |
| 4733  | Repair of electro-medical equipment                                                                       |
| 4846  | Repair of footwear                                                                                        |
| 2850  | Repair of glassware                                                                                       |
| 4731  | Repair of dumptrucks                                                                                      |
| 4857  | Repair of household air conditioners                                                                      |
| 4857  | Repair of household electric heating equipment                                                            |
| 4857  | Repair of household electric refrigerators                                                                |
| 4857  | Repair of household electric stoves or heaters                                                            |
| 4857  | Repair of household electric washing machines                                                             |
| 4244  | Repair of industrial or commercial air conditioning equipment                                             |
| 4736  | Repair of industrial sewing machines                                                                      |
| 4242  | Repair of installed plumbing                                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                            |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4231  | Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete structural products                              |
| 4853  | Repair of lawn mowers                                                                       |
| 4733  | Repair of electro-medical equipment                                                         |
| 4866  | Repair of motor cycles or scooters                                                          |
| 4861  | Repair of motor vehicle air conditioners                                                    |
| 4868  | Repair of motor vehicle batteries (except rebuilding or reconditioning)                     |
| 4865  | Repair of motor vehicle bodies                                                              |
| 3232  | Repair of motor vehicle box or boat trailers                                                |
| 4861  | Repair of motor vehicle brakes or clutches (except for motor cycles)                        |
| 4861  | Repair of motor vehicle electrical systems                                                  |
| 4861  | Repair of motor vehicle radiators                                                           |
| 4868  | Repair of motor vehicle tyres or tubes (except retreading, recapping or rerubbing)          |
| 4861  | Repair of motor vehicles (except smash repair, engine reconditioning or motor cycle repair) |
| 4861  | Repair of motor vehicles, self-service workshop                                             |
| 4865  | Repair of motor vehicles (smash repairs)                                                    |
| 3367  | Repair of moulds (for moulding and vulcanising rubber articles)                             |
| 4855  | Repair of musical instruments                                                               |
| 4733  | Repair of navigation equipment (eg automatic pilots), commercial aircraft                   |
| 4244  | Repair of oil heaters                                                                       |
| 4892  | Repair of photographic equipment                                                            |
| 3363  | Repair of portable hydraulic jacks                                                          |
| 4857  | Repair of radios (except car radios)                                                        |
| 3243  | Repair of railway locomotives or railway or tramway rolling stock                           |
| 4735  | Repair of refrigerated vats (dairy farm)                                                    |
| 4733  | Repair of scientific equipment n.e.c.                                                       |
| 4249  | Repair of security systems                                                                  |
| 4857  | Repair of sewing machines                                                                   |
| 3241  | Repair of ships (incl. abrasive blasting)                                                   |
| 4893  | Repair of sporting goods                                                                    |
| 8154  | Repair of sunglasses                                                                        |
| 4736  | Repair of swimming pool pumping and filtration equipment                                    |
| 4857  | Repair of television sets                                                                   |
| 4893  | Repair of toys                                                                              |
| 4854  | Repair of watches, clocks or jewellery                                                      |
| 4736  | Repair of water pumps                                                                       |
| 4735  | Repair of welding equipment (electrical)                                                    |
| 4736  | Repair of welding equipment (non-electrical)                                                |
| 4843  | Repair or alteration of clothing (mens or boys)                                             |
| 4844  | Repair or alteration of clothing (womens, girls or infants)                                 |
| 3232  | Repair or fitting out of caravans                                                           |
| 3369  | Repair or installation of weighbridges                                                      |
| 3369  | Repair or installation of weighing equipment (except weighbridges, shop or office scales)   |
| 4731  | Repair or maintenance of agricultural machinery or equipment                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                            |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3244  | Repair or maintenance of aircraft                                                                                           |
| 4734  | Repair or maintenance of business machines or equipment (incl. electronic computers)                                        |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of commercial radio or television broadcasting equipment (except special trade repair service)        |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of communication transmission or distribution lines or towers (except special trade repair service)   |
| 4731  | Repair or maintenance of construction machinery or equipment                                                                |
| 4242  | Repair or maintenance of drains (except sewerage or storm water drains)                                                     |
| 4243  | Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)                       |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of electricity transmission or distribution lines or towers (except special trade repair service)     |
| 4734  | Repair or maintenance of electronic computers                                                                               |
| 4736  | Repair or maintenance of forklift trucks                                                                                    |
| 4242  | Repair or maintenance of gas appliances                                                                                     |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of heavy electrical machinery (except special trade repair service)                                   |
| 4857  | Repair or maintenance of household electric appliances                                                                      |
| 4856  | Repair or maintenance of household non-electric appliances n.e.c.                                                           |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of industrial boilers (except special trade repair service)                                           |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of industrial furnaces (except special trade repair service)                                          |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of industrial ovens (except special trade repair service)                                             |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of pipelines (except special trade repair service)                                                    |
| 3234  | Repair of railway locomotives or rolling stock                                                                              |
| 4122  | Repair of railway or tramway permanent way (except special trade repair service)                                            |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges                                                                                   |
| 4242  | Repair or maintenance of roof guttering                                                                                     |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of sewerage or stormwater drains or systems (except special trade repair service)                     |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of swimming pools (below ground type; of concrete or fibreglass; except special trade repair service) |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of telephone, telegraph or telex equipment (except special trade repair service)                      |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of television transmitting towers (except special trade repair service)                               |
| 3234  | Repair or maintenance of tramway rolling stock                                                                              |
| 4122  | Repair or maintenance of water, gas or sewerage mains (except special trade repair service)                                 |
| 3241  | Repair or reconditioning of marine diesel inboard engines (37 Kw brake power and over)                                      |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3369  | Repair or reconditioning of marine inboard engines (except diesel inboard engines 37 kW brake power and over)     |
| 4867  | Repair or reconditioning of outboard motors                                                                       |
| 4111  | Repair or renovation of houses (general service)                                                                  |
| 4113  | Repair or renovation of non-residential buildings (general service)                                               |
| 4112  | Repair or renovation of residential buildings (general service) n.e.c.                                            |
| 4249  | Repair or servicing of petrol pumps or bowsers                                                                    |
| 8141  | Repatriation hospital operation                                                                                   |
| 8461  | Research farm operation (except university)                                                                       |
| 8461  | Research or scientific institution operation (except university)                                                  |
| 8241  | Research school, university operation                                                                             |
| 4122  | Reservoirs construction                                                                                           |
| 3701  | Reservoirs operation (water supply or irrigation)                                                                 |
| 3166  | Reservoirs, prefabricated metal, mfg                                                                              |
| 2533  | Resin-bounded board mfg (of wood chips, wood particles, wood wool or sawdust)                                     |
| 2884  | Resin coated sand mfg                                                                                             |
| 2754  | Resins, natural, mfg                                                                                              |
| 2753  | Resins, synthetic, mfg (except adhesives)                                                                         |
| 3357  | Resistance boxes or standards mfg n.e.c.                                                                          |
| 3352  | Resistors mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2957  | Resmelting of non-ferrous metals                                                                                  |
| 3343  | Respirator filters mfg                                                                                            |
| 3343  | Respirators mfg                                                                                                   |
| 8143  | Rest home operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals) |
| 2541  | Restoration of antique furniture                                                                                  |
| 9361  | Restoration of photographs                                                                                        |
| 4897  | Restoration service (artworks)                                                                                    |
| 2541  | Restaurant furniture mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.                                                              |
| 3152  | Restaurant furniture, sheet metal, mfg                                                                            |
| 9231  | Restaurant operation                                                                                              |
| 4897  | Restoration service (artworks)                                                                                    |
| 3343  | Resuscitators mfg                                                                                                 |
| 4897  | Retail trade n.e.c.                                                                                               |
| 8471  | Retail traders association operation                                                                              |
| 3461  | Retreading or recapping of rubber tyres                                                                           |
| 3357  | Rheostats mfg                                                                                                     |
| 8151  | Rheumatologist (own account)                                                                                      |
| 0144  | Rhubarb growing                                                                                                   |
| 2348  | Ribbon mfg                                                                                                        |
| 3486  | Ribbon, typewriter, mfg                                                                                           |
| 2153  | Rice flour, meal or offal mfg                                                                                     |
| 0181  | Rice growing                                                                                                      |
| 4769  | Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling                                                                             |
| 2153  | Rice, polished or unpolished, mfg                                                                                 |
| 2132  | Rice preparations, canned, mfg                                                                                    |
| 2176  | Rice preparations mfg n.e.c.                                                                                      |
| 4753  | Rice wholesaling (except milled or polished rice)                                                                 |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2863  | Ridge caps, terracotta, mfg                                                                                                                                         |
| 9144  | Riding school operation                                                                                                                                             |
| 4893  | Rifles or guns retailing                                                                                                                                            |
| 4793  | Rifles wholesaling                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6234  | Riot insurance                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3362  | Rippers or rooters mfg                                                                                                                                              |
| 5309  | River cruise service                                                                                                                                                |
| 1401  | River sand or gravel quarrying, washing or screening<br>(except as an integral part of construction activities)                                                     |
| 5309  | River transport service                                                                                                                                             |
| 4122  | River works construction                                                                                                                                            |
| 3163  | Rivets, metal, mfg                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4121  | Road construction or sealing                                                                                                                                        |
| 5114  | Road freight forwarding service                                                                                                                                     |
| ----  | Road freight transport service - see also Courier service; Delivery service; Log haulage service; Furniture removal service; Taxi truck service; Truck hire service |
| 5111  | Road freight transport service, long distance, interstate                                                                                                           |
| 5112  | Road freight transport service, long distance, intrastate                                                                                                           |
| 5113  | Road freight transport service, short distance                                                                                                                      |
| 5123  | Road passenger transport n.e.c.                                                                                                                                     |
| 5121  | Road passenger transport service, long distance, bus                                                                                                                |
| 5122  | Road passenger transport service, short distance, bus (including tramway)                                                                                           |
| 1404  | Road sub-base or fill quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)                                                                             |
| 4121  | Road sub-base or fill quarrying (in conjunction with road construction)                                                                                             |
| 5713  | Road, toll, operation                                                                                                                                               |
| 4121  | Roads or bridges construction, repair or maintenance                                                                                                                |
| 4249  | Roadways, carparks, asphalt surfaces, etc., lane marking                                                                                                            |
| 0431  | Rock lobster fishing                                                                                                                                                |
| 0431  | Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)                                                                                                          |
| 2174  | Rock lobster meat mfg                                                                                                                                               |
| 2174  | Rock lobster, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen)                                                                                                           |
| 2174  | Rock lobster tails mfg                                                                                                                                              |
| 4763  | Rock lobster tails or meat wholesaling (except canned)                                                                                                              |
| 4763  | Rock lobster wholesaling (except canned)                                                                                                                            |
| 0144  | Rockmelons growing                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2883  | Rockwool mfg                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9138  | Rodeo operation                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2961  | Rods, aluminium, mfg                                                                                                                                                |
| 2850  | Rods, glass, mfg                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2941  | Rods, iron or steel, mfg                                                                                                                                            |
| 2962  | Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                                                                     |
| 3474  | Rods, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3141  | Rods, steel reinforcing mfg (processed; from wire or merchant bar)                                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                        |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3369  | Roller bearings mfg                                                                                     |
| 4249  | Roller doors, shutters, grilles, installation (except on motor vehicles)                                |
| 3142  | Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg                                                                         |
| 4728  | Roller shutters dealing                                                                                 |
| 3143  | Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                          |
| 3362  | Rollers, road, mfg                                                                                      |
| 2538  | Rollers, wooden, mfg                                                                                    |
| 2961  | Rolling, drawing or extruding of aluminium                                                              |
| 2962  | Rolling, drawing or extruding of non-ferrous metals (except aluminium)                                  |
| 2538  | Rolling pins, wooden, mfg                                                                               |
| 2874  | Roof components, concrete, mfg                                                                          |
| 4728  | Roof decking, steel, dealing                                                                            |
| 2941  | Roof decking, steel, mfg                                                                                |
| 4242  | Roof guttering installation                                                                             |
| 4242  | Roof guttering, repair or maintenance                                                                   |
| 4249  | Roof or wall cladding, metal, fixing (to buildings)                                                     |
| 3234  | Roof racks, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |
| 2874  | Roof tiles, concrete, mfg                                                                               |
| 4728  | Roof tiles dealing                                                                                      |
| 2863  | Roof tiles, terracotta, mfg                                                                             |
| 4233  | Roof tiling                                                                                             |
| 3141  | Roof trusses, prefabricated steel, mfg                                                                  |
| 4246  | Roof trusses, wooden, fixing                                                                            |
| 2535  | Roof trusses, wooden, mfg                                                                               |
| 2780  | Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg                                                                        |
| 4249  | Roofing materials, bituminous, installation                                                             |
| 2884  | Roofing materials, corrugated asbestos cement, mfg                                                      |
| 4728  | Roofing materials dealing                                                                               |
| 4249  | Roofing materials installation n.e.c.                                                                   |
| 4249  | Roofing, metal, fixing                                                                                  |
| 2780  | Roofing paper, bituminised, mfg                                                                         |
| 3353  | Room air conditioners mfg                                                                               |
| 9233  | Rooming house operation                                                                                 |
| 2355  | Rope, coir, mfg                                                                                         |
| 2355  | Rope, hemp, mfg                                                                                         |
| 2355  | Rope, manilla, mfg                                                                                      |
| 2355  | Rope mfg (except wire rope)                                                                             |
| 3162  | Rope or cable, ferrous wire, mfg                                                                        |
| 2355  | Rope, straw, mfg                                                                                        |
| 4774  | Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)                                                                     |
| 4728  | Rope, wire, wholesaling                                                                                 |
| 2753  | Rosin esters mfg                                                                                        |
| 2754  | Rosin mfg                                                                                               |
| 3361  | Rotary hoes mfg                                                                                         |
| 2533  | Rotary veneers mfg                                                                                      |
| 2767  | Rotogravure ink mfg                                                                                     |
| 7120  | Royal Commission operation                                                                              |
| 2768  | Rubber adhesives or cements mfg                                                                         |
| 3369  | Rubber making or working machinery mfg                                                                  |
| 4736  | Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling                                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

---

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                             |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <hr/> |                                                                                                              |
| 3462  | Rubber products mfg n.e.c.                                                                                   |
| 3462  | Rubber reclaiming                                                                                            |
| 3486  | Rubber stamps mfg                                                                                            |
| 4794  | Rubber stamps wholesaling                                                                                    |
| 2753  | Rubber, synthetic, mfg                                                                                       |
| 4745  | Rubber, synthetic, wholesaling                                                                               |
| 2762  | Rubbing compounds mfg                                                                                        |
| 8495  | Rubbish dump or tip operation                                                                                |
| 2352  | Rugs, floor, mfg (textile)                                                                                   |
| 4848  | Rugs, floor, retailing                                                                                       |
| 4784  | Rugs, floor, wholesaling                                                                                     |
| 2354  | Rugs, horse or cow, mfg                                                                                      |
| 2351  | Rugs mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment; except floor rugs)                               |
| 2347  | Rugs mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly woollen, woven at the same establishment; except floor rugs) |
| 2538  | Rulers, wooden, mfg                                                                                          |
| 2189  | Rum mfg                                                                                                      |
| 4767  | Rum wholesaling                                                                                              |
| 4121  | Runway, aerodrome, construction                                                                              |
| 2163  | Rusks mfg                                                                                                    |
| 2768  | Rust removers mfg                                                                                            |
| 4861  | Rustproofing of motor vehicles                                                                               |
| 1124  | Rutile mining                                                                                                |
| 2161  | Rye bread mfg                                                                                                |
| 2151  | Rye flour meal or offal mfg (except prepared breakfast food)                                                 |
| 0181  | Rye growing                                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                      |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2763  | Saccharin mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2632  | Sacks, paper, mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 4794  | Sacks, paper, wholesaling                                                                                                             |
| 3471  | Sacks, plastic film sheeting, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2632  | Sacks, textile, mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 2632  | Sacks, woven plastic, mfg                                                                                                             |
| 3452  | Saddles mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 3168  | Safe deposit boxes or chests mfg                                                                                                      |
| 3168  | Safes or vaults installation                                                                                                          |
| 3168  | Safes or vaults mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 3452  | Safety belts, leather, mfg                                                                                                            |
| 3234  | Safety belts, motor vehicles, mfg (except in association<br>with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                         |
| 2761  | Safety fuse mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 2850  | Safety glass mfg                                                                                                                      |
| 3162  | Safety pins mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 0181  | Safflower growing                                                                                                                     |
| 2140  | Safflower seed oil, meal or cake mfg                                                                                                  |
| 2153  | Sago mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 4847  | Sail cloth retailing                                                                                                                  |
| 4774  | Sail cloth wholesaling                                                                                                                |
| 4867  | Sailing or nautical accessories retailing                                                                                             |
| 2354  | Sails mfg                                                                                                                             |
| 2176  | Salad dressings mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 6163  | Sale of purchased broadcasting rights (to TV or radio<br>stations) for coverage of sporting events, etc.                              |
| 6383  | Sales advisory service                                                                                                                |
| 2763  | Saline powder mfg                                                                                                                     |
| 2755  | Salt cake mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2176  | Salt, cooking or table, mfg                                                                                                           |
| 4744  | Salt, crude, wholesaling                                                                                                              |
| 1504  | Salt crushing                                                                                                                         |
| 1504  | Salt evaporating                                                                                                                      |
| 1504  | Salt harvesting                                                                                                                       |
| 4769  | Salt, household, wholesaling                                                                                                          |
| 1504  | Salt mining                                                                                                                           |
| 2755  | Salt refining (except cooking or table salt)                                                                                          |
| 1504  | Salt screening                                                                                                                        |
| 1504  | Salt washing                                                                                                                          |
| 5724  | Salvage service, marine                                                                                                               |
| 8306  | Salvation Army (except establishments mainly engaged in<br>providing goods or services primary to other<br>industries)                |
| 6382  | Samples distribution service                                                                                                          |
| 9141  | Sanctuary, wild life, operation                                                                                                       |
| 4728  | Sand dealing                                                                                                                          |
| 1505  | Sand, green, mining                                                                                                                   |
| 4249  | Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors                                                                                 |
| 1401  | Sand quarrying, washing or screening (except silica for<br>industrial purposes; or as an integral part of<br>construction activities) |
| 2765  | Sand soap mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2460  | Sandals mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 2768  | Sandalwood oil distilling                                                                                                             |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                            |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4249  | Sanding, floor                                                              |
| 3364  | Sanding machines, woodworking, mfg                                          |
| 1124  | Sands, mineral, mining                                                      |
| 1300  | Sands, oil, mining                                                          |
| 2460  | Sandshoes mfg                                                               |
| 1404  | Sandstone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) |
| 4886  | Sandwiches retailing                                                        |
| 8495  | Sanitary disposal services                                                  |
| 2356  | Sanitary napkins mfg                                                        |
| 3153  | Sanitary pans, metal, mfg                                                   |
| 4728  | Sanitary ware dealing                                                       |
| 2864  | Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg                             |
| 2355  | Sash cord mfg                                                               |
| 2535  | Sashes, wooden, mfg                                                         |
| 5900  | Satellite communication service                                             |
| 2176  | Sauce, Worcestershire, mfg                                                  |
| 2132  | Sauces mfg (packeted, canned or bottled; except Worcestershire sauce)       |
| 4769  | Sauces wholesaling                                                          |
| 2132  | Sauerkraut mfg                                                              |
| 9364  | Sauna bath operation                                                        |
| 2151  | Sausage binder or similar meal mfg (from wheat)                             |
| 2115  | Sausage casings mfg (animal origin)                                         |
| 4796  | Sausage casings wholesaling                                                 |
| 3368  | Sausage making machinery mfg                                                |
| 2115  | Sausage skins mfg (animal origin)                                           |
| 3474  | Sausage skins, plastic, mfg                                                 |
| 2115  | Sausages, canned, mfg                                                       |
| 2117  | Sausages, mfg (except canned or from poultry meat)                          |
| 4762  | Sausages wholesaling                                                        |
| 2117  | Saveloys mfg                                                                |
| 6144  | Savings bank operation                                                      |
| 2176  | Savoury specialities mfg                                                    |
| 3364  | Saw benches mfg                                                             |
| 3367  | Saw blades mfg                                                              |
| 3161  | Saw frames mfg                                                              |
| 3367  | Saw sharpening or reconditioning service                                    |
| 2538  | Sawdust mfg                                                                 |
| 3369  | Saws, chain, mfg                                                            |
| 3161  | Saws, hand mfg (except power operated)                                      |
| 3369  | Saws, power, mfg (food processing)                                          |
| 3369  | Saws, power, mfg n.e.c.                                                     |
| 3364  | Saws, power, mfg (woodworking or metal working)                             |
| 4249  | Scaffolding construction                                                    |
| 3141  | Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg                                       |
| 2538  | Scaffolding, wooden, mfg                                                    |
| 3369  | Scales or balances mfg                                                      |
| 4734  | Scales, shop or office, installation                                        |
| 4733  | Scales, shop or office, repair                                              |
| 4734  | Scales, shop or office, wholesaling                                         |
| 0433  | Scallops dredging                                                           |
| 2174  | Scallops, preserved, mfg                                                    |
| 4763  | Scallops wholesaling                                                        |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2531  | Scantlings mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 2456  | Scarves mfg                                                                                                                                      |
| 4843  | Scarves, mens or boys, retailing                                                                                                                 |
| 4771  | Scarves, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                                                               |
| 4844  | Scarves, womens, retailing                                                                                                                       |
| 4772  | Scarves, womens, wholesaling                                                                                                                     |
| 1129  | Scheelite mining                                                                                                                                 |
| ----  | School - see also College; University                                                                                                            |
| 8234  | School, agricultural high, operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                                         |
| 8233  | School, agricultural high, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                                                  |
| 8234  | School area, operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                                                       |
| 8244  | School, art, operation n.e.c.                                                                                                                    |
| 3452  | School bags mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 8244  | School, ballet, operation                                                                                                                        |
| 8234  | School, boarding, operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                                                  |
| 8232  | School, boarding, operation (primary school; except combined primary/secondary school)                                                           |
| 8233  | School, boarding, operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)                                               |
| 4113  | School buildings construction                                                                                                                    |
| 5122  | School bus transport service                                                                                                                     |
| 8234  | School, central, operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                                                   |
| 8244  | School, correspondence, operation n.e.c.                                                                                                         |
| 8234  | School, district, operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                                                  |
| 8244  | School, drama, operation                                                                                                                         |
| 8244  | School, driving operation (motor vehicle)                                                                                                        |
| 8244  | School, elocution, operation                                                                                                                     |
| 8244  | School, engineering, operation n.e.c.                                                                                                            |
| 3152  | School furniture, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                               |
| 8234  | School, high, operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                                                      |
| 8233  | School, high, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                                                               |
| 8244  | School, mannequin, operation                                                                                                                     |
| 8244  | School, music, operation n.e.c.                                                                                                                  |
| 8232  | School, primary, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                                                            |
| 9144  | School, riding, operation                                                                                                                        |
| 8493  | School, reform, operation                                                                                                                        |
| 8234  | School, secondary, operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                                                                 |
| 8233  | School, secondary, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                                                          |
| 8235  | School, special, operation (for deaf, blind, retarded or other handicapped children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education) |
| 2451  | School trousers mfg (except uniform or suit trousers)                                                                                            |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6390  | Scientific equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year) |
| 4733  | Scientific equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) |
| 4734  | Scientific equipment repair n.e.c.                                                                 |
| 4733  | Scientific equipment wholesaling                                                                   |
| 2850  | Scientific glassware mfg                                                                           |
| 3343  | Scientific instruments or equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                     |
| 6336  | Scientific or technical services n.e.c.                                                            |
| 8461  | Scientific research institution operation (except university)                                      |
| 3353  | Scissors, electric, mfg                                                                            |
| 3161  | Scissors mfg (except electric)                                                                     |
| 2153  | Scone mixes mfg                                                                                    |
| 3361  | Scoops, mechanical, mfg (for agricultural purposes)                                                |
| 3362  | Scoops, mechanical, mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)                                 |
| 2342  | Scoured wool mfg                                                                                   |
| 2765  | Scouring compounds mfg                                                                             |
| 4745  | Scouring powders wholesaling                                                                       |
| 4743  | Scrap metal wholesaling                                                                            |
| 2957  | Scrap, non-ferrous metal, resmelting                                                               |
| 2957  | Scrap, tinplate, detinning                                                                         |
| 3362  | Scrappers, mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)                                          |
| 3142  | Screen doors, aluminium, mfg                                                                       |
| 3142  | Screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                        |
| 2534  | Screen doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg                                                         |
| 2644  | Screen printing                                                                                    |
| 3474  | Screening or netting, plastic or fibreglass, mfg (incl. insect screening)                          |
| 4728  | Screening wire dealing                                                                             |
| 3162  | Screening, wire, mfg                                                                               |
| 3341  | Screens, projecting, mfg                                                                           |
| 3142  | Screens, shower, mfg (aluminium framed)                                                            |
| 4249  | Screens, shutters or blinds, flywire, installation                                                 |
| 4728  | Screens, window, dealing                                                                           |
| 3161  | Screwdrivers mfg (incl. bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated)                        |
| 3364  | Screwdrivers, power operated, mfg                                                                  |
| 4728  | Screws dealing                                                                                     |
| 3163  | Screws, metal, mfg                                                                                 |
| 9137  | Sculptor (own account)                                                                             |
| 5308  | Sea transport service, coastal                                                                     |
| 5307  | Sea transport service, international                                                               |
| 5722  | Sea transport terminal operation                                                                   |
| 2174  | Seafoods, canned, mfg                                                                              |
| 4881  | Seafoods, canned, retailing                                                                        |
| 4769  | Seafoods, canned, wholesaling                                                                      |
| 4763  | Seafoods, fresh or frozen, wholesaling                                                             |
| 4886  | Seafoods, fresh, retailing                                                                         |
| 4881  | Seafoods, frozen, retailing                                                                        |
| 2174  | Seafoods, preserved, mfg                                                                           |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                        |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4231  | Sealant and other special purpose treatments (except paints) application to concrete floors             |
| 4249  | Sealant and other special purpose treatments (except paints) application to wooden floors               |
| 2441  | Seamless hosiery mfg                                                                                    |
| 3357  | Searchlights mfg                                                                                        |
| 4727  | Seasoned timber dealing                                                                                 |
| 2532  | Seasoned timber mfg                                                                                     |
| 2176  | Seasonings, food, mfg n.e.c.                                                                            |
| 4881  | Seasonings, food, retailing                                                                             |
| 4769  | Seasonings, food, wholesaling                                                                           |
| 3234  | Seat belts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |
| 3474  | Seat covers, motor vehicle, mfg (plastic)                                                               |
| 2356  | Seat covers, motor vehicle, mfg (textile)                                                               |
| 2541  | Seats, upholstered, mfg (for public conveyances)                                                        |
| 0433  | Seaweed gathering                                                                                       |
| 4895  | Second hand clothes retailing                                                                           |
| 4895  | Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning                                                           |
| 4895  | Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles)                                                     |
| 4796  | Second hand goods wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                    |
| 4895  | Second hand jewellery retailing                                                                         |
| 8234  | Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                         |
| 8233  | Secondary college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                  |
| 8234  | Secondary school operation (combined primary/secondary school)                                          |
| 8233  | Secondary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)                                   |
| 6384  | Secretarial service                                                                                     |
| 2961  | Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding                                                      |
| 3474  | Sections, extruded plastic, mfg (except monofilaments)                                                  |
| 2962  | Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)                           |
| 2941  | Sections, steel, mfg                                                                                    |
| 8492  | Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)                                            |
| 6389  | Security service (except police)                                                                        |
| 4249  | Security systems, installation and repair (including on-site assembly)                                  |
| 6172  | Security valuation service                                                                              |
| 0181  | Seed, canary, growing (ie phalaris canariensis)                                                         |
| 3487  | Seed, cleaned or graded, mfg (from seed purchased or transferred in)                                    |
| 3369  | Seed cleaning machinery mfg (incl. parts)                                                               |
| 0206  | Seed cleaning service                                                                                   |
| 2764  | Seed dressings mfg                                                                                      |
| 0195  | Seed, flower, growing                                                                                   |
| 3361  | Seed graders mfg                                                                                        |
| 0206  | Seed grading service                                                                                    |
| 2763  | Seed inoculant, mfg                                                                                     |
| 0195  | Seed, lawn, growing                                                                                     |
| 0143  | Seed potatoes growing                                                                                   |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0195  | Seed vegetable, growing (except seed potatoes, or soybeans or dry field peas or beans for seed) |
| 3361  | Seeders mfg                                                                                     |
| 4769  | Seeding of raisins                                                                              |
| 0205  | Seeding service (aerial)                                                                        |
| 0195  | Seedlings growing                                                                               |
| 4896  | Seedlings retailing                                                                             |
| 4751  | Seeds farm or garden, wholesaling                                                               |
| 4896  | Seeds garden, retailing                                                                         |
| 0196  | Seeds growing n.e.c.                                                                            |
| 2355  | Seine twine mfg                                                                                 |
| 3343  | Seismic instruments mfg                                                                         |
| 4733  | Seismic instruments wholesaling                                                                 |
| 6335  | Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)                                          |
| 2153  | Self raising flour mfg                                                                          |
| 4769  | Self raising flour wholesaling                                                                  |
| 9340  | Self service laundry operation                                                                  |
| 4861  | Self service motor vehicle repair shop operation                                                |
| 3352  | Semi-conductors mfg                                                                             |
| 4112  | Semi-detached housing construction                                                              |
| 2151  | Semolina mfg                                                                                    |
| 3341  | Sensitised paper mfg                                                                            |
| 4892  | Sensitised paper retailing                                                                      |
| 4791  | Sensitised paper wholesaling                                                                    |
| 1300  | Separation plant, natural gas, operation                                                        |
| 4242  | Septic tank installation                                                                        |
| 2763  | Serums mfg                                                                                      |
| 4864  | Service station, motor vehicle, operation                                                       |
| 0434  | Services to fishing n.e.c.                                                                      |
| 1620  | Services to mining (on a contract or fee basis) n.e.c.                                          |
| 3168  | Servicing or recharging of portable fire extinguishers                                          |
| 4249  | Servicing or repair of petrol pumps or bowsers                                                  |
| 2351  | Serviettes mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                               |
| 2635  | Serviettes, paper, mfg                                                                          |
| 0181  | Sesame growing                                                                                  |
| 3163  | Set screws, metal, mfg                                                                          |
| 2633  | Set-up boxes, solid fibreboard, mfg                                                             |
| 0181  | Setaria growing                                                                                 |
| 6310  | Settlement agency service                                                                       |
| 3702  | Sewage treatment plant operation                                                                |
| 4122  | Sewage treatment plants construction                                                            |
| 4122  | Sewerage drains or systems construction                                                         |
| 3702  | Sewerage systems operation                                                                      |
| 3353  | Sewing machines, household, mfg                                                                 |
| 4857  | Sewing machines, household, repairing                                                           |
| 4856  | Sewing machines, household, retailing or hiring                                                 |
| 4781  | Sewing machines, household, wholesaling                                                         |
| 3369  | Sewing machines, industrial, mfg                                                                |
| 4736  | Sewing machines, industrial, repairing                                                          |
| 4736  | Sewing machines, industrial, wholesaling                                                        |
| 4774  | Sewing thread wholesaling                                                                       |
| 2345  | Sewing threads mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)                                              |
| 3343  | Sextants mfg                                                                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                    |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1502  | Shale, brick, quarrying                                                             |
| 1502  | Shale, cement, quarrying                                                            |
| 1300  | Shale, oil, mining                                                                  |
| 1502  | Shale quarrying (except oil shale)                                                  |
| 1502  | Shale, stoneware, quarrying                                                         |
| 0144  | Shallots growing                                                                    |
| 2765  | Shampoo mfg                                                                         |
| 4891  | Shampoo retailing                                                                   |
| 4795  | Shampoo wholesaling                                                                 |
| 6172  | Share broking (on commission)                                                       |
| 6172  | Share registry operation                                                            |
| 6172  | Share trading (on commission)                                                       |
| 0433  | Shark fishing                                                                       |
| 2140  | Shark oil or meal mfg                                                               |
| 3161  | Sharpening service (except saw sharpening)                                          |
| 3353  | Shavers, electric, mfg                                                              |
| 4857  | Shavers, electric, repairing                                                        |
| 4856  | Shavers, electric, retailing                                                        |
| 4781  | Shavers, electric, wholesaling                                                      |
| 3483  | Shaving brushes mfg                                                                 |
| 2765  | Shaving cream, soap or sticks, mfg                                                  |
| 2443  | Shawls, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)               |
| 3361  | Shearing machines, sheep, mfg                                                       |
| 0204  | Shearing service, sheep                                                             |
| 4249  | Sheds, garages or carports, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components) |
| 3141  | Sheds, prefabricated steel, mfg                                                     |
| 0184  | Sheep and meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding                                  |
| 0206  | Sheep dipping service                                                               |
| 2764  | Sheep dips mfg                                                                      |
| 4751  | Sheep dips wholesaling                                                              |
| 0185  | Sheep grazing, farming or breeding                                                  |
| 0182  | Sheep grazing, farming or breeding and cereal grains growing                        |
| 2175  | Sheep lick mfg                                                                      |
| 4751  | Sheep lick wholesaling                                                              |
| 4751  | Sheep, live, wholesaling                                                            |
| 0204  | Sheep shearing service                                                              |
| 2961  | Sheet, aluminium, mfg                                                               |
| 2884  | Sheet, asbestos, mfg                                                                |
| 3153  | Sheet metal products mfg n.e.c.                                                     |
| 2644  | Sheet music printing                                                                |
| 2643  | Sheet music printing and publishing                                                 |
| 2641  | Sheet music publishing                                                              |
| 4855  | Sheet music retailing                                                               |
| 4794  | Sheet music wholesaling                                                             |
| 2962  | Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                    |
| 2884  | Sheet or panels, asbestos cement, mfg                                               |
| 2941  | Sheet steel mfg                                                                     |
| 3461  | Sheeting, rubber, mfg                                                               |
| 2351  | Sheets, bed, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                 |
| 4774  | Sheets, bed, wholesaling                                                            |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                             |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2881  | Sheets, plaster, mfg                                                                                         |
| 2762  | Shellac mfg                                                                                                  |
| 4754  | Shelling of raw peanuts                                                                                      |
| 2761  | Shells mfg (munitions)                                                                                       |
| 8305  | Sheltered workshop operation                                                                                 |
| 2541  | Shelves mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.                                                                      |
| 3152  | Shelving, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                   |
| 2188  | Sherry mfg                                                                                                   |
| 2538  | Shingles, timber, mfg                                                                                        |
| 3241  | Ship breaking up                                                                                             |
| 5744  | Ship broking service                                                                                         |
| 3241  | Ship building                                                                                                |
| 5308  | Ship charter, leasing or renting (with crew; for any period; for coastal sea transport)                      |
| 5307  | Ship charter, leasing or renting (with crew; for any period; for international sea transport)                |
| 5724  | Ship leasing, hiring or charter (without crew; for any period; except financial leasing)                     |
| 5721  | Ship loading or unloading services (provision of labour only)                                                |
| 5308  | Ship management service for coastal sea transport (ie operation of ships on behalf of owners)                |
| 5307  | Ship management service for international sea transport (ie operation of ships on behalf of owners)          |
| 5722  | Ship mooring service                                                                                         |
| 3241  | Ship panels or sections mfg                                                                                  |
| 5724  | Ship registration service                                                                                    |
| 3241  | Ship repair                                                                                                  |
| 5723  | Shipping agency service                                                                                      |
| 5723  | Ships agency service                                                                                         |
| 4243  | Ships, electrical wiring, installation or maintenance                                                        |
| 6156  | Ships, financial leasing                                                                                     |
| 7113  | Shire administration                                                                                         |
| 2455  | Shirt collars mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                    |
| 2455  | Shirts, mens or boys, mfg (except work shirts or shirts made from fabrics knitted at the same establishment) |
| 4843  | Shirts, mens or boys, retailing                                                                              |
| 4771  | Shirts, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                            |
| 2443  | Shirts or shirt collars, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                       |
| 3234  | Shock absorbers, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |
| 2356  | Shoddy mfg                                                                                                   |
| 2768  | Shoe dressings mfg                                                                                           |
| 2456  | Shoe laces, textile, mfg                                                                                     |
| 2768  | Shoe polishes or cleaners mfg                                                                                |
| 4846  | Shoe repairing                                                                                               |
| 3369  | Shoemaking machinery mfg                                                                                     |
| 2460  | Shoe mfg                                                                                                     |
| 4845  | Shoes retailing                                                                                              |
| 4773  | Shoes wholesaling                                                                                            |
| 2531  | Shooks mfg (for containers)                                                                                  |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9138  | Shooting gallery operation                                                                                      |
| 2541  | Shop fittings mfg or installation n.e.c.                                                                        |
| 2541  | Shop fittings n.e.c., installation                                                                              |
| 3142  | Shop fronts, aluminium, installation                                                                            |
| 3142  | Shop fronts, aluminium, mfg                                                                                     |
| 3143  | Shop fronts, metal, installation (except aluminium)                                                             |
| 3143  | Shop fronts, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                      |
| 2535  | Shop fronts, prefabricated, mfg or installation (wooden; except on-site fabrication)                            |
| 2541  | Shop furniture mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.                                                                  |
| 3152  | Shop furniture, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                |
| 3452  | Shopping bags mfg (except string or paper)                                                                      |
| 4897  | Shopping bags retailing                                                                                         |
| 4796  | Shopping bags wholesaling (except of paper)                                                                     |
| 3162  | Shopping strollers, trolleys or jeeps, mfg                                                                      |
| 6155  | Short term financing (for industrial or commercial purposes) n.e.c.                                             |
| 6156  | Short term financing (on the security of trade debts or trading stock)                                          |
| 6154  | Short term money market dealer company operation (authorised by the central bank)                               |
| 2163  | Shortbread biscuits mfg                                                                                         |
| 2451  | Shorts, mens or boys, mfg                                                                                       |
| 4843  | Shorts, mens or boys, retailing                                                                                 |
| 4771  | Shorts, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                               |
| 2453  | Shorts, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic) |
| 4844  | Shorts, womens or girls, retailing                                                                              |
| 4772  | Shorts, womens or girls, wholesaling                                                                            |
| 2941  | Shot or grit, chilled iron, mfg                                                                                 |
| 2356  | Shoulder pads, textile, mfg                                                                                     |
| 3161  | Shovels mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                                                                |
| 3362  | Shovels, power, mfg                                                                                             |
| 9138  | Show, agricultural, operation                                                                                   |
| 2541  | Showcases mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.                                                                       |
| 3152  | Showcases, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                     |
| 3142  | Shower screens, aluminium framed, mfg                                                                           |
| 6388  | Shrink wrapping service                                                                                         |
| 4896  | Shrubs or trees retailing or hiring                                                                             |
| 3142  | Shutters, aluminium, mfg                                                                                        |
| 3143  | Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                         |
| 4728  | Shutters, roller, dealing                                                                                       |
| 3245  | Side cars, motor cycle, mfg                                                                                     |
| 3162  | Sieves, wire, mfg                                                                                               |
| 2761  | Signal flares mfg                                                                                               |
| 3357  | Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c.                                                                    |
| 3484  | Signwriting                                                                                                     |
| 0196  | Silage production                                                                                               |
| 2862  | Silica bricks, refractory, mfg                                                                                  |
| 1505  | Silica mining (for industrial purposes)                                                                         |
| 2755  | Silicates mfg                                                                                                   |
| 2884  | Silicon carbide abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)                                       |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2941  | Silicon ferro alloys mfg                                                          |
| 2767  | Silk screen ink mfg                                                               |
| 1505  | Sillimanite mining                                                                |
| 5801  | Silo operation (grain)                                                            |
| 4113  | Silos concrete, construction                                                      |
| 4241  | Silos, metal, erection                                                            |
| 3166  | Silos, prefabricated metal, mfg                                                   |
| 0144  | Silver beet growing                                                               |
| 2952  | Silver-lead bullion mfg (except secondary recovery from scrap)                    |
| 1126  | Silver-lead-zinc ores beneficiating or dressing                                   |
| 1126  | Silver-lead-zinc ores mining                                                      |
| 1126  | Silver ores beneficiating or dressing                                             |
| 1126  | Silver ores mining                                                                |
| 3482  | Silverplated ware mfg (except cutlery)                                            |
| 3164  | Silver plating                                                                    |
| 2768  | Silver polishes mfg                                                               |
| 2952  | Silver recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap) |
| 2957  | Silver recovery (from scrap)                                                      |
| 2952  | Silver, refined, mfg                                                              |
| 3482  | Silversmithing                                                                    |
| 3482  | Silverware mfg                                                                    |
| 4792  | Silverware or goldware, religious, wholesaling                                    |
| 4854  | Silverware retailing                                                              |
| 4792  | Silverware wholesaling                                                            |
| 3354  | Sink heaters mfg                                                                  |
| 3168  | Sinks, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)                                       |
| 4728  | Sinks dealing                                                                     |
| 2874  | Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg                                                      |
| 3474  | Sinks or tubs, plastic, mfg                                                       |
| 3153  | Sinks, pressed metal, mfg                                                         |
| 2864  | Sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg                                           |
| 3369  | Sintered bearings mfg                                                             |
| 2941  | Sintering iron ore                                                                |
| 2768  | Size mfg                                                                          |
| 3485  | Skates, roller or ice, mfg                                                        |
| 9144  | Skating rink operation                                                            |
| 2941  | Skelp mfg                                                                         |
| 3162  | Skewers, metal, mfg                                                               |
| 2538  | Skewers, wooden, mfg                                                              |
| 4893  | Ski equipment retailing or hiring (except clothing or footwear)                   |
| 4793  | Ski equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)                           |
| 9233  | Ski lodge operation                                                               |
| 9144  | Ski-tow operation                                                                 |
| 2122  | Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein enriched, mfg                           |
| 2122  | Skim milk, dried, mfg                                                             |
| 2121  | Skim milk, liquid, mfg                                                            |
| 2122  | Skim milk, unsweetened condensed, mfg (incl. concentrated or evaporated)          |
| 3485  | Skin diving equipment mfg (except wet suits)                                      |
| 4893  | Skin diving equipment retailing                                                   |
| 4793  | Skin diving equipment wholesaling                                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                       |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2342  | Skin wool mfg                                                                                                          |
| 3451  | Skins pickling, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing                                                       |
| 4752  | Skins wholesaling                                                                                                      |
| 4727  | Skirtings, dressed timber, dealing                                                                                     |
| 2532  | Skirtings, dressed timber, mfg                                                                                         |
| 2453  | Skirts, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic) n.e.c. |
| 4844  | Skirts, womens or girls, retailing                                                                                     |
| 4772  | Skirts, womens or girls, wholesaling                                                                                   |
| 3485  | Skis mfg                                                                                                               |
| 3142  | Skylights, aluminium, mfg                                                                                              |
| 3143  | Skylights, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                                                               |
| 2453  | Slacks, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic) n.e.c. |
| 4844  | Slacks, womens or girls, retailing                                                                                     |
| 4772  | Slacks, womens or girls, wholesaling                                                                                   |
| 2884  | Slag crushing                                                                                                          |
| 1404  | Slate quarrying                                                                                                        |
| 2115  | Slaughtering animals (except poultry)                                                                                  |
| 2116  | Slaughtering poultry                                                                                                   |
| 0303  | Sleepers, railway, hewing (forest)                                                                                     |
| 2874  | Sleepers, railway, mfg (concrete)                                                                                      |
| 2531  | Sleepers, sawn timber, mfg                                                                                             |
| 2542  | Sleeping bags mfg                                                                                                      |
| 2533  | Sliced veneers mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3368  | Slicing machinery, food, mfg                                                                                           |
| 3369  | Slicing machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                                                           |
| 3474  | Slide fasteners mfg                                                                                                    |
| 3341  | Slide projectors mfg                                                                                                   |
| 3341  | Slide viewers mfg                                                                                                      |
| 3342  | Slides, photographic, mfg                                                                                              |
| 3162  | Slings, wire, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 2460  | Slippers mfg                                                                                                           |
| 4845  | Slippers retailing                                                                                                     |
| 4773  | Slippers wholesaling                                                                                                   |
| 3242  | Small craft building (except inflatable)                                                                               |
| 3168  | Smallarms mfg                                                                                                          |
| 2116  | Smallgoods mfg (from poultry meat)                                                                                     |
| 2117  | Smallgoods mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                  |
| 4881  | Smallgoods retailing                                                                                                   |
| 4762  | Smallgoods wholesaling                                                                                                 |
| 4865  | Smash repairs, motor vehicle                                                                                           |
| 2954  | Smelting of aluminium (from alumina)                                                                                   |
| 2956  | Smelting of bismuth (except secondary recovery from scrap)                                                             |
| 2951  | Smelting of copper (except secondary recovery from scrap)                                                              |
| 2952  | Smelting of lead (except secondary recovery from scrap)                                                                |
| 2955  | Smelting of nickel (except secondary recovery from scrap)                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                             |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2956  | Smelting of non-ferrous metals (except secondary recovery from scrap) n.e.c. |
| 2952  | Smelting of silver (except secondary recovery from scrap)                    |
| 2956  | Smelting of tin (except secondary recovery from scrap)                       |
| 2952  | Smelting of zinc (except secondary recovery from scrap)                      |
| 2538  | Smoking pipes mfg                                                            |
| 4881  | Smoking pipes retailing                                                      |
| 4796  | Smoking pipes wholesaling                                                    |
| 2764  | Snail poison mfg                                                             |
| 0196  | Snake farming                                                                |
| 0440  | Snakes catching                                                              |
| 0433  | Snapper fishing                                                              |
| 0433  | Snoek fishing (ie barracouta)                                                |
| 4893  | Snow skis hiring                                                             |
| 2190  | Snuff mfg                                                                    |
| 2765  | Soap flakes mfg                                                              |
| 2765  | Soap mfg                                                                     |
| 2765  | Soap powder mfg                                                              |
| 4795  | Soap wholesaling                                                             |
| 2765  | Soap wool scouring, mfg                                                      |
| 9244  | Social club or association (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c. |
| 9243  | Social club (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)             |
| 8241  | Social science research school operation (university)                        |
| 8461  | Social science research institution operation (except university)            |
| 8305  | Social welfare services n.e.c.                                               |
| 8482  | Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals)                 |
| 2441  | Socks mfg                                                                    |
| 2755  | Soda ash mfg                                                                 |
| 3168  | Soda syphons, metal, mfg                                                     |
| 2185  | Soda water mfg                                                               |
| 2755  | Sodium alginate mfg                                                          |
| 2755  | Sodium aluminate mfg                                                         |
| 2755  | Sodium antimonate mfg                                                        |
| 2755  | Sodium benzoate mfg                                                          |
| 2755  | Sodium bicarbonate mfg                                                       |
| 2755  | Sodium bisulphate mfg                                                        |
| 2755  | Sodium borate mfg                                                            |
| 2755  | Sodium carbonate mfg                                                         |
| 2755  | Sodium cyanide mfg                                                           |
| 2755  | Sodium hydroxide mfg                                                         |
| 2755  | Sodium mfg                                                                   |
| 2755  | Sodium metasilicate mfg                                                      |
| 2751  | Sodium nitrate fertiliser mfg                                                |
| 2755  | Sodium peroxide mfg                                                          |
| 2755  | Sodium silicate mfg                                                          |
| 2755  | Sodium sulphate mfg                                                          |
| 2755  | Sodium sulphide mfg                                                          |
| 2123  | Soft cheese mfg                                                              |
| 2185  | Soft drink mix, powdered, mfg                                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2185  | Soft drinks bottling                                                              |
| 2185  | Soft drinks canning                                                               |
| 2185  | Soft drinks mfg                                                                   |
| 4881  | Soft drinks retailing (except for immediate consumption)                          |
| 4886  | Soft drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)                                 |
| 4766  | Soft drinks wholesaling                                                           |
| 2351  | Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)           |
| 4847  | Soft furnishings retailing                                                        |
| 4774  | Soft furnishings wholesaling                                                      |
| 3485  | Softball equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)                              |
| 2533  | Softboards mfg                                                                    |
| 0206  | Soil conservation service (rural)                                                 |
| 2764  | Soil fumigants mfg                                                                |
| 1404  | Soil or filling quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) |
| 4856  | Solar hot water systems, household, retailing                                     |
| 4242  | Solar hot water systems installation                                              |
| 3354  | Solar water heating systems mfg                                                   |
| 9364  | Solarium operation                                                                |
| 2957  | Solder, tin, mfg                                                                  |
| 3357  | Soldering irons, electrical, mfg                                                  |
| 3161  | Soldering irons mfg (except power operated)                                       |
| 3451  | Sole leather mfg                                                                  |
| 3462  | Soles or heels, cut or moulded rubber or rubber composition, mfg                  |
| 6371  | Solicitor (own account)                                                           |
| 2633  | Solid fibreboard containers mfg                                                   |
| 2631  | Solid fibreboard sheets mfg                                                       |
| 2768  | Soling dough, rubber, mfg                                                         |
| 3461  | Soling sheets, rubber or rubber composition, mfg                                  |
| 2770  | Solvents, petroleum, mfg                                                          |
| 4741  | Solvents, petroleum, wholesaling                                                  |
| 9137  | Song writer (own account)                                                         |
| 3166  | Soot removers mfg                                                                 |
| 0196  | Sorghum, forage, growing                                                          |
| 0181  | Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum)                                           |
| 2175  | Sorghum meal mfg                                                                  |
| 4856  | Sound recording equipment, household, retailing or hiring                         |
| 4781  | Sound recording equipment, household, wholesaling                                 |
| 4735  | Sound recording equipment, industrial, wholesaling                                |
| 3351  | Sound recording equipment mfg                                                     |
| 4856  | Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing or hiring                       |
| 4781  | Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling                               |
| 4735  | Sound reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling                              |
| 3351  | Sound reproducing equipment, mfg                                                  |
| 2132  | Soup mfg                                                                          |
| 2132  | Soup, prepared dry, mfg                                                           |
| 4769  | Soups wholesaling                                                                 |
| 2121  | Sour cream mfg                                                                    |
| 4897  | Souvenirs retailing                                                               |
| 2176  | Soya bean concentrates, isolates or textured protein mfg                          |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                               |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2140  | Soya bean oil, meal or cake mfg                                                                                                                |
| 0181  | Soybeans growing                                                                                                                               |
| 4122  | Spa pools, below ground, construction                                                                                                          |
| 4728  | Spa pools, fibreglass, dealing                                                                                                                 |
| 4893  | Spa pools retailing (in kit form)                                                                                                              |
| 3353  | Space heaters, household, mfg                                                                                                                  |
| 4857  | Space heaters, household, repairing                                                                                                            |
| 4856  | Space heaters, household, retailing                                                                                                            |
| 4781  | Space heaters, household, wholesaling                                                                                                          |
| 4244  | Space heaters, or heating systems installation (except industrial furnaces)                                                                    |
| 3366  | Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, mfg                                                                                           |
| 4735  | Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, wholesaling (electric)                                                                        |
| 4736  | Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, wholesaling (except electric)                                                                 |
| 8461  | Space tracking station operation (except as communication service)                                                                             |
| 3161  | Spades mfg                                                                                                                                     |
| 2132  | Spaghetti, canned, mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2153  | Spaghetti mfg (except canned)                                                                                                                  |
| 4769  | Spaghetti wholesaling                                                                                                                          |
| 3161  | Spanners mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 3233  | Spark plugs mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 2188  | Sparkling wines mfg                                                                                                                            |
| 8160  | Spaying service                                                                                                                                |
| 8235  | Special school operation (for deaf, blind, retarded or other handicapped children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education) |
| 8151  | Specialist medical practitioner (own account)                                                                                                  |
| 2957  | Specification alloying of non-ferrous metals                                                                                                   |
| 3481  | Spectacle frames mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 4733  | Spectacle frames wholesaling                                                                                                                   |
| 3481  | Spectacle lens grinding                                                                                                                        |
| 8154  | Spectacles dispensing                                                                                                                          |
| 3343  | Spectrometers mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 3343  | Spectroscopes mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 8158  | Speech pathology service (own account)                                                                                                         |
| 9144  | Speedway operation (motor racing)                                                                                                              |
| 2952  | Spelter mfg (except secondary recovery from scrap)                                                                                             |
| 1126  | Sphalerite mining                                                                                                                              |
| 2176  | Spices mfg                                                                                                                                     |
| 4769  | Spices wholesaling                                                                                                                             |
| 3162  | Spikes, wire, mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 3353  | Spin driers, household, mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 4857  | Spin driers, household, repairing                                                                                                              |
| 4856  | Spin driers, household, retailing                                                                                                              |
| 4781  | Spin driers, household, wholesaling                                                                                                            |
| 0144  | Spinach growing                                                                                                                                |
| 2345  | Spinning, cotton                                                                                                                               |
| 2345  | Spinning, flax                                                                                                                                 |
| 3369  | Spinning machines mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 2754  | Spirits, non-potable, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                               |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4884  | Spirits or liqueurs retailing (for consumption off the premises only)                                                                                                                                 |
| 2189  | Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2132  | Split peas mfg                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3162  | Spokes cycle mfg                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3462  | Sponge or foam rubber mfg                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3474  | Sponge, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 0433  | Sponges gathering                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2538  | Spools, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2538  | Spoons, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3452  | Sporting bags mfg                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9243  | Sporting club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages; except separately located grounds of such clubs treated as separate establishments, or bowling or golf clubs)       |
| 9144  | Sporting club or association (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages and employing no clubroom staff)                                                                                 |
| 9244  | Sporting club or association (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages but employing clubroom staff; except separately located grounds of such clubs treated as separate establishment) |
| 9144  | Sporting club or association (without club premises)                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3485  | Sporting equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4893  | Sporting equipment retailing or hiring (except clothing or footwear)                                                                                                                                  |
| 4893  | Sporting goods repairing                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4793  | Sporting goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)                                                                                                                                              |
| 3369  | Sporting machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9144  | Sporting tournament promotion                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9144  | Sports coaching                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9144  | Sports coaching school operation                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4122  | Sports fields construction                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3485  | Sports gloves mfg                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9144  | Sports ground operation n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6234  | Sportsman insurance                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2443  | Sportswear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)                                                                                     |
| 4843  | Sportswear, mens or boys, retailing                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4771  | Sportswear, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4844  | Sportswear, womens or girls, retailing                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4772  | Sportswear, womens or girls, wholesaling                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3357  | Spot welding equipment mfg                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3357  | Spotlights mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3153  | Spouting, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3361  | Spray carts mfg                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3361  | Spray irrigation systems mfg                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4865  | Spray painting (motor body repair)                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4247  | Spray painting of buildings or other structures                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3361  | Spraying equipment, agricultural, mfg                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4731  | Spraying equipment, agricultural, wholesaling                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3369  | Spraying machinery mfg (except agricultural)                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2764  | Sprays, insecticide or fungicide, mfg                                                                                                                                                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                    |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4751  | Sprays, pest control, wholesaling                                   |
| 2538  | Spring rollers, wooden, mfg (for blinds)                            |
| 2941  | Spring steel mfg                                                    |
| 3162  | Springs mfg                                                         |
| 3162  | Springs, motor vehicle, mfg                                         |
| 4249  | Sprinkler systems, fire, installation                               |
| 4249  | Sprinkler systems, garden, installation (except irrigation systems) |
| 3361  | Sprinklers, agricultural, mfg                                       |
| 3168  | Sprinklers, fire, mfg                                               |
| 3353  | Sprinklers, garden, mfg (domestic type)                             |
| 3168  | Sprocket chain mfg                                                  |
| 9144  | Squash court operation n.e.c.                                       |
| 3485  | Squash equipment mfg                                                |
| 0144  | Squashes growing                                                    |
| 2176  | Stabilizers and emulsifiers, blended, mfg                           |
| 2354  | Stack covers, textile, mfg                                          |
| 3363  | Stacking machinery mfg                                              |
| 2768  | Stain removers mfg                                                  |
| 2850  | Stained glass sheet mfg                                             |
| 2941  | Stainless steel mfg                                                 |
| 3153  | Stainless steel pressed hollow ware mfg                             |
| 2945  | Stainless steel seamless pipes or tubes mfg                         |
| 4728  | Stairs dealing                                                      |
| 2762  | Stains mfg                                                          |
| 3142  | Stairs or staircases, prefabricated aluminium, mfg                  |
| 3143  | Stairs or staircases, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)   |
| 2541  | Stage scenery, props and furniture, mfg                             |
| 4895  | Stamp dealers                                                       |
| 3486  | Stamp pads mfg                                                      |
| 2644  | Stamps, postal, printing                                            |
| 3486  | Stamps, rubber, mfg                                                 |
| 2123  | Standardised liquid milk mfg                                        |
| 1127  | Stannite mining                                                     |
| 3369  | Staplers mfg                                                        |
| 3162  | Staples, wire, mfg                                                  |
| 2152  | Starch mfg                                                          |
| 2765  | Starch preparations, laundry (eg spray starch) mfg                  |
| 2152  | Starch sugars                                                       |
| 4769  | Starch wholesaling                                                  |
| 3233  | Starter motors, internal combustion engine, mfg                     |
| 3357  | Starters or controllers, electrical, mfg n.e.c.                     |
| 7112  | State Government administration                                     |
| 3369  | Stationary internal combustion engines mfg n.e.c.                   |
| 3462  | Stationers bands, rubber, mfg                                       |
| 2643  | Stationery, paper, mfg (except commission printing)                 |
| 2644  | Stationery, paper, printing (on commission)                         |
| 4894  | Stationery retailing                                                |
| 4794  | Stationery wholesaling                                              |
| 2536  | Staves mfg                                                          |
| 4249  | Steam-cleaning of building exteriors                                |
| 2942  | Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (cast iron)                        |
| 2943  | Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (cast steel)                       |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2945  | Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)               |
| 2944  | Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (forged iron or steel)                                             |
| 3165  | Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)                                                |
| 3166  | Steam generating boilers mfg                                                                        |
| 3369  | Steam hammers mfg                                                                                   |
| 3487  | Steam or hot water supply                                                                           |
| 3166  | Steam super heaters mfg                                                                             |
| 3369  | Steam traps mfg                                                                                     |
| 3362  | Steamrollers mfg                                                                                    |
| 2754  | Stearate or stearic acid mfg                                                                        |
| 2754  | Stearine pitch mfg                                                                                  |
| 1505  | Steatite mining                                                                                     |
| 2941  | Steel alloys mfg                                                                                    |
| 2941  | Steel bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip mfg                                                        |
| 4742  | Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip wholesaling                                               |
| 2943  | Steel castings mfg                                                                                  |
| 2941  | Steel, high speed, mfg                                                                              |
| 4742  | Steel or steel alloys wholesaling (except scrap)                                                    |
| 2945  | Steel pipes, concrete lined, mfg                                                                    |
| 2945  | Steel pipes or tubes mfg (except cast)                                                              |
| 4742  | Steel pipes or tubes wholesaling                                                                    |
| 3141  | Steel plate, perforated, mfg                                                                        |
| 4241  | Steel, reinforcing, erection                                                                        |
| 4728  | Steel roof decking dealing                                                                          |
| 2941  | Steel roof decking mfg                                                                              |
| 2941  | Steel sheet, expanded, mfg                                                                          |
| 2941  | Steel, spring, mfg                                                                                  |
| 2941  | Steel, stainless, mfg                                                                               |
| 4241  | Steel, structural, erection                                                                         |
| 3141  | Steel, structural, mfg (prefabricated parts for structures)                                         |
| 4742  | Steel, structural, wholesaling                                                                      |
| 3168  | Steel wool mfg                                                                                      |
| 3486  | Stencil sets mfg                                                                                    |
| 3369  | Stereo or electrotyping equipment mfg                                                               |
| 2645  | Stereotype plates mfg                                                                               |
| 2645  | Stereotyping service                                                                                |
| 3343  | Sterilising equipment, surgical, medical or dental, mfg                                             |
| 3343  | Stethoscopes mfg                                                                                    |
| 5305  | Stevedoring service                                                                                 |
| 3166  | Stills, copper, mfg                                                                                 |
| 6172  | Stock broking or trading (on commission)                                                            |
| 3232  | Stock crates mfg (for trucks, trailers or semi-trailers)                                            |
| 2176  | Stock cubes mfg                                                                                     |
| 6171  | Stock exchange operation                                                                            |
| 2175  | Stock foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder) |
| 4751  | Stock meal wholesaling                                                                              |
| 2441  | Stockings mfg                                                                                       |
| 4844  | Stockings retailing                                                                                 |
| 4772  | Stockings wholesaling                                                                               |
| 4751  | Stockyard operation                                                                                 |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                               |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1404  | Stone, blue metal, quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)                           |
| 4728  | Stone, building, dealing                                                                                       |
| 1404  | Stone, building, quarrying                                                                                     |
| 1404  | Stone, crushed or broken, quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)                    |
| 2882  | Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping (using stone not quarried or produced at the same establishment) |
| 1404  | Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping (using stone quarried at the same establishment)                 |
| 1404  | Stone, dimension, quarrying                                                                                    |
| 2882  | Stone products mfg (from stone purchased or transferred in)                                                    |
| 1404  | Stone products mfg (from stone quarried at the same establishment)                                             |
| 1404  | Stone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.                                 |
| 4728  | Stonecutters tools dealing                                                                                     |
| 3161  | Stonecutters hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)                                               |
| 2884  | Stones, abrasive, mfg                                                                                          |
| 1502  | Stoneware clay quarrying                                                                                       |
| 2863  | Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg                                                                                |
| 1502  | Stoneware shale quarrying                                                                                      |
| 2864  | Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg                                                                               |
| 4232  | Stonework on construction projects                                                                             |
| 3152  | Storage equipment, sheet metal, mfg                                                                            |
| 5802  | Storage service (cold, cool or refrigerated)                                                                   |
| 5803  | Storage service (furniture)                                                                                    |
| 5801  | Storage service (grain)                                                                                        |
| 5803  | Storage service n.e.c.                                                                                         |
| 4241  | Storage tanks, metal, erection                                                                                 |
| 3166  | Storage tanks, metal plate, mfg                                                                                |
| 5803  | Store, bond, operation                                                                                         |
| 5802  | Store, cold, operation                                                                                         |
| 5802  | Store, controlled atmosphere, operation                                                                        |
| 5802  | Store, cool, operation                                                                                         |
| 5803  | Store, free, operation (storage of goods not under bond)                                                       |
| 3363  | Store trucks, motorised, mfg                                                                                   |
| 6234  | Storm insurance                                                                                                |
| 3702  | Stormwater drainage systems operation                                                                          |
| 4122  | Stormwater drains construction                                                                                 |
| 2186  | Stout mfg                                                                                                      |
| 4767  | Stout wholesaling                                                                                              |
| 2768  | Stove cleaners mfg                                                                                             |
| 3153  | Stove pipes, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                  |
| 3353  | Stoves, household, mfg                                                                                         |
| 4857  | Stoves or heaters, household electric, repairing                                                               |
| 4856  | Stoves or heaters, household, retailing or hiring                                                              |
| 4781  | Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling                                                                      |
| 3353  | Stoves, portable, mfg                                                                                          |
| 3368  | Straining machinery, food, mfg                                                                                 |
| 3369  | Straining machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                                                 |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                          |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3355  | Stranded conductors mfg                                                   |
| 3162  | Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip mfg                                 |
| 3355  | Stranded non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg                             |
| 6310  | Strata and company title units, common property management service        |
| 3487  | Straw plaits mfg                                                          |
| 2355  | Straw rope mfg                                                            |
| 0136  | Strawberries growing                                                      |
| 4764  | Strawberries wholesaling                                                  |
| 4728  | Strawboard building boards dealing                                        |
| 2538  | Strawboard building boards mfg                                            |
| 2631  | Strawboard mfg (except building board)                                    |
| 2635  | Straws, drinking, mfg                                                     |
| 9361  | Street photography service                                                |
| 2355  | String mfg (except paper string)                                          |
| 2635  | String, paper, mfg                                                        |
| 4774  | String wholesaling                                                        |
| 3487  | Strings, musical instrument, mfg                                          |
| 4855  | Strings, musical instrument, retailing                                    |
| 4796  | Strings, musical instrument, wholesaling                                  |
| 3485  | Strings, racquet, mfg                                                     |
| 2961  | Strip, aluminium, mfg (except insulated)                                  |
| 3355  | Strip, aluminium, mfg (insulated)                                         |
| 2962  | Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium)        |
| 3355  | Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (insulated)                                 |
| 3361  | Strippers mfg                                                             |
| 3141  | Structural fittings, prefabricated steel, mfg                             |
| 2535  | Structural fittings, prefabricated wooden, mfg                            |
| 2850  | Structural glass mfg                                                      |
| 4241  | Structural steel erection                                                 |
| 3141  | Structural steel, fabricated, mfg (ready-made parts for structures)       |
| 3141  | Structural steel parts, prefabricated, mfg                                |
| 2941  | Structural steel shapes mfg                                               |
| 4742  | Structural steel wholesaling                                              |
| 2763  | Strychnine mfg                                                            |
| 0196  | Stud farm (horses)                                                        |
| 2643  | Student loose leaf refill packs mfg (except commission printing)          |
| 9233  | Student residences operation (except boarding schools)                    |
| 9138  | Studio, dance, operation                                                  |
| 9136  | Studio lighting hire service (with operators; for theatrical productions) |
| 6390  | Studio lighting, short term hire service (without operators)              |
| 9361  | Studio photography service                                                |
| 9136  | Studio, recording, operation n.e.c.                                       |
| 2753  | Styrene butadiene resins mfg                                              |
| 2753  | Styrene butylene resins mfg                                               |
| 2753  | Styrene resins mfg                                                        |
| 3610  | Sub-station operation (electricity supply)                                |
| 5200  | Suburban railway transport service (except tramway transport)             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                      |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4122  | Subway construction (rail)                                                                                            |
| 0196  | Sudan grass growing                                                                                                   |
| 3451  | Suede leather mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2176  | Sugar, brown, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 0206  | Sugar cane cutting service                                                                                            |
| 0191  | Sugar cane growing                                                                                                    |
| 2176  | Sugar, caster, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 2173  | Sugar confectionery mfg (except crystallised or glace fruit)                                                          |
| 2176  | Sugar, icing, mfg                                                                                                     |
| 2125  | Sugar of milk mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3368  | Sugar processing machinery mfg                                                                                        |
| 2171  | Sugar, raw, mfg                                                                                                       |
| 4754  | Sugar, raw, wholesaling                                                                                               |
| 2176  | Sugar, refined, mfg                                                                                                   |
| 4769  | Sugar, refined, wholesaling                                                                                           |
| 2171  | Sugar, unrefined, mfg                                                                                                 |
| 3452  | Suitcases mfg                                                                                                         |
| 4897  | Suitcases retailing                                                                                                   |
| 4796  | Suitcases wholesaling                                                                                                 |
| 2456  | Suits, coats or uniforms, leather, mfg                                                                                |
| 2452  | Suits, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather)                                                                        |
| 4771  | Suits, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                                      |
| 2453  | Suits, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic) n.e.c. |
| 4772  | Suits, womens or girls, wholesaling                                                                                   |
| 2763  | Sulpha compounds (sulphonamides) mfg                                                                                  |
| 2755  | Sulphur compounds mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2755  | Sulphur dioxide mfg                                                                                                   |
| 2755  | Sulphuric acid mfg                                                                                                    |
| 0136  | Sun-drying of fruit (except plantation fruit or grapes)                                                               |
| 0134  | Sun-drying of grapes                                                                                                  |
| 0135  | Sun-drying of plantation fruit                                                                                        |
| 0181  | Sunflower growing                                                                                                     |
| 2140  | Sunflower seed oil, meal or cake mfg                                                                                  |
| 3481  | Sunglass frames mfg                                                                                                   |
| 3481  | Sunglasses mfg                                                                                                        |
| 8154  | Sunglasses, repair                                                                                                    |
| 4733  | Sunglasses wholesaling                                                                                                |
| 2763  | Sun tan lotions mfg                                                                                                   |
| 6240  | Superannuation fund management (on a commission or fee basis)                                                         |
| 6232  | Superannuation fund, separately constituted (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)                     |
| 4881  | Supermarket, grocery, operation                                                                                       |
| 2751  | Superphosphate mfg                                                                                                    |
| 7120  | Supreme court operation                                                                                               |
| 3485  | Surfboards mfg                                                                                                        |
| 4893  | Surfboards retailing                                                                                                  |
| 4793  | Surfboards wholesaling                                                                                                |
| 8152  | Surgeon, dental (own account)                                                                                         |
| 8151  | Surgeon, (own account)                                                                                                |
| 8160  | Surgeon, veterinary (own account)                                                                                     |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2454  | Surgical belts or supports mfg                                                                      |
| 2356  | Surgical dressings mfg                                                                              |
| 6390  | Surgical equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)    |
| 3343  | Surgical equipment mfg                                                                              |
| 4733  | Surgical equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c. |
| 2460  | Surgical footwear mfg                                                                               |
| 4772  | Surgical foundation garments wholesaling                                                            |
| 2356  | Surgical gauze mfg                                                                                  |
| 3487  | Surgical gut, finished, mfg                                                                         |
| 2115  | Surgical gut, partly processed, mfg                                                                 |
| 2441  | Surgical hosiery mfg                                                                                |
| 3343  | Surgical instruments mfg                                                                            |
| 4733  | Surgical instruments wholesaling                                                                    |
| 2356  | Surgical plaster, adhesive, mfg                                                                     |
| 3343  | Surgical splints mfg                                                                                |
| 2356  | Surgical sutures, textile, mfg                                                                      |
| 3343  | Surgical trusses mfg                                                                                |
| 5407  | Surveillance service, air (except defence forces)                                                   |
| 3343  | Surveying instruments mfg                                                                           |
| 4733  | Surveying instruments wholesaling                                                                   |
| 6335  | Surveying service, aerial                                                                           |
| 6335  | Surveying service, geological or geophysical (on a contract or fee basis)                           |
| 6335  | Surveying service, gravimetric (on a contract or fee basis)                                         |
| 6335  | Surveying service, hydrographic                                                                     |
| 6335  | Surveying service, land                                                                             |
| 6335  | Surveying service, marine                                                                           |
| 6389  | Surveying service, quantity                                                                         |
| 6335  | Surveying service, seismic (on a contract or fee basis)                                             |
| 8471  | Surveyors association operation                                                                     |
| 2456  | Suspenders mfg (except from leather or leather substitute) n.e.c.                                   |
| 3487  | Sutures, surgical, mfg (except textile)                                                             |
| 2356  | Sutures, surgical, mfg (textile)                                                                    |
| 2356  | Sweat rags mfg                                                                                      |
| 2442  | Sweaters, knitted, mfg                                                                              |
| 0144  | Swedes growing                                                                                      |
| 0144  | Sweet potatoes growing                                                                              |
| 2132  | Sweetcorn, canned, mfg                                                                              |
| 4853  | Swimming pool chemicals retailing                                                                   |
| 4853  | Swimming pool cleaning services                                                                     |
| 3354  | Swimming pool heating equipment mfg                                                                 |
| 9144  | Swimming pool operation n.e.c.                                                                      |
| 4736  | Swimming pool pumping and filtration equipment repair                                               |
| 4736  | Swimming pool pumps or filters installation                                                         |
| 4122  | Swimming pools, below ground concrete or fibreglass, construction                                   |
| 4728  | Swimming pools, below ground fibreglass, wholesaling                                                |
| 2443  | Swimwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                             |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

---

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <hr/> |                                                                                 |
| 2456  | Swimwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)            |
| 2538  | Switchboard bases, wooden, mfg                                                  |
| 3352  | Switchboards, telephone or telegraph, mfg                                       |
| 3357  | Switchgear, electrical, mfg n.e.c.                                              |
| 4735  | Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling                                             |
| 8306  | Synagogue operation                                                             |
| 2343  | Synthetic fibre mfg (except sewing threads, glass fibres and elastomeric yarns) |
| 2884  | Synthetic opal, mfg                                                             |
| 2768  | Synthetic resin or plastic adhesive mfg                                         |
| 2753  | Synthetic resins mfg (except adhesives)                                         |
| 2753  | Synthetic rubber mfg                                                            |
| 4745  | Synthetic rubber wholesaling                                                    |
| 3343  | Syringes, hypodermic, mfg                                                       |
| 2185  | Syrups, fruit, mfg                                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2764  | T.D.E. insecticide mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 2754  | T.D.E. mfg (except prepared insecticide)                                                                                                                  |
| 2351  | Table-cloths mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                                                                                       |
| 2345  | Table-cloths or table-mats mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishment) |
| 2344  | Table-cloths or table-mats mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment)                                |
| 2347  | Table-cloths or table-mats mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly woollen, woven at the same establishment)                                           |
| 2850  | Table glassware mfg                                                                                                                                       |
| 4853  | Table glassware retailing                                                                                                                                 |
| 4782  | Table glassware wholesaling                                                                                                                               |
| 2635  | Table napkins, paper, mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 3485  | Table tennis equipment mfg                                                                                                                                |
| 4893  | Table tennis equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)                                                                                            |
| 4793  | Table tennis equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)                                                                                          |
| 2541  | Tables mfg (except sheet metal)                                                                                                                           |
| 3152  | Tables, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 3474  | Tableware, plastic, mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 4853  | Tableware retailing                                                                                                                                       |
| 4782  | Tableware wholesaling                                                                                                                                     |
| 2538  | Tableware, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 6381  | Tabulating service                                                                                                                                        |
| 3343  | Tachometers mfg                                                                                                                                           |
| 3168  | Tackle blocks, metal, mfg                                                                                                                                 |
| 3162  | Tacks mfg                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2176  | Taco shells, mfg                                                                                                                                          |
| 3153  | Tags, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                                                    |
| 0206  | Tailing service                                                                                                                                           |
| 4843  | Tailoring, mens custom                                                                                                                                    |
| 4886  | Take away foods retailing (cooked, ready to eat)                                                                                                          |
| 2884  | Talc, ground, mfg                                                                                                                                         |
| 1505  | Talc quarrying                                                                                                                                            |
| 2766  | Talcum powder mfg                                                                                                                                         |
| 2115  | Tallow, edible or inedible, rendering (except rendering)                                                                                                  |
| 2140  | Tallow, refined, mfg                                                                                                                                      |
| 4752  | Tallow wholesaling                                                                                                                                        |
| 2874  | Tanks, concrete, mfg                                                                                                                                      |
| 4242  | Tanks, septic, installation                                                                                                                               |
| 3153  | Tanks, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                                                                   |
| 3166  | Tanks, storage, mfg (metal plate)                                                                                                                         |
| 4122  | Tanks, water, construction (except of structural steel)                                                                                                   |
| 2768  | Tanners grease mfg                                                                                                                                        |
| 2754  | Tannic acid mfg                                                                                                                                           |
| 2755  | Tanning compounds, inorganic, mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 2754  | Tanning compounds, organic, mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 3369  | Tanning machinery mfg                                                                                                                                     |
| 4736  | Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                                                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4745  | Tanning requisites wholesaling                                           |
| 2754  | Tannins mfg                                                              |
| 1129  | Tantalite - columbite ores mining                                        |
| 1129  | Tantalite mining                                                         |
| 2956  | Tantalum metal powders or flakes mfg (except from scrap)                 |
| 1129  | Tantalum ores mining                                                     |
| 3369  | Tape dispensers, metal, mfg                                              |
| 3351  | Tape recorders mfg                                                       |
| 4856  | Tape recorders retailing or hiring                                       |
| 4781  | Tape recorders wholesaling (except industrial sound recording equipment) |
| 4794  | Tapes, adhesive cellulose, wholesaling                                   |
| 3471  | Tapes, adhesive friction, mfg                                            |
| 2635  | Tapes, adhesive, mfg (gummed; liquid activated)                          |
| 3471  | Tapes, adhesive, mfg (pressure sensitive; except surgical)               |
| 2635  | Tapes, gummed paper, mfg                                                 |
| 4855  | Tapes, magnetic or pre-recorded, retailing                               |
| 2153  | Tapioca mfg                                                              |
| 2941  | Tar, crude, mfg                                                          |
| 2941  | Tar oils, crude, mfg                                                     |
| 2780  | Tar, refined, mfg                                                        |
| 3244  | Target aircraft mfg                                                      |
| 3485  | Targets, archery or rifle, mfg                                           |
| 2354  | Tarpaulins mfg                                                           |
| 4774  | Tarpaulins wholesaling                                                   |
| 2754  | Tartaric acid mfg                                                        |
| 9364  | Tattooing service                                                        |
| 9232  | Tavern, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)                      |
| 6372  | Tax agent (own account)                                                  |
| 5123  | Taxi cab management service (ie operation on behalf of owner)            |
| 5123  | Taxi cab, leasing, hiring or renting (licensed cabs only)                |
| 6163  | Taxi cab plate, leasing (without vehicles)                               |
| 5123  | Taxi cab service                                                         |
| 3369  | Taxi meters mfg                                                          |
| 5123  | Taxi radio base operation (except for taxi trucks)                       |
| 5113  | Taxi truck service (short distance road freight transport)               |
| 3487  | Taxidermy service                                                        |
| 8482  | Taxpayers association operation                                          |
| 4769  | Tea blending or repacking                                                |
| 2536  | Tea chest, wooden, mfg                                                   |
| 9231  | Tea room operation                                                       |
| 4769  | Tea wholesaling                                                          |
| 8472  | Teachers association operation                                           |
| 8244  | Teachers college operation n.e.c.                                        |
| 8243  | Technical and further education college operation                        |
| 8243  | Technical college operation (recognised TAFE institution)                |
| 3474  | Teeth, plastic, mfg                                                      |
| 9135  | Telecasting                                                              |
| 3355  | Telecommunications cable mfg                                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                               |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3352  | Telecommunications equipment mfg n.e.c                                                         |
| 5900  | Telegram service                                                                               |
| 3352  | Telegraph equipment mfg                                                                        |
| 5900  | Telegraph service                                                                              |
| 6389  | Telephone answering service                                                                    |
| 6387  | Telephone cleaning service                                                                     |
| 3352  | Telephone equipment mfg                                                                        |
| 5900  | Telephone exchange operation                                                                   |
| 4243  | Telephone or electric cable ducting systems,<br>installation                                   |
| 4735  | Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling                                                   |
| 5900  | Telephone service                                                                              |
| 4122  | Telephone, telegraph or telex equipment installation                                           |
| 3355  | Telephone wire or cable mfg                                                                    |
| 3352  | Teleprinter equipment mfg                                                                      |
| 5900  | Teleprinter service                                                                            |
| 3341  | Telescopes mfg                                                                                 |
| 3341  | Telescopic sights mfg                                                                          |
| 4857  | Television antennae installation                                                               |
| 3168  | Television antennae mfg (incl. accessories)                                                    |
| 4856  | Television antennae retailing                                                                  |
| 9135  | Television broadcasting                                                                        |
| 3168  | Television cabinets, metal framed, mfg                                                         |
| 3474  | Television cabinets, plastic, mfg                                                              |
| 2541  | Television cabinets, wooden, mfg                                                               |
| 3352  | Television cameras mfg                                                                         |
| 9131  | Television film or tape production                                                             |
| 3369  | Television games, mfg                                                                          |
| 6234  | Television insurance                                                                           |
| 4122  | Television or radio broadcasting equipment, commercial,<br>installation                        |
| 9135  | Television programmes video recording                                                          |
| 3351  | Television receiving sets mfg                                                                  |
| 3352  | Television screens or picture tubes mfg                                                        |
| 4857  | Television sets repairing                                                                      |
| 4856  | Television sets retailing or hiring                                                            |
| 4781  | Television sets wholesaling                                                                    |
| 9135  | Television station operation                                                                   |
| 3352  | Television studio equipment mfg n.e.c.                                                         |
| 3352  | Television transmitters mfg                                                                    |
| 4122  | Television transmitting towers construction                                                    |
| 4122  | Television transmitting towers, repair or maintenance<br>(except special trade repair service) |
| 5900  | Telex service                                                                                  |
| 8306  | Temple, religious, operation                                                                   |
| 9144  | Tennis court operation n.e.c.                                                                  |
| 4122  | Tennis courts construction                                                                     |
| 3485  | Tennis equipment mfg                                                                           |
| 4893  | Tennis equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)                                       |
| 4793  | Tennis equipment wholesaling (except clothing or<br>footwear)                                  |
| 3487  | Tents, childrens toy, mfg                                                                      |
| 2354  | Tents mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents)                                                   |
| 3343  | Tents, oxygen, mfg                                                                             |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4893  | Tents retailing                                                                                                                                             |
| 4774  | Tents wholesaling                                                                                                                                           |
| 5722  | Terminal, container, operation (marine cargo)                                                                                                               |
| 5200  | Terminal, container, operation (railway)                                                                                                                    |
| 5713  | Terminal facilities provision (to road freight or passenger transport establishments on a fee or contract basis)                                            |
| 5722  | Terminal freight operation (sea transport)                                                                                                                  |
| 5200  | Terminal operation (air transport) - see Air transport terminal operation                                                                                   |
| 5713  | Terminal operation (bus, tram or trolley bus)                                                                                                               |
| 5200  | Terminal operation (railway)                                                                                                                                |
| 5713  | Terminal operation (road freight transport)                                                                                                                 |
| 5123  | Terminal operation, taxi (except for taxi trucks)                                                                                                           |
| 5722  | Terminal operation (water transport)                                                                                                                        |
| 5722  | Terminal, passenger, operation (sea transport)                                                                                                              |
| 6172  | Terminating building society management (on a commission or fee basis)                                                                                      |
| 6152  | Terminating building society operation (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis)                                        |
| 2863  | Terracotta construction goods mfg                                                                                                                           |
| 2864  | Terracotta ware mfg n.e.c.                                                                                                                                  |
| 4231  | Terrazzo laying                                                                                                                                             |
| 2874  | Terrazzo products mfg                                                                                                                                       |
| 6336  | Testing or assay service (on a fee or contract basis)                                                                                                       |
| 2538  | Textile combs, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                                  |
| 3474  | Textile fabrics, plastic coated, mfg                                                                                                                        |
| 3461  | Textile fabrics, rubber coated, mfg                                                                                                                         |
| 3369  | Textile working machinery mfg                                                                                                                               |
| 4736  | Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling                                                                                                          |
| 3471  | Textiles, abrasive coated, mfg                                                                                                                              |
| 2349  | Textiles bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating, finishing, pre-shrinking, moisture proofing, rot proofing, fire proofing, or rubber or plastic impregnating |
| 4847  | Textiles, household, retailing                                                                                                                              |
| 4774  | Textiles wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                                                                                 |
| 9364  | Theatre booking agency                                                                                                                                      |
| 4113  | Theatre buildings construction                                                                                                                              |
| 9133  | Theatre, drive-in, operation                                                                                                                                |
| 2541  | Theatre furniture mfg (except sheet metal)                                                                                                                  |
| 3152  | Theatre furniture mfg (sheet metal)                                                                                                                         |
| 9133  | Theatre, motion picture, operation                                                                                                                          |
| 9136  | Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre)                                                                                                           |
| 9136  | Theatrical company                                                                                                                                          |
| 4891  | Therapeutic appliance retailing (eg surgical belts, infra-red ray lamps, geriatric aids)                                                                    |
| 8158  | Therapy service, occupational (own account)                                                                                                                 |
| 3343  | Thermometers mfg                                                                                                                                            |
| 4728  | Thinners, paint, dealing                                                                                                                                    |
| 2754  | Thinners, paint, redistilling or re-refining                                                                                                                |
| 6234  | Third party insurance                                                                                                                                       |
| 2460  | Thongs, rubber, mfg                                                                                                                                         |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8151  | Thoracic specialist (own account)                                       |
| 4774  | Thread wholesaling                                                      |
| 2348  | Threads, elastic or elastomeric, mfg                                    |
| 2345  | Threads mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)                             |
| 3361  | Threshing machines mfg                                                  |
| 5741  | Ticket consolidation service (for passenger transport)                  |
| 5741  | Ticket selling (for non-resident airlines)                              |
| 3484  | Ticket writing                                                          |
| 2631  | Ticketboard mfg                                                         |
| 2644  | Tickets printing                                                        |
| 2456  | Ties mfg                                                                |
| 4843  | Ties retailing                                                          |
| 4771  | Ties wholesaling                                                        |
| 1502  | Tile clay quarrying                                                     |
| 4249  | Tile laying or setting (except of ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles) |
| 4234  | Tile laying or setting (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)     |
| 3369  | Tile making machinery mfg                                               |
| 2881  | Tiles, acoustic, mfg (plaster)                                          |
| 2863  | Tiles, ceramic, mfg                                                     |
| 2874  | Tiles, concrete, mfg                                                    |
| 4728  | Tiles dealing (except non-ceramic floor tiles)                          |
| 4728  | Tiles, floor, dealing (ceramic)                                         |
| 2538  | Tiles, floor, mfg (cork)                                                |
| 4848  | Tiles, floor, retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)           |
| 4784  | Tiles, floor, wholesaling (except ceramic)                              |
| 2850  | Tiles, glass, mfg                                                       |
| 3473  | Tiles, linoleum or plastic, mfg                                         |
| 4784  | Tiles, lino, wholesaling                                                |
| 2863  | Tiles, mosaic, mfg (vitreous china or porcelain)                        |
| 2883  | Tiles, panels or boards, acoustic, mfg (glass or mineral wool)          |
| 2881  | Tiles, plaster, mfg                                                     |
| 4728  | Tiles, roof, dealing                                                    |
| 3462  | Tiles, rubber, mfg                                                      |
| 3153  | Tiles, sheet metal, mfg                                                 |
| 4234  | Tiling, floor or wall (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)      |
| 4249  | Tiling, floor or wall n.e.c.                                            |
| 4233  | Tiling, roof                                                            |
| 2534  | Tilting doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg                             |
| 4727  | Timber dealing (except firewood)                                        |
| 4727  | Timber, dressed, dealing                                                |
| 2532  | Timber, dressed, kiln dried or seasoned, mfg                            |
| 0303  | Timber felling                                                          |
| 4727  | Timber, kiln dried, dealing                                             |
| 2531  | Timber preserving (except kiln drying or seasoning)                     |
| 2531  | Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the same establishment)          |
| 2532  | Timber, resawn, mfg (from timber sawn at other establishments)          |
| 2531  | Timber, rough sawn, mfg                                                 |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 0304  | Timber tracts maintenance                            |
| 0303  | Timbers, mine, hewing (forest)                       |
| 2643  | Time books mfg (except commission printing)          |
| 3357  | Time switches, electrical, mfg                       |
| 3343  | Timing instruments mfg                               |
| 1127  | Tin, alluvial, mining                                |
| 1127  | Tin ores beneficiating or dressing                   |
| 1127  | Tin ores dredging                                    |
| 1127  | Tin ores mining                                      |
| 1127  | Tin pyrites mining                                   |
| 2956  | Tin smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)  |
| 2957  | Tin solder mfg                                       |
| 4744  | Tin wholesaling                                      |
| 2957  | Tinplate scrap detinning                             |
| 2941  | Tinplate sheet or strip mfg                          |
| 2635  | Tissue or sanitary papers mfg                        |
| 2755  | Titanium dioxide mfg                                 |
| 1124  | Titanium ores mining                                 |
| 2755  | Titanium pigments mfg                                |
| 6310  | Title searching service                              |
| 2768  | Ti-tree oil distilling                               |
| 3368  | Toasters, commercial electric, mfg                   |
| 3353  | Toasters, household electric, mfg                    |
| 0193  | Tobacco growing                                      |
| 0193  | Tobacco leaf drying                                  |
| 2190  | Tobacco leaf redrying                                |
| 4754  | Tobacco leaf wholesaling                             |
| 2190  | Tobacco mfg                                          |
| 4881  | Tobacco products retailing                           |
| 4768  | Tobacco products wholesaling (except leaf tobacco)   |
| 0195  | Tobacco seed growing                                 |
| 2140  | Tobacco seed oil mfg                                 |
| 2173  | Toffees mfg                                          |
| 3474  | Toilet cisterns, plastic, mfg                        |
| 2864  | Toilet cisterns, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg    |
| 2766  | Toilet creams or lotions mfg (except toilet lanolin) |
| 2763  | Toilet lanolin mfg                                   |
| 4728  | Toilet or bathroom fittings dealing                  |
| 2635  | Toilet paper rolls mfg                               |
| 4794  | Toilet paper wholesaling                             |
| 2766  | Toilet powder mfg                                    |
| 2766  | Toilet preparations mfg n.e.c.                       |
| 4891  | Toilet preparations retailing                        |
| 4795  | Toilet preparations wholesaling                      |
| 9364  | Toilet, public, operation                            |
| 2765  | Toilet soap mfg                                      |
| 4795  | Toilet soap wholesaling                              |
| 2766  | Toilet water mfg                                     |
| 5713  | Toll bridge operation                                |
| 5713  | Toll road operation                                  |
| 2754  | Toluol mfg                                           |
| 4769  | Tomato juice wholesaling                             |
| 2132  | Tomato products mfg                                  |
| 4769  | Tomato soup wholesaling                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0144  | Tomatoes growing                                                                                                        |
| 2185  | Tonic water mfg                                                                                                         |
| 3168  | Tool boxes, metal, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                           |
| 3153  | Tool boxes, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                            |
| 2941  | Tool steel, high carbon, mfg                                                                                            |
| 4728  | Tools, carpenters, dealing                                                                                              |
| 3364  | Tools, explosive powered, mfg (except for construction work)                                                            |
| 4853  | Tools, garden, retailing                                                                                                |
| 4782  | Tools, garden, wholesaling                                                                                              |
| 4728  | Tools, hand, dealing (incl. power operated)                                                                             |
| 3161  | Tools, hand, mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.                                                   |
| 3364  | Tools, hand, mfg (pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.                                                                   |
| 3364  | Tools, hand, mfg (pneumatic or power operated; woodworking or metal-working)                                            |
| 4853  | Tools, household, retailing                                                                                             |
| 4736  | Tools, machine, wholesaling (incl. attachments, parts or accessories)                                                   |
| 3364  | Tools, pneumatic, mfg n.e.c.                                                                                            |
| 4728  | Tools, stone cutters, dealing                                                                                           |
| 2538  | Tools, wooden, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 4728  | Tools, woodworking, dealing                                                                                             |
| 3353  | Tooth brushes, electric, mfg                                                                                            |
| 3483  | Tooth brushes mfg (except electric)                                                                                     |
| 2765  | Toothpaste mfg                                                                                                          |
| 2342  | Tops, blended man-made and wool fibre, mfg                                                                              |
| 2342  | Tops, man-made fibre, mfg                                                                                               |
| 2342  | Tops, wool, mfg                                                                                                         |
| 4774  | Tops, wool or man-made fibre, wholesaling                                                                               |
| 3356  | Torch batteries mfg                                                                                                     |
| 9143  | Totalisator agency operation                                                                                            |
| 5741  | Tour retailing service                                                                                                  |
| 5741  | Tour wholesaling service                                                                                                |
| 5741  | Tourist agency or bureau service                                                                                        |
| 9233  | Tourist camp operation                                                                                                  |
| 9141  | Tourist caves operation                                                                                                 |
| 5121  | Tourist coach service, long distance                                                                                    |
| 5122  | Tourist coach service, short distance                                                                                   |
| 9144  | Tourist railway operation, (by historical railway societies; except amusement park railways)                            |
| 3234  | Tow bars, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)                   |
| 5724  | Tow boat operation                                                                                                      |
| 2343  | Tow, man-made fibre, mfg                                                                                                |
| 2345  | Tow mfg (from flax, hemp or jute)                                                                                       |
| 2345  | Towelling, cotton, mfg                                                                                                  |
| 2351  | Towels mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)                                                           |
| 2345  | Towels mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton or other vegetable fibres, woven at the same establishment) |
| 2635  | Towels, paper, mfg                                                                                                      |
| 4774  | Towels wholesaling                                                                                                      |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4122  | Towers, communications transmission, construction, repair or maintenance                            |
| 4122  | Towers, electricity transmission, construction, repair or maintenance                               |
| 4122  | Towers, television transmitting, construction, repair or maintenance                                |
| 4122  | Towers, water, construction                                                                         |
| 4865  | Towing service, caravan                                                                             |
| 5724  | Towing service, distressed vessels                                                                  |
| 4865  | Towing service, motor vehicle                                                                       |
| 7113  | Town administration (Local Government)                                                              |
| 3620  | Town gas mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl. mixtures of manufactured and town gas) |
| 2456  | Toys, fur, mfg                                                                                      |
| 3452  | Toys, leather, mfg                                                                                  |
| 3487  | Toys or games mfg n.e.c.                                                                            |
| 3168  | Toys or games, metal, mfg n.e.c.                                                                    |
| 2538  | Toys or games, wooden, mfg                                                                          |
| 3474  | Toys, plastic, mfg                                                                                  |
| 2643  | Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)                                 |
| 4893  | Toys retailing or repairing                                                                         |
| 3462  | Toys, rubber, mfg                                                                                   |
| 4793  | Toys wholesaling                                                                                    |
| 2456  | Track suits mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                             |
| 8461  | Tracking station, space, operation (except as communication service)                                |
| 3361  | Tractor cabins mfg (for agricultural tractors, except crawler tractors)                             |
| 3362  | Tractor cabins mfg (for construction or earthmoving type tractors)                                  |
| 3363  | Tractor cabins mfg n.e.c.                                                                           |
| 4731  | Tractor parts wholesaling (except tyres or batteries)                                               |
| 4731  | Tractor repairing                                                                                   |
| 4732  | Tractor tyres or batteries wholesaling                                                              |
| 3361  | Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors)                                               |
| 3362  | Tractors, crawler, mfg                                                                              |
| 3362  | Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)                                             |
| 3363  | Tractors mfg n.e.c.                                                                                 |
| 4731  | Tractors wholesaling                                                                                |
| 8471  | Trade association operation (except trade union)                                                    |
| 7130  | Trade commission operation (foreign government)                                                     |
| 8472  | Trade union operation                                                                               |
| 6142  | Trading bank operation                                                                              |
| 6336  | Traffic engineering service                                                                         |
| 3357  | Traffic signals, electrical, mfg                                                                    |
| 3232  | Trailer chassis, truck, mfg                                                                         |
| 3232  | Trailers, boat, mfg                                                                                 |
| 4867  | Trailers, car, box or boat, hiring, wholesaling or retailing                                        |
| 3232  | Trailers, car, mfg                                                                                  |
| 3232  | Trailers, motor vehicle, box or boat, repairing                                                     |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3232  | Trailers, motor vehicle, mfg (incl. agricultural type trailers)                                                                    |
| 3232  | Trailers, truck, mfg                                                                                                               |
| 4122  | Tram permanent way construction                                                                                                    |
| 3243  | Tramcars mfg                                                                                                                       |
| 3234  | Tramway rolling stock repair or maintenance                                                                                        |
| 3243  | Tramway rolling stock repair or overhaul (major repair or overhaul)                                                                |
| 5122  | Tramway transport service                                                                                                          |
| 2644  | Transfers printing                                                                                                                 |
| 3357  | Transformers, chokes or ballasts, electrical power frequency, mfg                                                                  |
| 3357  | Transformers mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 3352  | Transistors mfg                                                                                                                    |
| 6389  | Translation service                                                                                                                |
| 3234  | Transmission assemblies for motor vehicles, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |
| 3357  | Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg                                                                                           |
| 4122  | Transmission lines, communications, construction (incl. towers)                                                                    |
| 4122  | Transmission lines, electricity, construction (incl. towers)                                                                       |
| 3234  | Transmission or control cables, mechanical, mfg                                                                                    |
| 4861  | Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding (except for motor cycles)                          |
| 3352  | Transmitters, radio or television, mfg                                                                                             |
| 5500  | Transport n.e.c.                                                                                                                   |
| ----  | Transport service - see specific vehicle type                                                                                      |
| 5744  | Transportation brokerage service n.e.c.                                                                                            |
| 3474  | Transportation equipment components, plastic, mfg                                                                                  |
| 5741  | Travel agency service                                                                                                              |
| 4897  | Travel goods retailing                                                                                                             |
| 6234  | Travel insurance                                                                                                                   |
| 3452  | Travelling bags mfg                                                                                                                |
| 3162  | Trays, wire, mfg                                                                                                                   |
| 2538  | Trays, wooden, mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 2176  | Treacle mfg                                                                                                                        |
| 3461  | Tread rubber mfg (camelback)                                                                                                       |
| 0303  | Tree felling                                                                                                                       |
| 9364  | Tree lopping service                                                                                                               |
| 0136  | Tree nuts growing                                                                                                                  |
| 4896  | Trees or shrubs retailing or hiring                                                                                                |
| 3362  | Trench diggers mfg                                                                                                                 |
| 4248  | Trench digging                                                                                                                     |
| 0433  | Trepang fishing                                                                                                                    |
| 2754  | Trichloroethylene mfg                                                                                                              |
| 2754  | Tricresyl phosphate mfg                                                                                                            |
| 3245  | Tricycles, metal, mfg                                                                                                              |
| 4774  | Trimings, textile, wholesaling                                                                                                     |
| 2115  | Tripe mfg                                                                                                                          |
| 3341  | Tripods, camera, mfg                                                                                                               |
| 0433  | Trochus shell fishing                                                                                                              |
| 3245  | Trolley cars, railway, mfg                                                                                                         |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4854  | Trophies retailing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3245  | Trotting gigs mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2451  | Trousers, mens or boys, mfg (except waterproof, uniform or suit trousers)                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2452  | Trousers, mens or boys, mfg (waterproof, uniform or suit trousers)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4771  | Trousers, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2451  | Trousers, school, mfg (except uniform or suit trousers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 0434  | Trout farming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3232  | Truck bodies assembly (on chassis not owned by the same establishment)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3232  | Truck bodies mfg (except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3232  | Truck body panels mfg (except for off-highway trucks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3231  | Truck chassis mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5111  | Truck hire service (with driver; for long distance interstate road freight transport)                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5112  | Truck hire service (with driver; for long distance intrastate road freight transport)                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5113  | Truck hire service (with driver; for short distance road freight transport)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5711  | Truck, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver; for periods less than one year)                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3231  | Truck, leasing, hiring or renting (manufactured by the same establishment; without driver; for periods of one year or more)                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4861  | Truck, leasing, hiring or renting (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without driver; for periods of one year or more)                                                                                                                             |
| ----  | Truck, leasing, hiring or renting (with driver) - see Truck hire service                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3232  | Truck trailer chassis mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3232  | Truck trailers mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6156  | Trucks, financial leasing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3363  | Trucks, forklift, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4732  | Trucks, new parts and accessories, dealing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3362  | Trucks, off-highway, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3363  | Trucks, store, mfg (motorised)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4241  | Trusses or joists, steel, erection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3343  | Trusses, surgical, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4246  | Trusses, wooden roof, fixing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6161  | Trust, land (except management on a commission or fee basis)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6161  | Trust, unit (investment type; except management on a commission or fee basis)                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6163  | Trust or foundation, charitable, educational, personal or other (except land trust, unit trust or trust mainly engaged in producing goods or services primary to industries other than in Group 616, and except trust or foundation management on a commission or fee basis) |
| 6172  | Trustee service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2942  | Tube fittings, cast iron, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2943  | Tube fittings, cast steel, mfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2945  | Tube fittings, ferrous, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel) |
| 2944  | Tube fittings, forged iron or steel, mfg                          |
| 3165  | Tube fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)                             |
| 4896  | Tubers, flower, retailing                                         |
| 2961  | Tubes, aluminium, mfg                                             |
| 3352  | Tubes, cathode ray, mfg                                           |
| 3151  | Tubes, collapsible metal, mfg                                     |
| 3357  | Tubes, fluorescent light, mfg                                     |
| 2962  | Tubes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)                  |
| 3357  | Tubes or bulbs, electric light, mfg                               |
| 2635  | Tubes, paper or paperboard, mfg                                   |
| 3352  | Tubes, radio, mfg                                                 |
| 3461  | Tubes, rubber, mfg (for pneumatic tyres)                          |
| 2942  | Tubes, spun-cast iron, mfg                                        |
| 3352  | Tubes, X-ray, mfg                                                 |
| 3168  | Tubing, flexible metal, mfg                                       |
| 2850  | Tubing, glass mfg                                                 |
| 2413  | Tubing, knitted cloth, mfg (except elastic or elastomeric tubing) |
| 2340  | Tubing, knitted elastic or elastomeric fabric, mfg                |
| 3471  | Tubing, plastic, mfg                                              |
| 346   | Tubing, rubber, mfg (except hose)                                 |
| 5724  | Tug boat operation                                                |
| 0433  | Tuna fishing                                                      |
| 0433  | Tuna fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)                |
| 3351  | Tuners, AM or FM, mfg                                             |
| 2140  | Tung oil or meal mfg                                              |
| 2956  | Tungsten metal powders or flakes mfg (except from scrap)          |
| 1129  | Tungsten ores mining                                              |
| 2453  | Tunics, womens or girls, mfg                                      |
| 4122  | Tunnels construction                                              |
| 0195  | Turf growing                                                      |
| 0124  | Turkeys farming                                                   |
| 9364  | Turkish bath operation                                            |
| 3163  | Turnbuckles, metal, mfg                                           |
| 3233  | Turning indicators or switches, motor vehicle, mfg                |
| 0144  | Turnips growing                                                   |
| 3168  | Turnstiles, metal, mfg                                            |
| 3351  | Turntables, phonograph, mfg                                       |
| 2754  | Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine)                        |
| 4728  | Turpentine, mineral, dealing                                      |
| 2770  | Turpentine, mineral, mfg                                          |
| 2754  | Turpentine, mineral, redistilling or re-refining                  |
| 0433  | Turtle hunting                                                    |
| 8244  | Tutoring service, academic                                        |
| 2442  | Twin sets, knitted, mfg                                           |
| 3367  | Twist drills mfg                                                  |
| 4735  | Two-way radio equipment, commercial, dealing                      |
| 3352  | Two-way radio equipment mfg                                       |
| 2957  | Type metals, non-ferrous, mfg                                     |
| 2645  | Typesetting service                                               |
| 3486  | Typewriter ribbon mfg                                             |
| 4734  | Typewriters dealing                                               |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3369  | Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg                                               |
| 6384  | Typing service                                                                          |
| 4731  | Tyre changing service, heavy transport equipment                                        |
| 2345  | Tyre cord yarn or fabric, cotton, mfg                                                   |
| 2343  | Tyre cord yarn or fabric, man-made fibre, mfg                                           |
| 3367  | Tyre matrixes mfg                                                                       |
| 3369  | Tyre retreading or repairing machinery mfg                                              |
| 3461  | Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, mfg                                                      |
| 4868  | Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except<br>retreading, recapping or rerubbing) |
| 4868  | Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing (new or<br>reconditioned)                      |
| 4732  | Tyres or tubes, new, wholesaling                                                        |
| 3461  | Tyres, pneumatic rubber, mfg (except semi-pneumatic)                                    |
| 3461  | Tyres, rubber, retreading or recapping                                                  |
| 3462  | Tyres, solid or semi-pneumatic rubber, mfg                                              |
| 4732  | Tyres, tractor, wholesaling                                                             |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2755  | Ultramarine mfg                                                                                      |
| 3487  | Umbrellas mfg                                                                                        |
| 4897  | Umbrellas retailing                                                                                  |
| 2762  | Undercoats, paint, mfg                                                                               |
| 2353  | Underfelt mfg                                                                                        |
| 4784  | Underfelt wholesaling                                                                                |
| 8241  | Undergraduate school, university, operation                                                          |
| 9362  | Undertaking                                                                                          |
| 2443  | Underwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except foundation garments) |
| 2455  | Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                                |
| 4771  | Underwear, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                                 |
| 4772  | Underwear, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling                                                     |
| 6172  | Underwriting (new security issues)                                                                   |
| 2188  | Unfortified wines mfg                                                                                |
| 9340  | Uniforms, hiring (eg work clothes)                                                                   |
| 2452  | Uniforms, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather)                                                    |
| 8472  | Union, trade, operation                                                                              |
| 6161  | Unit trust (investment type; except trust management on a commission or fee basis)                   |
| 6172  | Unit trust management company operation                                                              |
| 9233  | University halls of residence operation                                                              |
| 8241  | University operation                                                                                 |
| 8241  | University post graduate school operation                                                            |
| 8241  | University research school operation                                                                 |
| 8241  | University undergraduate school operation                                                            |
| 2163  | Unleavened bread mfg                                                                                 |
| 2542  | Upholstered bed bases mfg (except rubber)                                                            |
| 2541  | Upholstered furniture mfg n.e.c.                                                                     |
| 2542  | Upholstered mattresses mfg (except rubber)                                                           |
| 2541  | Upholstered seats (for public conveyances) mfg                                                       |
| 4865  | Upholstering, marine                                                                                 |
| 2541  | Upholstering or re-upholstering of furniture                                                         |
| 4774  | Upholstery fabrics wholesaling                                                                       |
| 3451  | Upholstery leather mfg                                                                               |
| 1128  | Uranium ores beneficiating or dressing                                                               |
| 1128  | Uranium ores mining                                                                                  |
| 1128  | Uranium oxides mining                                                                                |
| 2751  | Urea, fertiliser grade, mfg                                                                          |
| 2753  | Urea formaldehyde resins mfg                                                                         |
| 2754  | Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade)                                                                   |
| 2753  | Urea resins mfg                                                                                      |
| 2753  | Urethane resins mfg                                                                                  |
| 3354  | Urns, hot water, mfg                                                                                 |
| 8151  | Urologist (own account)                                                                              |
| 4867  | Used boat dealing                                                                                    |
| 4867  | Used caravan dealing                                                                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3461  | V belts, rubber, mfg                                                                                 |
| 2763  | Vaccines mfg                                                                                         |
| 3369  | Vacuum cleaners, commercial, mfg                                                                     |
| 3353  | Vacuum cleaners, household, mfg                                                                      |
| 4781  | Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling                                                              |
| 4856  | Vacuum cleaners retailing                                                                            |
| 3153  | Vacuum flask covers, metal, mfg                                                                      |
| 3487  | Vacuum flasks, complete, mfg                                                                         |
| 6389  | Valuation service (except for real estate, wool or livestock)                                        |
| 4751  | Valuing of agricultural or pastoral properties                                                       |
| 6310  | Valuing service (real estate; except agricultural or pastoral properties)                            |
| 3352  | Valves or tube testers, radio, mfg                                                                   |
| 2942  | Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast iron)                                          |
| 2943  | Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast steel)                                         |
| 2945  | Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel) |
| 3165  | Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)                                  |
| 3462  | Valves, rubber, mfg                                                                                  |
| 4728  | Varnishes dealing                                                                                    |
| 2762  | Varnishes mfg                                                                                        |
| 2864  | Vases, ceramic, mfg                                                                                  |
| 3153  | Vats, galvanised sheet metal, mfg                                                                    |
| 3166  | Vats, metal plate, mfg                                                                               |
| 4244  | Vats, refrigerated, dairy farm, installation                                                         |
| 2536  | Vats, wooden, mfg                                                                                    |
| 2132  | Vegetable canning or bottling                                                                        |
| 3361  | Vegetable graders mfg                                                                                |
| 0144  | Vegetable growing (except potatoes, dry field peas or beans or soybeans)                             |
| 2132  | Vegetable juices or soups canning or bottling                                                        |
| 2132  | Vegetable juices or soups mfg                                                                        |
| 4769  | Vegetable juices wholesaling                                                                         |
| 2140  | Vegetable meal mfg                                                                                   |
| 4751  | Vegetable oil meal wholesaling                                                                       |
| 2140  | Vegetable oils mfg                                                                                   |
| 4745  | Vegetable oils or fats wholesaling (except cooking oils or fats)                                     |
| 2132  | Vegetable salads, fresh, mfg (in plastic or similar containers)                                      |
| 0195  | Vegetable seed growing (except seed potatoes, or soybeans, or dry field peas or beans for seed)      |
| 4883  | Vegetables, fresh, retailing                                                                         |
| 4764  | Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing                                                   |
| 4881  | Vegetables, frozen, retailing                                                                        |
| 0196  | Vegetables growing (for fodder; except potatoes, dry field peas or beans or soybeans)                |
| 2132  | Vegetables, preserved, mfg (incl. canned, dehydrated, dried or quick-frozen)                         |
| 4769  | Vegetables, preserved, wholesaling                                                                   |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4769  | Vegetables, quick frozen, wholesaling                                                                            |
| 7113  | Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)                                                                    |
| ----  | Vehicles - see also Motor vehicles                                                                               |
| 3245  | Vehicles, air cushion, mfg                                                                                       |
| 3245  | Vehicles, childrens wheeled, mfg (metal)                                                                         |
| 3245  | Vehicles, horse drawn, mfg                                                                                       |
| 3231  | Vehicles, motor, mfg (except off-highway trucks or motor cycles or scooters)                                     |
| 5308  | Vehicular ferry operation (island and coastal services)                                                          |
| 5713  | Vehicular ferry or punt operation (inland waters)                                                                |
| 4736  | Vending machines hiring or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.                     |
| 6390  | Vending machines, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)                   |
| 3369  | Vending machines mfg (except refrigerated)                                                                       |
| 3353  | Vending machines, refrigerated, mfg                                                                              |
| 4878  | Vendor, bread (home delivery service)                                                                            |
| 4879  | Vendor, milk (home delivery service)                                                                             |
| 2533  | Veneer or veneer sheets, wooden, mfg                                                                             |
| 3364  | Veneer peeling machinery mfg                                                                                     |
| 4727  | Veneer, wood, dealing                                                                                            |
| 3167  | Venetian blinds mfg                                                                                              |
| 4244  | Ventilation equipment n.e.c., installation                                                                       |
| 3153  | Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg                                                                                    |
| 2153  | Vermicelli mfg                                                                                                   |
| 2881  | Vermiculite, expanded, mfg                                                                                       |
| 1505  | Vermiculite mining                                                                                               |
| 2188  | Vermouth mfg                                                                                                     |
| 3367  | Vernier calipers mfg                                                                                             |
| 4733  | Veterinarians instruments or equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) |
| 4751  | Veterinary drugs wholesaling                                                                                     |
| 6390  | Veterinary equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)               |
| 3343  | Veterinary instruments mfg                                                                                       |
| 2763  | Veterinary products mfg n.e.c.                                                                                   |
| 2763  | Veterinary preparations, proprietary, mfg                                                                        |
| 8160  | Veterinary surgeon (own account)                                                                                 |
| 4121  | Viaducts construction                                                                                            |
| 3161  | Vices, bench, mfg                                                                                                |
| 3369  | Video amusement devices, mfg                                                                                     |
| 4856  | Video recording equipment, retailing                                                                             |
| 4856  | Video tapes, pre-recorded, leasing, hiring or renting                                                            |
| 4856  | Video tapes, pre-recorded, retailing                                                                             |
| 0195  | Vine stock nursery operation                                                                                     |
| 2132  | Vinegar mfg (except wine vinegar)                                                                                |
| 4769  | Vinegar wholesaling or bottling                                                                                  |
| 2188  | Vinegar, wine, mfg                                                                                               |
| 0134  | Vineyard operation                                                                                               |
| 2754  | Vinyl acetate monomer mfg                                                                                        |
| 2753  | Vinyl chloride copolymers mfg                                                                                    |
| 2753  | Vinyl resins mfg                                                                                                 |
| 3487  | Violins mfg                                                                                                      |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

---

| Class | Primary Activity                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <hr/> |                                                     |
| 2763  | Viruses mfg                                         |
| 3352  | Visual display units mfg (computer peripherals)     |
| 2763  | Vitamin products mfg                                |
| 2864  | Vitreous china goods mfg (except tiles)             |
| 2755  | Vitreous enamel frits mfg                           |
| 3164  | Vitreous enamelling                                 |
| 2189  | Vodka mfg                                           |
| 3233  | Voltage regulators, internal combustion engine, mfg |
| 3357  | Voltmeters mfg                                      |
| 2753  | Vulcanised fibre mfg                                |
| 3369  | Vulcanising machinery mfg                           |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                               |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3243  | Wagons, railway, assembly                                      |
| 2442  | Waistcoats, knitted, mfg                                       |
| 2456  | Waistcoats, leather or leather substitute, mfg                 |
| 2452  | Waistcoats, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather or knitted) |
| 3487  | Walking sticks mfg                                             |
| 3474  | Wall coverings, plastic, mfg (except tiles)                    |
| 2874  | Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg                                   |
| 4728  | Wall or ceiling boards dealing                                 |
| 2881  | Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg                           |
| 2863  | Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, mfg                              |
| 4247  | Wall papering                                                  |
| 3162  | Wall tiles mfg                                                 |
| 4234  | Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)       |
| 3452  | Wallets mfg (incl. metal mesh wallets)                         |
| 4728  | Wallpaper dealing                                              |
| 2635  | Wallpapers mfg                                                 |
| 0136  | Walnuts growing                                                |
| 8252  | War memorial museum operation                                  |
| 5803  | Warehouse, bonded, operation                                   |
| 5803  | Warehouse, refrigerated, operation                             |
| 4113  | Warehouses construction                                        |
| 5803  | Warehousing service n.e.c.                                     |
| 4728  | Wash basins dealing                                            |
| 3474  | Wash basins, plastic, mfg                                      |
| 2864  | Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg                  |
| 3353  | Wash boilers mfg                                               |
| 3168  | Wash troughs or basins, metal, mfg n.e.c.                      |
| 3452  | Washers, leather, mfg                                          |
| 3163  | Washers, metal, mfg                                            |
| 3462  | Washers, rubber, mfg                                           |
| 4857  | Washing machines, household electric, repairing                |
| 3353  | Washing machines, household mfg                                |
| 4856  | Washing machines, household, retailing or hiring               |
| 4781  | Washing machines, household, wholesaling                       |
| 4764  | Washing of fresh fruit or vegetables                           |
| 4864  | Washing or cleaning of motor vehicles                          |
| 1123  | Washing or sluicing of gold                                    |
| 2765  | Washing powder mfg                                             |
| 4795  | Washing powders wholesaling                                    |
| 8495  | Waste collection and disposal service (incl. industrial)       |
| 4735  | Waste disposal equipment, commercial, repair or maintenance    |
| 4796  | Waste materials wholesaling (except metal scrap)               |
| 3343  | Watch or clock parts mfg                                       |
| 4792  | Watch or clock parts wholesaling                               |
| 3452  | Watch straps, leather or leather substitute, mfg               |
| 3343  | Watch straps, metal, mfg                                       |
| 3343  | Watches mfg                                                    |
| 4854  | Watches retailing or repairing                                 |
| 4792  | Watches wholesaling                                            |
| 4249  | Water bores drilling                                           |
| 3462  | Water bottles, rubber, mfg                                     |
| 3353  | Water coolers mfg                                              |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                       |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2768  | Water, distilled, mfg                                                                  |
| 3354  | Water heaters, industrial, commercial or household, mfg<br>n.e.c.                      |
| 3354  | Water heating systems, solar, mfg                                                      |
| 2124  | Water ices or fruit ices, frozen, mfg                                                  |
| 4736  | Water pumps, repair or maintenance                                                     |
| 2762  | Water shedding preparations mfg (masonry surface<br>treatments)                        |
| 4853  | Water softening systems, retailing                                                     |
| 4728  | Water softening systems, wholesaling                                                   |
| 4122  | Water supply or distribution systems construction                                      |
| 3701  | Water supply systems operation                                                         |
| 4122  | Water tank construction (except of structural steel)                                   |
| 4122  | Water towers construction                                                              |
| 5308  | Water transport, coastal (between Australian ports)                                    |
| 5307  | Water transport, international sea transport (between<br>Australian and foreign ports) |
| 5724  | Water transport navigation service                                                     |
| 5722  | Water transport terminals operation                                                    |
| 2755  | Water treating compounds mfg                                                           |
| 3353  | Water treatment equipment, household, mfg                                              |
| 3369  | Water treatment equipment mfg (except household)                                       |
| 2354  | Waterbags, textile, mfg                                                                |
| 0144  | Watermelons growing                                                                    |
| 2762  | Waterpaints mfg                                                                        |
| 2456  | Waterproof clothing, leather, mfg                                                      |
| 2452  | Waterproof clothing mfg (except headwear, footwear or<br>leather clothing)             |
| 2755  | Waterproofing compounds mfg                                                            |
| 4745  | Waterproofing compounds wholesaling                                                    |
| 4249  | Waterproofing of buildings                                                             |
| 4122  | Waterways construction                                                                 |
| 5306  | Waterways, navigable, operation                                                        |
| 3357  | Wattmeters mfg                                                                         |
| 2770  | Wax, paraffin, mfg                                                                     |
| 2768  | Wax polishes mfg                                                                       |
| 2635  | Waxed paper mfg                                                                        |
| 8462  | Weather station operation                                                              |
| 2532  | Weatherboards, dressed timber, mfg                                                     |
| 2348  | Webbing, narrow woven, mfg                                                             |
| 3361  | Weeding machines mfg                                                                   |
| 2764  | Weedkillers mfg                                                                        |
| 3369  | Weighbridges, installation                                                             |
| 5724  | Weighbridges, operation                                                                |
| 3369  | Weighbridges, repair or maintenance                                                    |
| 3369  | Weighing equipment (except weighbridges and shop or<br>office scales), installation    |
| 3369  | Weighing equipment (except weighbridges and shop or<br>office scales), repair          |
| 3369  | Weighing machinery mfg                                                                 |
| 4736  | Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c.                                                  |
| 9364  | Weight reducing service n.e.c.                                                         |
| 3162  | Welded link chain mfg                                                                  |
| 3357  | Welding electrodes mfg                                                                 |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3357  | Welding equipment, electrical, mfg                                                                  |
| 4735  | Welding equipment, electrical, repair                                                               |
| 4735  | Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling                                                          |
| 4736  | Welding equipment, non-electrical, repair                                                           |
| 4736  | Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling                                           |
| 3168  | Welding n.e.c.                                                                                      |
| 3364  | Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg                                                              |
| 3357  | Welding rods mfg                                                                                    |
| 4241  | Welding work on construction projects                                                               |
| 8305  | Welfare agency, family, operation n.e.c.                                                            |
| 8305  | Welfare centre operation n.e.c.                                                                     |
| 8305  | Welfare services, social, n.e.c.                                                                    |
| 8305  | Welfare services n.e.c.                                                                             |
| 4249  | Well sinking                                                                                        |
| 3451  | Welting leather mfg                                                                                 |
| 3356  | Wet cell batteries mfg                                                                              |
| 2452  | Wet suits mfg                                                                                       |
| 2140  | Whale oil or meal mfg                                                                               |
| 0433  | Whaling                                                                                             |
| 4113  | Wharf buildings construction (non-residential buildings)                                            |
| 4122  | Wharf construction (except wharf buildings)                                                         |
| 5722  | Wharf or pier operation                                                                             |
| 2151  | Wheat germ mfg                                                                                      |
| 0181  | Wheat growing                                                                                       |
| 0183  | Wheat growing and meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding                                          |
| 0182  | Wheat growing and sheep grazing, farming or breeding                                                |
| 2151  | Wheat meal mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)                              |
| 4753  | Wheat wholesaling                                                                                   |
| 2187  | Wheaten malt mfg                                                                                    |
| 3369  | Wheel alignment equipment, motor vehicle, mfg                                                       |
| 3245  | Wheelbarrows mfg                                                                                    |
| 3245  | Wheelchairs mfg                                                                                     |
| 3362  | Wheeled tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)                                     |
| 3245  | Wheels, bicycle, mfg                                                                                |
| 3234  | Wheels, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) |
| 2538  | Wheels, wooden, mfg                                                                                 |
| 2884  | Whetstones mfg                                                                                      |
| 2123  | Whey or whey powder mfg                                                                             |
| 3452  | Whips, leather, mfg                                                                                 |
| 2189  | Whisky mfg                                                                                          |
| 4767  | Whisky wholesaling                                                                                  |
| 1502  | White clay quarrying                                                                                |
| 2755  | White lead mfg                                                                                      |
| 2754  | White spirit, non-potable, mfg (except from petroleum)                                              |
| 2770  | White spirit, non-potable, mfg (from petroleum)                                                     |
| 2754  | White spirit, non-potable, redistilling or re-refining                                              |
| 0434  | Whitebait, freshwater, fishing                                                                      |
| 0433  | Whiting fishing                                                                                     |
| 2884  | Whiting products mfg                                                                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4796  | Wholesale trade n.e.c.                                                                    |
| 2356  | Wick mfg                                                                                  |
| 3487  | Wigs mfg                                                                                  |
| 4897  | Wigs retailing                                                                            |
| 9141  | Wild-life sanctuary operation                                                             |
| 3363  | Winches mfg                                                                               |
| 4731  | Windmills installation or erection                                                        |
| 3361  | Windmills mfg                                                                             |
| 4731  | Windmills wholesaling                                                                     |
| 6387  | Window cleaning service                                                                   |
| 3142  | Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg                                                   |
| 3143  | Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                    |
| 2535  | Window frames, wooden, mfg                                                                |
| 2850  | Window glass mfg                                                                          |
| 4249  | Window insulation fixing                                                                  |
| 3168  | Window or door fittings, metal, mfg                                                       |
| 2535  | Window sashes, wooden, mfg                                                                |
| 3142  | Window screens, aluminium, mfg                                                            |
| 4728  | Window screens dealing                                                                    |
| 3143  | Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium)                                             |
| 3142  | Windows, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass)                                      |
| 4728  | Windows or doors dealing                                                                  |
| 4249  | Windows or window frames installation                                                     |
| 2850  | Windscreen glass mfg                                                                      |
| 3233  | Windscreen wipers mfg                                                                     |
| 4767  | Wine or spirits bottling or rehotting                                                     |
| 4884  | Wine retailing (for consumption off the premises only)                                    |
| 9232  | Wine saloon operation                                                                     |
| 2188  | Wines, blended, mfg                                                                       |
| 2188  | Wines mfg                                                                                 |
| 4767  | Wines wholesaling                                                                         |
| 2961  | Wire, aluminium, mfg (except stranded or insulated)                                       |
| 3355  | Wire, aluminium, mfg (stranded or insulated)                                              |
| 3162  | Wire, barbed, mfg                                                                         |
| 3162  | Wire, cable or strip, braided or stranded, mfg (ferrous)                                  |
| 3355  | Wire, cable or strip, braided or stranded, mfg<br>(non-ferrous)                           |
| 3355  | Wire, cable or strip, insulated, mfg (non-ferrous)                                        |
| 2941  | Wire, fencing, mfg (except barbed)                                                        |
| 3355  | Wire, fuse, mfg                                                                           |
| 3355  | Wire, magnet winding, mfg                                                                 |
| 3162  | Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)                                                   |
| 4728  | Wire netting dealing                                                                      |
| 3162  | Wire netting mfg                                                                          |
| 2962  | Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided<br>or insulated or from aluminium) |
| 4728  | Wire or cable dealing (except fencing wire or electric<br>cable)                          |
| 3355  | Wire or cable, electric, mfg                                                              |
| 3355  | Wire or cable, telephone, mfg                                                             |
| 3162  | Wire products mfg n.e.c.                                                                  |
| 3474  | Wire products plastic coating                                                             |
| 3352  | Wire recorders mfg                                                                        |
| 4728  | Wire, reinforcing, dealing                                                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                         |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2941  | Wire rods, steel, mfg                                                                    |
| 4728  | Wire, screening, dealing                                                                 |
| 2941  | Wire, steel, mfg (except stranded, braided or barbed)                                    |
| 3162  | Wire, steel, mfg (stranded or braided)                                                   |
| 3369  | Wire tying machinery mfg                                                                 |
| 3369  | Wire working machinery mfg                                                               |
| 4736  | Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling                                          |
| 2951  | Wirebars, copper, mfg                                                                    |
| 3352  | Wireless communication equipment mfg n.e.c.                                              |
| 4243  | Wiring, electric, installation on construction projects                                  |
| 1129  | Wolfram mining                                                                           |
| 4844  | Womens custom dressmaking                                                                |
| 9352  | Womens hairdressing                                                                      |
| 8304  | Womens refuge operation                                                                  |
| 2754  | Wood alcohol mfg                                                                         |
| 2537  | Wood chips, hardwood, mfg                                                                |
| 2531  | Wood chips, softwood, mfg (coniferous)                                                   |
| 2538  | Wood flour mfg                                                                           |
| 3364  | Wood moulding machinery mfg                                                              |
| 2631  | Wood paper mfg                                                                           |
| 2631  | Wood pulp mfg                                                                            |
| 3364  | Wood pulverising machinery mfg                                                           |
| 2538  | Wood turning                                                                             |
| 2538  | Wood wool mfg                                                                            |
| 2541  | Wooden building fittings, paint stripping, off-site                                      |
| 2535  | Wooden doors mfg (small cupboard type)                                                   |
| 2534  | Wooden or wooden framed doors, glazed or partly glazed, mfg (except small cupboard type) |
| 2535  | Wooden partitions, prefabricated (except on-site fabrication), installation              |
| 2535  | Wooden shop fronts, prefabricated (except on-site fabrication), installation             |
| 2538  | Woodwork, ornamental, mfg                                                                |
| 3161  | Woodworking hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)                 |
| 3364  | Woodworking machinery mfg n.e.c.                                                         |
| 4736  | Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling                                           |
| 4728  | Woodworking tools dealing                                                                |
| 4752  | Wool buying broker                                                                       |
| 2342  | Wool, carbonised, mfg                                                                    |
| 2342  | Wool, carded or combed, mfg                                                              |
| 0206  | Wool classing service (except re-classing or bulk classing)                              |
| 5744  | Wool dumping service                                                                     |
| 2342  | Wool, fellmongered, mfg                                                                  |
| 2342  | Wool grease mfg                                                                          |
| 0185  | Wool growing                                                                             |
| 4774  | Wool, knitting, wholesaling                                                              |
| 2342  | Wool noils mfg                                                                           |
| 3361  | Wool presses mfg                                                                         |
| 4751  | Wool re-classing or bulk classing service                                                |
| 2342  | Wool, scoured, mfg                                                                       |
| 2765  | Wool scouring soap mfg                                                                   |
| 4751  | Wool selling broker                                                                      |

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                    |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2342  | Wool, skin, mfg                                                                                     |
| 6336  | Wool testing service                                                                                |
| 2342  | Wool tops mfg                                                                                       |
| 4752  | Wool wholesaling n.e.c.                                                                             |
| 2176  | Worcestershire sauce mfg                                                                            |
| 9137  | Word puzzle author (own account)                                                                    |
| 2443  | Work clothing, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                        |
| 2456  | Work clothing, leather, mfg                                                                         |
| 4843  | Work clothing, mens or boys, retailing                                                              |
| 2451  | Work clothing mfg (except waterproof, or from leather or fabrics knitted at the same establishment) |
| 4771  | Work clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling                                                            |
| 4772  | Work clothing, womens or girls, wholesaling                                                         |
| 2456  | Work gloves mfg (except from rubber)                                                                |
| 2451  | Work shirts, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)                            |
| 6234  | Workers compensation insurance                                                                      |
| 8305  | Workshop, sheltered, operation                                                                      |
| ----  | Workshops, off-site - see Chap. 5, Vol. 1                                                           |
| 3162  | Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports)                                                  |
| 3368  | Wrapping machines, food, mfg                                                                        |
| 3369  | Wrapping machines mfg n.e.c.                                                                        |
| 2631  | Wrapping paper, plain, mfg                                                                          |
| 4794  | Wrapping paper wholesaling                                                                          |
| 4862  | Wrecking motor vehicles                                                                             |
| 3343  | Wrist watches mfg                                                                                   |
| 9137  | Writer (own account)                                                                                |
| 2767  | Writing ink mfg                                                                                     |
| 4894  | Writing materials retailing                                                                         |
| 4794  | Writing materials wholesaling                                                                       |
| 2643  | Writing pads mfg (except commission printing)                                                       |
| 2631  | Writing paper mfg (except paper stationery)                                                         |
| 2941  | Wrought iron mfg                                                                                    |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                         |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8158  | X-ray clinic operation                                                                                   |
| 6390  | X-ray equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)            |
| 3352  | X-ray equipment mfg                                                                                      |
| 4733  | X-ray equipment or film wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c. |
| 3341  | X-ray film mfg                                                                                           |
| 3352  | X-ray tubes mfg                                                                                          |
| 2754  | Xylol mfg                                                                                                |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                                                     |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0434  | Yabbie fishing or farming                                                                                            |
| 3242  | Yachts building                                                                                                      |
| 2884  | Yarns, asbestos, mfg                                                                                                 |
| 2349  | Yarns bleaching, dyeing, finishing, pre-shrinking or fire proofing                                                   |
| 2343  | Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)                |
| 2348  | Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg                                                                                   |
| 2345  | Yarns mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric) |
| 2346  | Yarns mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)                                   |
| 2347  | Yarns mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)                                           |
| 2635  | Yarns, paper, mfg                                                                                                    |
| 4847  | Yarns retailing                                                                                                      |
| 4774  | Yarns wholesaling                                                                                                    |
| 2176  | Yeast or yeast extract mfg                                                                                           |
| 4769  | Yeast wholesaling                                                                                                    |
| 2121  | Yoghurt mfg                                                                                                          |
| 9233  | Youth hostel operation                                                                                               |

Australian Standard Industrial Classification - Alphabetic Index

| Class | Primary Activity                                                                |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1505  | Zeolite mining                                                                  |
| 1126  | Zinc blende mining                                                              |
| 2755  | Zinc chloride mfg                                                               |
| 2952  | Zinc, electrolytic, mfg                                                         |
| 1126  | Zinc ores beneficiating or dressing                                             |
| 1126  | Zinc ores mining                                                                |
| 2755  | Zinc oxide mfg                                                                  |
| 2952  | Zinc recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap) |
| 2957  | Zinc recovery (from scrap)                                                      |
| 2952  | Zinc, refined, mfg                                                              |
| 2952  | Zinc smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)                            |
| 4744  | Zinc wholesaling                                                                |
| 1124  | Zircon mining                                                                   |
| 9141  | Zoological garden operation                                                     |
| 0144  | Zucchini growing                                                                |